

so limited by the skull and by the inevitably short period of time available for study during neurosurgical procedures. The more subtle analyses of neural function are now performed on experimental animals, though the clinical observation of human activity, especially in controlled experimental situations, still feeds very much important information into the great complexities of the relationships of body and mind.

This book provides much food for thought, but all these symposia tend to look a little out of date by the time they are published, and one wonders whether their permanent value really justifies the inevitably high cost of the books in which they are recorded.

D. A. POND.

PESTICIDES AND FOOD ADDITIVES

Residue Reviews. Volume 3. Edited by Francis A. Gunther. (Pp. 170. DM. 22.) Berlin, Göttingen, Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, 1963.

Three issues of *Residue Reviews* have appeared in nine months, and the editor in his preface sounds assured of plenty of material for the future. They are not summaries of recent work, such as appear in annual reviews, but are general accounts of parts of the field. Most assume a

fair acquaintance with their subjects; most are well documented; and nearly all are well presented. If volumes continue to appear three or four times annually they will in three or four years add up to a basic textbook invaluable to anyone concerned professionally with pesticides and food additives.

So far little has appeared in them that is directly concerned with medical aspects, but this deficiency will presumably be remedied in future issues. Indirectly much of the work described has a bearing on these aspects, and shows convincingly that the safety of users and consumers of pesticides and food additives is, and has been for a long time, a real concern of a great many people. This does not imply that the presentation of *Residue Reviews* is in any way polemical. On the contrary, it is for experts by experts with a terminology that gives an interested outsider little help. Normally one would not criticize such an approach—the same is true of most scientific journals—but at a time when there is so much controversy about pesticides it seems a little unfortunate.

The present volume reviews the metabolism of herbicides; the statistical sampling of crops; and, in a long article, many of the processes involved in the deposition, degradation, persistence, and effectiveness of pesticides.

D. F. HEATH.

BOOKS RECEIVED

Review is not precluded by notice here of books recently received.

Medical Embryology. By Jan Langman, M.D., Ph.D. (Pp. 335; illustrated. 70s.) London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox. 1963.

Transactions of the Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors of America. Volume XLVI. Edited by Whitman M. Reynolds, M.D. (Pp. 234+ix; illustrated.) New York City: Press of Recording and Statistical Company. 1963.

The Better Use of the World's Fauna for Food. Edited by J. D. Ovington. (Pp. 175+xi. 25s.) London: Institute of Biology. 1963.

Chemistry of Chelation in Cancer. By Arthur Furst, Ph.D. (Pp. 143+xiv. \$7.50.) Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1963.

For Future Doctors. By Alan Gregg, M.D. (Pp. 164+ix. 10s. 6d.) Chicago and London: University of Chicago Press. 1963.

British Obstetric and Gynaecological Practice. Edited by Sir Andrew Claye and Aleck Bourne. *Obstetrics* by Sir Andrew Claye. Third edition. (Pp. 1,313+xvi; illustrated. £8 8s.) *Gynaecology* by Aleck Bourne. Third edition. (Pp. 947+xii; illustrated. £6 6s.) London: William Heinemann Ltd. 1963.

Designing for the Disabled. Prepared by Selwyn Goldsmith, M.A., A.R.I.B.A. (Pp. 236; illustrated. 50s.) London: Royal Institute of British Architects. 1963.

Neue Probleme bei Infektionskrankheiten des Kindes. Edited by E. Rossi. (Pp. 100. DM. 24.) Basle and New York: S. Karger. 1964.

Neurosurgical Techniques. By Alfonso Asenjo, M.D. (Pp. 339+xvii; illustrated. \$19.75.) Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1963.

The Evolution of Surgery in the United States. By Allen O. Whipple, M.D., Sc.D. (Pp. 180+xii; illustrated. \$6.50.) Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1963.

High Molecular Weight Substances in Human Urine. By J. Stanton King, Jr., Ph.D., and William H. Boyce, M.D. (Pp. 165+xiv. \$7.50.) Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1963.

The Fundamental Ideas of Medicine. By J. F. A. McManus, M.D. (Pp. 115+vii; illustrated. \$4.75.) Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1963.

Modern Trends in Immunology. Edited by Robert Cruickshank, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.(Edin.), F.R.S.E. (Pp. 263+vii; illustrated. 65s.) London: Butterworth & Co. 1963.

Clinico-Pathological Conferences of the Mount Sinai Hospital Edited by Fenton Schaffner, M.D., and Hans Popper, M.D. (Pp. 314; illustrated. \$8.50.) New York and London: Grune and Stratton. 1963.

Behandlung und Versorgung bei Fehlbildungen und Amputationen der oberen Extremität. By Prof. Dr. med. G. Jentschura, Priv. Doz. Dr. med. E. Marquardt, and E.-M. Rudel. (Pp. 136+vi; illustrated. DM. 22.50.) Stuttgart: Georg Thieme Verlag. 1963.

The Biochemical Diagnosis of Heart Disease. By Clarence M. Agress, M.D., F.A.C.C., F.A.C.P., and Harley M. Estrin, M.D. (Pp. 173+xx. \$7.75.) Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1963.

Anatomy for Anaesthetists. By Harold Ellis, M.A., D.M., M.Ch., F.R.C.S., and Margaret McLarty, D.A.(Edin.), B.Litt.(Oxon.) (Pp. 340+xi; illustrated. 45s.) Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publications. 1963.

Immunity to Protozoa. A Symposium of the British Society for Immunology. Edited by P. C. C. Garnham, M.D., D.Sc., D.P.H., A. E. Pierce, Ph.D., F.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M., and I. Roitt, D.Phil. (Pp. 359+xii; illustrated. 70s.) Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publications. 1963.

Atlas of Topographical and Applied Human Anatomy. Volume 1. By Eduard Pernkopf. Edited by Dr. Helmut Ferner. Translated from the German by Dr. Harry Monsen. (Pp. 356+xx; illustrated. £11 17s. 6d.) Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1963.

Venture in Faith. The Story of the Establishment of the Liverpool Family Service Unit and the Development of the Work with "Problem Families." By Eric Mackie. (Pp. 133+xvi; illustrated. 15s.) Liverpool: Liverpool and District Family Service Unit. 1963.

A Classified Bibliography of Gerontology and Geriatrics. By Nathan W. Shock. Supplement 2, 1956-1961. (Pp. 624+xxviii; £4.) California: Stanford University Press, Stanford. 1963.

Marriage, Sex and Happiness. A frank and practical guide to harmony and satisfaction in conjugal life. By Kenneth Walker. (Pp. 301. 21s.) London: Odhams Books Limited. 1963.

Advances in Enzyme Regulation. Volume 1. Edited by George Weber. (Pp. 420+xiv; illustrated. £5.) Oxford, London, New York, and Paris: Pergamon Press. 1963.

pH and Dissociation. A Learning Program for Students of the Biological and Medical Sciences. By Halvor N. Christensen, Ph.D. (Pp. 60+v; illustrated. 12s.) Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1963.

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL

THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION



Editor

HUGH CLEGG, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.

Deputy Editor

MARTIN WARE, M.B., M.R.C.P.

VOLUME II, 1963

JULY TO DECEMBER

PRICE 12s. 6d.

LONDON
BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
TAVISTOCK SQUARE, W.C.1

KEY TO DATES AND PAGES

The following table gives a key to the dates of issue and the page numbers of the BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL and SUPPLEMENT in the second volume for 1963.

Date of Issue	Journal Pages	Supplement Pages
July 6	1- 66	1- 14
,, 13	67- 126	15- 28
,, 20	127- 190	29- 62
,, 27	191- 262	63- 94
Aug. 3	263- 330	95-102
,, 10	331- 398	103-108
,, 17	399- 452	109-110
,, 24	453- 510	111-114
,, 31	511- 572	115-118
Sept. 7	573- 632	119-120
,, 14	633- 694	121-124
,, 21	695- 758	125-126
,, 28	759- 816	127-128
Oct. 5	817- 878	129-132
,, 12	879- 944	133-138
,, 19	945-1006	139-142
,, 26	1007-1074	143-150
Nov. 2	1075-1142	151-158
,, 9	1143-1214	159-160
,, 16	1215-1278	161-174
,, 23	1279-1348	175-176
,, 30	1349-1418	177-182
Dec. 7	1419-1480	183-188
,, 14	1481-1542	189-196
,, 21	1543-1600	197-206
,, 28	1601-1660	207-212

INDEX TO VOLUME II FOR 1963

Entries for original articles, leading articles, annotations, parliamentary news, and correspondence are indicated by the use of the symbols (O), (L), (A), (P), and (C), respectively. Some subjects are also grouped under various sectional headings, as in the *Journal*, e.g., "Leading Articles," "Annotations," "Parliament."

The *Supplement Index* follows on page 41.

A

Abdomen, bursa (J. R. Hampton), 1032(O), 1268(C)
Abdominal aorta. *See* Aorta, abdominal
Abdominal Decompression, by O. S. Heyns, 1583
Abdominal pains, 128(L), 1063(C)
— pregnancy. *See* Pregnancy, abdominal
— swelling, ultrasonics in diagnosis of (I. Donald), 238, 1154(O)

ABERCROMBIE, G. F.: "Without prejudice," 1536(C)
— and McCONAGHEY, R. M. S. (Editors): *The Encyclopaedia of General Practice*, Volume One: *Abdominal Swellings to Colon*, Volume Two: *Colour Blindness to Fungus Diseases*, 1329
Aberdeen: Report of the medical officer of health, 1962: 1031
— University. *See under* Universities

ABNORMALITIES:
Chromosomes and serum proteins, linked abnormality of (M. W. Elves and M. C. G. Israëls), 1024(O)
Congenital: Adrenal hyperplasia, 302
— Association of, 1457
— Birth Defects, edited by M. Fishbein, 174
— Chromosomal abnormalities and (S. Walker), 313
— Consanguineous marriage and, 1590(C)
— Due to serotonin. *See* Serotonin
— Due to sulphadimethoxypyrimidine ("bimez"). *See* Sulphadimethoxypyrimidine
— Enzyme defects, inherited (H. Lehmann), 313
— Exomphalos, 457(A)
— In incestuously conceived children, 1184
— Influenza and, 1012(A)
— Pes cavus, "idiopathic," aetiology of (D. A. Brewerton, P. H. Sandifer, and D. R. Sweetnam), 659(O)
— Recurrence of, 1114
— Spina bifida, inheritance of, 1184
In a population, 988

ABORTION:
Abortion law reform, 56(C), 444(C), 565(C), 751(C), 1132(C)
After gamma-globulin, 747(C)
Habitual, abnormal spermatozoa and, 228
Psychiatrist and (M. Sim), 145(O), 385(C), 501(C), 625(C), 680(C), 750(C), 807(C), 867(C), 932(C), 1061(C), 1125(C)
Recurrent abortions, vaginal cytology and (F. Osmond-Clarke and M. Murray), 1172(O)
Uterine rupture, spontaneous, in association with (M. D. Cameron and K. Chapman), 1179

ABRAHAM, James Johnston, obituary of, 448, 691
ABRAHAMS, A. H.: Hand, foot, and mouth disease, 1473(C)
Abruptio placentae. *See under* Placenta
Abstracts of Efficiency Studies in the Hospital Service, 1541
Academy of Medicine, Singapore: Office-bearers, 1480

ACCIDENTS:
Accident insurance. *See under* Insurance
— neurosis (M. G. C. Ashby), 1185
— services, 121(C)
Industrial. *See under* Industry and occupations
Road, alcohol and, 1341(C), 1467(C), 1539(P)
— dipped headlights and, 1659
— 1953-62 (Epidemiology), 1477

Acetazolamide, toxicity of, 1204(C)
ACHESON, E. D.: A plan for a national index of morbidity and mortality data, 310
ACHESON, Thomas Stafford, obituary of, 752
Acidity, gastric. *See under* Gastric
Acidosis, effects of, in uncontrolled diabetes, 1581
ACKERMAN, L. V., and MURRAY, J. F. (Editors): *Symposium on Kaposi's Sarcoma*, 1332
Acne vulgaris and the endocrines, 745(C)
— vitamin A in. Report by the South-east Scotland Faculty of the College of General Practitioners (Recorders: J. A. D. Anderson and I. H. Stokoe), 294(O), 745(C)

A.C.T.H. *See* Corticotrophin
Activity. *See* Exercise
ADAMS, A. R. D.: Review of *Essentials of Leprosy for the Clinician*, by C. S. Goodwin, 617
— Review of *Tropical Health: A Report on a Study of Needs and Resources*, by the National Research Council of the National Academy of Sciences, 494
— and MACGRAE, B. G.: *Tropical Medicine for Nurses*, 2nd d., 174

ADAMS, F. W.: Addiction to chlorodyne, 1472(C)

Addiction. *See under* Drugs and names of individual drugs and substances

Addison's disease in identical twins (M. E. Smith, J. Gough, and O. P. Galpin), 1316, 1406(C)
— 86 cases (Honyman-Gillespie Lecture) (Sir Derrick Dunlop), 887(O), 882(L), 1204(C)
Adenitis, suppurative, in cat-scratch disease, 869(C)
Adenoids and tonsils, 698(A)
Adhesive strapping, sensitivity to, 1050
— tape for closure of skin wounds (N. G. Rothnie and G. W. Taylor), 1027(O); (P. J. B. Murray), 1030(O); 1268(C), 1342(C), 1405(C), 1593(C), 1651(C)

Adolescence: *Studies in Adolescence*, edited by R. E. Grinder, 678

Adolescents, sex and, 989
— vocational guidance of, 989

Adoption, medical advice on, 1605(A)
— of incestuously conceived child, 1255

— placement for, before birth; views of Joint Committee of B.M.A. and Magistrates Association, 508

— psychological effects of, 1321

Adrenaline in infusion of non-autologous plasma (J. L. Hutchison and A. S. V. Burgen), 904(O)

ADRENALS: *See also* Addison's disease

Adrenal cortical function after intrarectal steroid therapy (S. G. F. Matts, and others), 24(O)

— pituitary function in cases of pituitary tumour (V. Marks and M. Summers), 155(O)

Hyperplasia, congenital, 302

Hypoadrenism, diagnosis and management of, 882(L), 1204(C), 1474(C)

Hypoplasia in childhood, 1050

Adrenocorticosteroids in arthritis, action of, 1521

Advertising in *British Medical Journal*. *See under* British Medical Journal

— pharmaceutical: Cost of, 1533(C), 1655(C)
— "Marzine" (cyclizine hydrochloride) and teratogenic side-effects, 183(C), 444(C)

Advisory Committee on Medical Research in Scotland, new members, 877

Aerosol, bronchodilator. *See* Bronchodilator aerosol

— medication, proper use of spray for, 1411(C)

Africa: *See also under* individual countries

— Medical service in, 1590(C)

— Sensory disturbances in Africans, 1114

— West Africans in Britain, malarial antibody titres of (S. F. Kuvia and A. Voller), 477(O)

AGATE, J. N.: *The Practice of Geriatrics*, 927

— Review of *Biological Aspects of Ageing*, edited by N. W. Shock, 46

— Review of *Medical and Clinical Aspects of Ageing*, edited by H. T. Blumenthal, 46

— Review of *Old People in Homes. A Handbook for Matrons*, by P. Shaw, 111

— Review of *Principles of Rehabilitation*, by W. R. Grant, 1120

— Review of *Social and Psychological Aspects of Ageing*, edited by C. Tibbitts and W. Donahue, 46

— Review of *Social Welfare of the Ageing*, edited by J. Kaplan and G. J. Aldridge, 46

Aged; Ageing. *See* Old age

AGNEW, N. M.: *See* FERGUSON, F. R., 121

AGNEW, T. M., IRVINE, R. O. H., and NORTH, J. D. K.: Methyldopa and hydrochlorothiazide compared with reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension, 781(O)

Agranulocytosis during administration of "atromid" (B. J. Prout and E. A. Edwards), 543

Agricultural chemicals: Effects on wild life (Monks' Wood experimental station), 1346

— production, world (Epidemiology), 1072

Agricultural Research Council: Radiobiological Laboratory: Annual report 1962-3: 942, 1285(A)

AINSWORTH, M. D., and WELBOURN, H. F.: Infant feeding during Ramadhan, 1129(C), 1409(C), 1533(C)

Air conditioner: Blower-humidifier, new (S. A. Feldman and J. A. Monroe), 612

— Carbon-pack, 983

— pollution. *See* Atmospheric pollution

— travel. *See* Aviation medicine

Airborne Medical Services: *On Wings of Healing. The Story of the Airborne Medical Services, 1940-6*, by H. N. Cole, 109

Aircraft noise, 504(C), 686(C)

Airways, blocked, 1075(L)

— obstruction, severe (Clinicopathological Conference), 1043 (correction, 1114)

AITKEN, C. A. M. *See* KYLE, D., 687

ALCOHOL:

Alcohol and Road Traffic. Proceedings of Third International Conference on Alcohol and Road Traffic, September 3-7, 1962: 554

And barbiturate poisoning, 1258

And road accidents, 1341(C), 1467(C), 1539(P)

And thirst centre, 1424(A)

Intoxication, recognition of, and expert witness, 1274 (correction, 1397)

Urine alcohol content, 1255

ALCOHOLISM: *See also* Drunkenness

Bulletin on Alcoholism, 452, 1047

Information centres and community clinics, 942

Merseyside Council on Alcoholism, out-patient clinic, 1600

Redness of face in chronic alcoholics, 228

Treatment, 1047

— facilities for, 1598(P)

"Alderlin." *See* Pronethalol

ALDERSON, M. R.: Mortality in heart disease, 934(C)

"Alドmet." *See* Methyldopa

Aldosterone secretion in magnesium deficiency (C. L. Cope and J. Pearson), 1385

Aldosteronism, atypical, 403(A)

ALDRIDGE, G. J. *See* KAPLAN, J., 46

ALEXANDER, A. B.: Cough reflex in animals, 1590(C)

Alexander House, National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square, 64

Algeria, medical work in, 751(C)

ALI, M. Y.: College of Pathologists, 619(C)

Alkaline earth elements: *Handbuch der Experimentellen Pharmakologie*, edited by O. Eichler and A. Farah. Vol. 17, part 1: *Ions Alcalino-Terreux: Systèmes Isolés*. Edited by Z.-M. Bacq, 1331

Alkaptonuria, ochronosis, and arthritis in a Cypriot woman (M. A. Newton and F. F. Richards), 296

ALLAN, J. D., and others: Phenylketonuria, 498(C)

ALLAWAY, E. J.: Doctors' pay, 1592(C)

ALLDAY, R. K.: Economic factor in medicine, 182(C)

ALLEN, A. C.: *The Kidney. Medical and Surgical Diseases*, 2nd ed., 110

ALLEN, C.: College of Psychiatrists, 1473(C)

ALLERGY: *See also* Asthma; Eczema; Hay fever; Sensitization

Beeturia, anaphylaxis with (R. G. Luke and W. C. Watson), 980, 948(A)

Dapsone dermatitis, desensitization for (S. G. Browne), 664(O), 1130(C)

Recent Advances in Allergy Research, edited by F. Hahn, P. Kallos, and G. B. West, 1523

To adhesive strapping, 1050

To griseofulvin, 503(C)

To penicillin in milk, 1653(C)

— tests for, 760(L)

To plants, 672

To stings; emergency pack for, 611, 1051, 1321

ALLEYNE, G. A. O., and others: Effect of pronethalol in angina pectoris, 1226(O), 1216(L), 1266(C)

ALLISON, P. R.: To-day and to-morrow in cardiac surgery, 305

ALLSOUP, K. M. *See* O'GORMAN, P., 1381

Alopecia. *See under* Hair

Alpha-haemolysin and coagulase toxins in chronic furunculosis (K. J. Harrison), 149(O), 566(C)

1472(C)

ALSTEAD, S.: Review of *Alcohol and Road Traffic*. Proceedings of Third International Conference on Alcohol and Road Traffic, September 3-7, 1962: 554

AMBROSE, G.: Menopausal flushes, 255(C), 446(C)

Ambu bag and E.M.O. inhaler, 1409(C)

Ambulances: Working party on ambulance training and equipment, 816

America, United States of. *See* United States of America

American College of Chest Physicians, undergraduate essay prizes, 694

American Heart Association, research projects, 64

American Medical Association: Council on Drugs: *New and Nonofficial Drugs*, 1963: 1465

AMIAS, A. G., and FAIRBAIRN, D.: Foetal death after pethidine and promazine, 432, 684(C), 748(C), 932(C), 999(C), 1592(C)

Amidopyrine for rheumatism (To-day's drugs), 1319

AMIEL, J. L. *See* MATHÉ, G., 1633

Amines, sympathomimetic, for asthma (M. C. S. Kennedy and S. L. O. Jackson), 1506(O)

Amino-aciduria, familial strobloactyly (J. G. Parish, D. B. Horn, and M. Thompson), 1247(O)

Amiphenazole and bronchitis, 1269(C), 1473(C), 1655(C)
— and lichen planus, 1655(C)

Amitriptyline, peripheral neuropathy after, 254(C)

Ammonia for smog, 1113

Amoebic dysentery, resistant, 1113

Amphetamine and phenmetrazine addiction; physiological abnormalities in the abstinence syndrome (I. Oswald and V. R. Thacore), 427(O), 399(L), 936(C), 1406(C)

Amphetamines, addiction to, 399(L), 1204(C), 1536(C)

Ampicillin for Gram-negative bacterial infections (W. P. U. Kennedy, A. T. Wallace, and J. McC. Murdoch), 962(O)

“Amplivix.” *See* Benziadorene

Amputations, below-knee, patellar-tendon bearing prosthesis for, 334(A)

Amylobarbitone and dexamphetamine. *See* “Drinamyl”

— sodium as a sedative for elderly patients (A. N. Exton-Smith, *and others*), 1037(O) (correction, 1184), 1011(A), 1467(C)

Amyloidosis presenting as lymphadenopathy (D. H. Mackenzie), 1449(O)

Anabolic agents in renal failure, 1391

— steroids. *See under* Steroids

ANAEMLIA:

- And coronary thrombosis, 1113
- Arterial bruits in (R. T. Wales and A. E. Martin), 1444(O), 1423(A)
- Hypochromic, familial, with hyperferricaemia (A. O. B. Redmond, J. H. Robertson, and M. G. Nelson), 89(O)
- In pregnancy; “ectofer” for (J. M. Scott), 354(O), 360(C)
- Iron-deficiency; beeturia and (W. C. Watson, R. G. Luke, and J. A. Inall), 971(O), 948(A)
- Megaloblastic; and multiple myeloma, 682(C)
- drugs for (To-day's drugs), 225
- folic acid, nutritional deficiency of, and, 1488(A)
- Pernicious; glutamic acid plus vitamin B₁₂ for, 1256
- vitamin-B₁₂ peptide for, 179(C)

The Red Cell. Production, Metabolism, Destruction: Normal and Abnormal, by J. W. Harris, 172

Spleen and (Goulstonian Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London) (T. A. J. Prankerd), 517(O)

ANAESTHESIA AND ANALGESIA: *See also* Resuscitation and individual anaesthetics

Analgesic drugs for rheumatism (To-day's drugs), 1317, 1472(C), 1593(C)

— in emergency, 370

“Antanalgesia,” 129(L)

Aspiration asphyxia, maternal deaths from, 251(C), 446(C), 809(C) (correction, 872), 1129(C)

Boyle's apparatus, addition to, 1128(C)

Dental anaesthetics, 180(C), 445(C), 565(C), 686(C), 751(C), 937(C), 1000(C), 1341(C), 1474(C)

E.M.O. inhaler and Ambu bag, 1409(C)

Explosions, anaesthetic (H. G. Epstein), 372

For neurosurgery (R. I. W. Ballantine; A. J. H. Hewer; A. R. Hunter; W. N. C. McCleery), 239

General, fitness for, 1200(C)

Handbook of the Practice of Anesthesia, by J. R. S. Shields, 1331

Hypothermia, induced, in obstetric shock (D. O'Sullivan and D. B. Murray), 100

Inhalation Anaesthetics and Carbohydrate Metabolism, by N. M. Greene, 928

Neomycin, oral; as anaesthetic hazard (E. D. T. Ross, J. A. D. Settle, and A. B. M. Telfer), 1109, 1527(C)

Nitrous oxide in obstetrics, 1529(C)

Obstetric analgesia, 886(A), 1529(C), 1532(C)

— effect of cooling on pre-mixed gas mixtures for (M. E. Tunstall), 915, 1202(C)

Oxygenation during anaesthesia (Research Dept. of Anaesthetics, Royal College of Surgeons of England), 1257

Paracervical nerve block in labour; dangers to foetus, 119(C)

Phenol as analgesic, 1255

Premedication, current views on (J. E. Riding), 240

Premixed gas mixtures (M. E. Tunstall), 240

Pudendal block, 1256

Urinary tract analgesia, phenazopyridine and, 1458

Anaesthetists, shortage of, 1598(P)

Analgesia. *See* Anaesthesia and analgesia

Anaphylaxis. *See* Allergy

Anastomosis, portacaval. *See* Portacaval anastomosis

Anatomy: *Anatomy. A Regional Study of Human Structure*, 2nd ed., by E. Gardner, D. J. Gray, and R. O'Rahilly, 379

— *Man's Anatomy, Physiology and Health*, by N. Roper, 804

ANDERSON, D.: Registration fees, 502(C), 684(C)

ANDERSON, H. J. *See* WINBERG, J., 524

ANDERSON, J.: Human and anthropoid chromosomes, 1342(C)

ANDERSON, J. A. D., and STOKOE, I. H. (Recorders): Vitamin A in acne vulgaris. Report by the South-east Scotland Faculty of the College of General Practitioners, 294(O), 745(C) ..

ANDERSON, J. P.: Acute appendicitis in childhood, 1129(C), 1470(C)

ANDERSON, James Mitchell, obituary of, 939

ANDERSON, William, obituary of, 1656

ANDREW, J. D., and GARDNER, P. S.: Occurrence of respiratory syncytial virus in acute respiratory diseases in infancy, 1447(O)

ANDREWES, C. H.: Review of *Progress in Medical Virology*, Volume 5, edited by E. Berger and J. L. Melnick, 47

ANDREWS, J.: Hospital manners, 497(C), 748(C)

Aneurysm, aortic. *See under* Aorta

— cerebral. *See* Cerebral aneurysm

Angina, evaluation of drugs for, 1125(C)

— pectoris, benziadorene in (P. Davies, S. Oram, and M. P. Curwen), 359(O), 1125(C)

— — etriol trinitrate and prenylamine lactate in, 251(C)

— — proenthalol in (G. A. O. Alleyne, *and others*), 1226(O), 1216(L), 1266(C)

— tobacco and, 949(A)

Anglo-French exchange bursaries, 572, 1141

ANIMALS:

- Cough reflex in, 1590(C)
- Cruelty to Animals Act, 1876, committee to inquire into working of, 256(C)
- Experiments on; Home office return, 510
- Laboratory Animals Centre, 594
- Pathology of Domestic Animals*, by K. V. F. Jubb and P. C. Kennedy, 1400

Ankle, sprained, diagnosis and treatment of (A. W. F. Lettin), 1006 (correction)

Ankylosing spondylitis. *See under* Spine

Annales Hygiænae et Medicinae Socialis Fenniae, 982

ANNAND, J. C.: Heated animal protein and thrombosis, 253(C)

ANNOTATION:

- Abruptio placentae and folic-acid deficiency, 1422
- Adenoids and tonsils, 698
- Adoption, medical advice on, 1605
- Alcohol and thirst centre, 1424
- Aldosteronism, atypical, 403
- Amputations, below-knee, patellar-tendon bearing prosthesis for, 334
- Anaemia, arterial bruits in, 1423
- Analgesia; obstetric, 886
- Angina, tobacco, 949
- Annual Report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Health for the Year 1962. The State of The Public Health*, 884
- Antibiotic synergy, 1486
- Antibiotics and virus infections, 949
- Arsenic, medicinal, dangers of, 195
- Arterial bruits in anaemia, 1423
- pressure, variability of, 763
- Arthritis, rheumatoid, hand deformities in, 404
- immobilization of joints in, 195, 1128(C)
- osteoporosis in, 70
- Bandage, Esmarch, 637
- Basal ganglia and locomotion, 402
- Beeturia, 948, 1341(C)
- Below-knee amputations, patellar-tendon bearing prosthesis for, 334
- Benzothiadiazines, diuretics and, 1422
- “Bimez” (sulphadimethoxypyrimidine), teratogenic effects of, 7
- Biological standards, international (W.H.O. Expert Committee on Biological Standardization, 15th Report), 1078
- Blood transference between twins, 1354
- transfusion of foetus, 1079
- B.M.A. Annual Clinical Meeting, Stoke-on-Trent, 1963: 1010
- Clinical Meeting, Stoke-on-Trent, 1963: 638
- Boxing, professional; new rules of World Boxing Association, 514
- British National Formulary*, 1963: 1286
- Bronchial mucous glands, 1219
- Cancer, international attack on (4% of defence budgets for), 1488
- of colon and rectum, early detection of, 950
- spontaneous regression of, 700, 930(C), 1132(C), 1342(C), 1589(C)
- Candidiasis, deep-seated, 403
- Catch-up growth, 1080
- Catheter, disappearing, 1218
- Census, another, 1605
- Cerebral dominance, *djà-vu* and, 457
- Chest disease, papilloedema in, 1486
- Child mortality in the tropics, 515
- Children, kinks in, 71
- sexual assaults on, 1146
- Chlorodyne, addiction to, 1284, 1472(C)
- Chromosomes, human and anthropoid, 821, 1342(C)
- Clostridium welchii* food-poisoning, 1604
- Coat's disease, 1355
- Colon, cancer of; early detection, 950
- irritable, 1219
- Congenital malformations, influenza and, 1012
- Contraceptives: Which?** Supplement (Consumers' Association), 1284
- Coronary heart disease, oestrogens and, 1487
- thrombosis, inactivity and, 5, 322(C)
- Cryogenic surgery, 267
- Curricula, new (B.Sc. in human biology and bachelor's degree in medicine), 1220, 1468(C)
- Cystathioninuria, 1148, 1587(C)

ANNOTATION (continued):

- Death, sudden, at table, 1355
- Déjà-vu and cerebral dominance, 457
- Depression, insomnia in, 948
- de Quervain's subacute thyroiditis, 636
- Desferrioxamine-B for haemochromatosis, 1353
- Diabetes, diuretics and, 1422
- Diphtheria, more, 1354
- Disease, mapping of, 1079
- Diuretics and diabetes, 1422
- Diverticula, jejunal, 762
- Dyspnoea in pregnancy, 336, 868(C)
- Egg, liquid, pasteurization of, 763
- Esmarch bandage, 637
- Exomphalos, 457
- Femoral puncture, risks of, 267, 504(C)
- Finger nails, splinter haemorrhages in, 1485
- Fish against mosquito, 1286, 1468(C)
- Foetus, blood transfusion of, 1079
- Folic-acid deficiency, abruptio placentae and, 1422
- nutritional deficiency of, 1488
- Food, harmless, 1484
- Food-poisoning, *Clostridium welchii*, 1604
- Ganglia, basal, and locomotion, 402
- Glaucoma, hormonal influences in, 404
- Gonorrhoea, increase in, 458
- Graft, self-choice of, from a number of donors, 1606
- Growth, catch-up, 1080
- Haemagglutination in viral hepatitis, 69, 1202(C)
- Haemochromatosis, desferrioxamine-B for, 1353
- Haemolytic disease, blood transfusion of foetus in, 1079
- Haemorrhages, splinter, in the finger nails, 1485
- Hair sprays, more doubts about, 1548
- Hand deformities in rheumatoid arthritis, 404
- Hand-foot-and-mouth disease, 132
- Heart, obesity and, 764
- Hepatitis, viral, haemagglutination in, 69, 1202(C)
- Homocystinuria, 1485
- Hormonal influences in glaucoma, 404
- Hospital Costing Returns for the Year Ended March 31, 1963*, Part I, 1356(A) (correction, 1424)
- Hospital out-patients, 1148
- Hydrocephalus, treatment of, 637
- Hydroxyproline, urinary, 6
- Hypnotic drugs, assessment of, 1011
- India, nutrition research in, 1423
- Infant nutrition, linoleic acid in, 1080
- Infections, virus, antibiotics and, 949
- Influenza and congenital malformations, 1012
- In-growing toenails, 884, 1131(C)
- Insane, not guilty because, 821
- Insomnia in depression, 948
- Interventricular septum, ruptured, repair of, 70, 390(C)
- Jefferson, Sir Geoffrey, memorial to, 72
- Jejunal diverticula, 762
- Journal of Medical Genetics*, 7
- Kinks in children, 71
- Learning, programmed, 577
- Linoleic acid in infant nutrition, 1080
- Locomotion, basal ganglia and, 402
- London's health (*Report of the County Medical Officer of Health and Principal School Medical Officer for the Year 1962*), 1546
- Magnesium metabolism, 130
- Malformations, congenital, influenza and, 1012
- Mapping of disease, 1079
- Meat; dusted meat illness, 1546
- Medical Journal of Australia*, 50th anniversary, 1487
- Menstruation and sport, 1548
- Minister of Health; A. P. L. Barber succeeds E. Powell, 1012
- Mortality, child, in the tropics, 515
- Mosquito, fish against, 1286, 1468(C)
- Mucous glands, bronchial, 1219
- Multiple sclerosis, location and form of cerebral plaques in, 335 (correction, 458)
- Nails, finger, splinter haemorrhages in, 1485
- Newcastle upon Tyne, new university at, 268
- North Staffordshire Medical Institute, foundation of, 886, 1052
- Not guilty because insane, 821
- Nuffield Foundation report, 196
- Institute of Comparative Medicine, 1356
- Nutrition, infant, linoleic acid in, 1080
- Nutrition research in India, 1423
- Obesity and heart, 764
- Obstetric analgesia, 886, 1529(C), 1532(C)
- Oesophageal reflux and intubation, 1547
- varices, 516
- Oestriol, urinary, and placental function, 194
- Oestrogens and coronary heart disease, 1487
- Old people in Scotland (*The Care of the Elderly in Scotland*, Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh Publicity No. 22), 885
- Ophthalmology unit, medical, South-west Metropolitan Regional Hospital Board, 72
- Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis, 70
- Out-patients, hospital, 1148
- Papilloedema in chest disease, 1486
- Patellar-tendon bearing prosthesis for below-knee amputations, 334
- Pethidine poisoning, 822
- Placentae, abruptio, and folic-acid deficiency, 1422
- Placental function, urinary oestriol and, 194
- Poisons information centres, 515
- Portacaval anastomosis, experience with, 266

ANNOTATION (continued):

Pregnancy, dyspnoea in, 336, 868(C)
Prescribing, patterns of, 578
Programmed learning, 577
Prosthetic, patellar-tendon bearing, for below-knee amputations, 334
Public health medical officers, study courses for, 268
Pulmonary changes in systemic sclerosis, 196
Rabies, 699
Radioactivity in man and his food, 1285
Rectum, cancer of; early detection, 950
Remuneration; differential between general practitioners and consultants (B.M.A. Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1963), 132
— general practitioners, central pool, 8
— hospital doctors, 14% for, 7
Retinal disease, rare (Coats's disease), 1355
Retirement, workers nearing, 71
Rheumatoid arthritis, hand deformities in, 404
— — immobilization of joints in, 195, 1128(C)
— — osteoporosis in, 70
Royal Society's house, 1424
Rubella synovitis, 1547
Sclerosis, multiple, location and form of cerebral plaques in, 335 (correction, 458)
— systemic, pulmonary changes in, 196
Serotonin as a teratogen, 1546
Sexual assaults on children, 1146
Sir Arthur Thomson Trust, 1148
Smoking, giving up, 1606 (correction: *Journal*, 1964, 1, 68)
Splinter haemorrhages in the finger nails, 1485
Sport, menstruation and, 1548
Strontium-90 in bones, 458
Sulphadimethoxypyrimidine ("bimez"), teratogenic effects of, 7
Sunlight, protection against, 131, 625(C)
Synovitis complicating rubella, 1547
Thrombosis, coronary, inactivity and, 5, 322(C)
Thyroiditis, subacute, of de Quervain, 636
Tobacco angina, 949
— giving up, 1606 (correction: *Journal*, 1964, 1, 68)
Toenails, ingrowing, 884, 1131(C)
Tonsils and adenoids, 698
Tropics, child mortality in, 515
Twins, blood transference between, 1354
Typhoid, early diagnosis of, 5, 447(C), 687(C)
University selection and obsolescence (Sir Eric Ashby's presidential address to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Aberdeen, 1963), 577
Urinary hydroxyproline, 6
— oestriol and placental function, 194
Virus infections, antibiotics and, 949
Withering, William, 130
Yaws in Sheffield, 1147

Anonymous: Early diagnosis of typhoid, 447(C)
Anorectic drugs (To-day's drugs), 853
Anosmia. *See under Smell*
"Anovlar." *See under Contraceptives, oral*
Anoxia: And sickling, 1342(C), 1534(C)
— Anoxic cerebral damage in respiratory failure (J. D. Hamilton and N. J. Gross), 1092(O), 1075(L)
— Complications of (D. E. Argent), 372
— Stagnant Anoxia and Carbon Monoxide Poisoning. Supplement No. 21 to *Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology*, by N. Bokonjic, 493
ANSELL, G.: Corticosteroids in rheumatic disorders, 564(C)
— Radiography in iron poisoning, 871(C)
"Antanalgesia," 129(L)
ANTHONY, E.: Present state of medicine, 1197(C), 1264(C), 1337(C)
Anthrax at Huddersfield (Epidemiology), 876

ANTIBIOTICS:
And chronic bronchitis (To-day's drugs), 1453
— — osteomyelitis, 558(C)
And corticosteroids in nephritis, 1051
And virus infections, 949(A)
Antibiotic ototoxicity, 68(L), 319(C)
— synergy, 1486(A)
Dental extractions, antibiotic cover for, 1205(C), 1407(C)
Food and Drugs Administration and antibiotic preparation for common cold, 510
In dermatology (To-day's drugs), 981, 1267(C)
In fibrocystic disease, 671
In foods, 401(L)
Revisited; problems and prospects after two decades (E. Jawetz), 951(O)

Antibodies: Antigen-antibody reaction, factors affecting, 1457
— Insulin antibodies, 1581
Malarial antibody titres of West Africans in Britain (S. F. Kuvin and A. Voller), 477(O)
— Rh antibodies, 436
Anticoagulant therapy, control of, by thrombotest method (J. W. Keyser), 1514(O)
Anticoagulants in atrial fibrillation, 984
Anticonvulsants (To-day's drugs), 919 (correction, 1321), 1204(C), 1270(C)
Antidepressive drugs (E. H. Hare), 233
— — and liver damage, 806(C)
Antigen-antibody reaction, factors affecting, 1457
Antigen, triple, and oral poliomyelitis vaccine, 1183

Antihistamines: And ovum, 1268(C), 1534(C)

— For intractable urticaria, 984
— Mechanism of action (To-day's drugs), 1642
Antivenene, specific, in viper-bite poisoning (H. A. Reid, P. C. Thean, and W. J. Martin), 1378(O)
Aorta: Abdominal, occlusion of, during nitrogen mustard therapy; haemodynamic effects (J. R. Harries, and others), 783(O)
— Coarctation, diagnosis of, 1129(C), 1270(C), 1533(C)
— — resected, and pregnancy (W. M. Jordan), 224
Sinus of Valsalva, ruptured, surgical repair of (E. M. M. Besterman, M. J. Goldberg, and Sir Thomas Holmes Sellors), 410(O)
Aphthous ulcers, recurrent, treatment of, 1644
APLEY, J.: Confessions of a paediatrician, 1185
Apothecaries, Worshipful Society of. *See Worshipful Society of Apothecaries*
Apparatus. *See Appliances*
Appendicitis, acute, diagnosis of, 998(C), 1342(C)
— — early diagnosis of (F. H. A. Walker and A. D. Wright), 312
— — in childhood; part played by parents and family doctors (R. H. Jackson), 277(O), 442(C), 622(C), 998(C), 1125(C), 1342(C), 1470(C)
— — psychiatry and, 501(C), 932(C)
Appetite, perverted: Carrots, craving for, 1114
— — Coal, dangers of eating, 40
— — Geophagia, unusual case of, 871(C)
— — suppressant drugs (To-day's drugs), 853
APPLEBY, B.: Menopausal flushes, 54(C)

APPLIANCES:
Blower-humidifier, new (S. A. Feldman and J. A. Monroe), 612
Boyle's apparatus, addition to, 1128(C)
Chairbath, Remploy (H. Hall-Tomkin), 736
Drainage-tube milking forceps, 1655(C)
E.M.O. inhaler and Ambu bag, 1409(C)
The Instruments of Surgery, by F. Mitchell-Heggs and H. G. R. Drew, 1120
Lavatory chair, wheeled, 751(C), 1132(C), 1342(C)
Lifting bed-ridden patients, 1541
Obstetrical towel clip (D. B. Whitehouse), 676 (correction, 736)
Oxygen administration, behaviour of apparatus for (D. C. Flenley, D. C. S. Hutchison, and K. W. Donald), 1081(O), 1269(C)
Radium ovoid introducer (M. Sutton), 736
Thomas splint, modified (E. E. Denman and J. W. Goodfellow), 105
Ward resuscitation equipment, 182(C), 324(C)

Archaeologists, tetanus and, 552
ARCHER, R. K.: *The Eosinophil Leucocytes*, 1582
Arcus senilis, 1644
Area health boards. *See under National Health Service*
ARGENT, D. E.: Complications of anoxia, 372
ARIAS C., S., and YEPES T., G.: Blood groups and peptic ulcer, 321(C)
Armed Forces: *See also Royal Army Medical Corps; War medicine*
— — *On Wings of Healing. The Story of the Airborne Medical Services, 1940-60*, by H. N. Cole, 109
ARMITAGE, G. *See TILL, A. S.*, 312
ARMSTRONG, J.: Present state of medicine, 1265(C)
ARNOLD, P. D., and others: Obstetrics in general practice, 868(C), 997(C)
ARNOTT, W. M.: The lungs in mitral stenosis (Croomian Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London), 765(O), 823(O), 819(L)
— Review of Temperature—Its Measurement and Control in Science and Industry, Vol. 3, pt 3, *Biology and Medicine*, 616
Arrhythmia. *See under Heart*
Arsenic content of liver in cirrhosis. *See Metal content of liver in cirrhosis*
— medicinal, dangers of, 195(A)
— poisoning, medicinal, and lung cancer (A. O. Robson and A. M. Jelliffe), 207(O), 195(A), 503(R), 870(C)
Art: Medical Artists' Association, 756
Arterial bruits in anaemia (R. T. Wales and E. A. Martin), 1444(O), 1423(A)
— pressure. *See Blood: Pressure*
— surgery, reconstructive, 863

ARTERIES:
Aorta. *See Aorta*
Coronary. *See under Coronary*
Popliteal. *See under Popliteal*
Renal, obstruction, 1420(L)
— stenosis, 310

Arteriovenous shunt for haemodialysis in 8-months-old infant (J. Nayman), 161
— — simplified, for haemodialysis (J. Nayman), 1512(O)

Arthralgia after Sabin vaccine, 552

ARTHRITIS: *See also Osteoarthritis; Polyarthritis*
Arthritis, alkaptoneuria, and ochronosis in a Cypriot woman (M. A. Newton and F. F. Richards), 296
Psoriasis and, 1267(C), 1473(C), 1527(C)

Rheumatoid: Adrenocorticosteroids in, action of, 1521
— And menopausal flushes, 923
— As autoimmune disease, 235
— Cause of, 164
— Corticosteroids in, 1458

ARTHRITIS (continued):
Rheumatoid (continued):

— Hand deformities in, 404(A)
— Immobilization of joints in, 195(A), 1128(C)
— Indomethacin for (F. D. Hart and P. L. Boardman), 965(O)
— Osteoporosis in, 70(A)
— Oto-arthritis associated with deafness, 1526(C)
— Oxyphenbutazone for, blood dyscrasia with, 385(C)

ARTHUR, James, obituary of, 1207
ARTHURTON, M. W.: Children in hospital, 1342(C)
Artificial limbs. *See Prostheses*
— respiration. *See Respiration, artificial*
ARYA, S. C.: Haemadsorption followed by fluorochrome staining, 98
Asbestosis, chronic pneumonitis and, 1130(C), 1654(C)
Ascites in cryptogenetic splenomegaly, 685(C)
Ascorbic acid: Dusted meat illness, 1546(A), 1660
ASHBY, Sir Eric: Investment in man (Presidential address to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Aberdeen, 1963), 577(A)
ASHBY, M. G. C.: Accident neurosis, 1185
— and others: Recurrent transient monocular blindness, 894(O)
ASHLEY, D. J. B., and WILLIAMS, W. O.: Familial cases of cancer, 1536(C)
ASHTON, J. W. O'CONNOR, K. J., and WILLIAMS, G. L.: Jaundice after halothane and radiotherapy, 811(C), 1529(C)
ASHWELL, C. S.: Present state of medicine, 1263(C)
ASK-UPMARK, E.: Herpes zoster and steroid therapy, 116(C), 622(C)
Asphyxia, aspiration, maternal deaths from, 251(C), 446(C), 809(C) (correction, 872), 1129(C)
Aspiration asphyxia, maternal deaths from, 251(C), 446(C), 809(C) (correction, 872), 1129(C)
Aspirin and exfoliation of gastric epithelial cells (D. N. Croft), 897(O)
— for rheumatism (To-day's drugs), 1317
— soluble, for multiple sclerosis (H. G. Miller, and others), 1436(O)
Association of British Chemical Manufacturers: *Marking Containers of Hazardous Chemicals*, 661
Association of Independent Hospitals, officers, 65
Association of Manipulative Medicine, 1479
Assurance. *See Insurance*
Asthma, drugs for, 37 (To-day's drugs), 116(C), 684(C), 1519 (To-day's drugs)
Asthma, oral sympathomimetic amines for (M. C. S. Kennedy and S. L. O. Jackson), 1506(O)
Astrocytoma, phaeochromocytoma, and neurofibromatosis in one patient (H. C. Masheter), 1518
Ataxia (Clinicopathological Conference), 795 (correction, 944)
Atherosclerosis: *Atherosclerosis. Mechanisms as a Guide to Prevention*, by C. Moses, 314
— Coronary. *See under Coronary*
ATKIN, N. B., and RICHARDS, B. M.: D.N.A. and chromosomes in cancer of cervix, 118(C)
ATKINS, H. J. B., elected vice-chairman of Standing Medical Advisory Committee, 1600
— *See also CORRY, D. C.*, 312

ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION:
Domestic grates and, 961
Fumes and smokeless fuels, 369, 922
Measuring gases in room atmosphere, 735, 1051
Nitrogen dioxide in atmosphere, tests for, 983
Smog, ammonia for, 1113

Atrial fibrillation. *See under Heart*
"Atromid," agranulocytosis during administration of (B. J. Proud and E. A. Edwards), 543
Auckland University. *See under Universities*
AUERBACH, V. H. *See Weiss, L.*, 1382
Australia: Australia and New Zealand Medical Association, office-bearers, 452
— *Medical Journal of Australia*, 50th anniversary, 1487(A)
— Migration of British doctors to, 744(C), 994(C)
— Prince Henry's Hospital, Melbourne: Research centre for endocrine and metabolic diseases, 396
— Royal Flying Doctor Service, 989
Australia and New Zealand Medical Association, office-bearers, 452
Autoimmune phenomena in disease (D. Doniach; L. E. Glynn; P. J. Lachmann; I. M. Roitt), 234
Auxiliaries, medical: *See also Professions supplementary to medicine*
— *Register of Orthoptists* (Board of Registration of Medical Auxiliaries), 65
Avian tuberculosis. *See under Tuberculosis*
Aviation medicine: Babies in jets, 301
— — Ear-drums in flight, 856
— — Royal Flying Doctor Service, Australia, 989

AWARDS:
American College of Chest Physicians, undergraduate essay prizes, 694
Buckston Browne Prize Essay, 1479
Copley Medal, 1276
David Anderson-Berry Medal, 1276
Feldberg Foundation Prizes, 1212
Heinz Karger Memorial Foundation Prize, 1600
James A. Doull Awards, 1479
James Spence Medal, 187

AWARDS (continued):

Jessie Macgregor Prize, 329
Leverhume Medal, 1276
Maccaebaeum Prize and Medal, 452
Medical Research Council fellowships in medicine, 1073
AYLIFFE, G. A. J., and BARBER, M.: Inactivation of benzylpenicillin and methicillin by hospital staphylococci, 202(O), 390(C)

B

BAAR, H. S., and others: *Disorders of Blood and Blood-forming Organs in Childhood*, 380
BAAR, S. See BAAR, H. S., 380
BABOURIS, N. See BOOTH, C. C., 141
BACQ, Z.-M. See EICHLER, O., 1331
Bacteriology: *Essentials of Bacteriology*, by R. G. White, 245
Bacteriuria, prenatal, and shorter gestations, 988
BAGSHAWE, K. D.: Trophoblastic tumours; chemotherapy and developments, 1303(O)
BAIKIE, A. G. See MCBRIDE, J. A., 483
BAILEY, K. V.: Blood-pressure in under-nourished Javanese, 775(O)
BAILLIE, R. C. See TRICKEY, S. E., 488
BAILLIE, T. W., and MACGREGOR, M. W.: Ergometrine and "syntometrine" in obstetrics, 564(C), 747(C), 870(C)
BAINES, J. H. E.: Vaccination for measles, 1067(C)
BAIRD, Sir Dugald: Avoidable factors in perinatal mortality, 371
BAJUSZ, E.: *Conditioning Factors for Cardiac Necroses*, 555
BAKER, A. A.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 867(C)
BAKER, C. A.: Married quarters in hospital, 51(C), 323(C)
BAKER, F. J. (Editor): *Progress in Medical Laboratory Technique 2*: 315
BAKER, H., GOLDING, D. N., and THOMPSON, M.: Atypical polyarthritis in psoriatic families, 348(O), 1267(C)
— Psoriasis and arthritis, 1527(C)
— PEGUM, J. S.: Amiphenazole and bronchitis, 1473(C), 1655(C)
BAKER, S. J., and others: Pigmentation and vitamin-B₁₂ deficiency, 1205(C)
Baldness. See under Hair
BALEIRON, H. See PINTO, R. M., 934
BALEFOUR, Donald C., obituary of, 628
BALL, J. See KELLGREN, J. H., 805
BALL, M. J.: Postgraduate training in obstetrics, 806(C), 931(C), 997(C), 1124(C), 1125(C), 1408(C)
BALL, W. A.: Prevention of rheumatic fever, 502(C)
BALLANTINE, R. I. W.: Anaesthesia for neurosurgery, 239
BALNOLD, Lord. See People in the news, 1541
Banana diet and intussusception and volvulus, 1589(C)
Bandage, Esmarch. See Esmarch bandage
BANKS, J. A. See WILSON, C. W. M., 599, 604
Banting Memorial Lecture. See under British Diabetic Association
BANYAI, A. L., and GORDON, B. L. (Editors): *Advances in Cardiopulmonary Diseases*. Vol. 1, 1963: 679
BARBER, A. P. L., appointed Minister of Health, 1012(A), 1073
BARBER, M., and others: Medical and scientific literature for Cuba, 256(C)
— See also AYLIFFE, G. A. J., 202
— See also BOND, J. M., 956
BARBITURATES:
— Actions of, 1467(C)
Alcohol and barbiturate poisoning, 1258
As hypnotics (T. W. Parsons), 1035(O), 1011(A)
Persistence of, 695(L), 1268(C)
Screening for, rapid (A. S. Curry), 1040(O)
BARBOUR, R. F., and others: Enuresis as a disorder of development, 787(O), 1199(C), 1588(C)
BARCLAY, S.: Toxicity of lignocaine, 998(C)
BARDSLEY, G. P. See POSNER, E., 1156
BARKER, A. H.: Allergy to stings; emergency pack, 1051(C)
BARKHAN, P. See CROME, P. E., 871
BARLOW, A. M.: Nalidixic acid in infections of urinary tract; laboratory and clinical investigations, 1308(O)
BARNES, C. G., and HURLEY, R.: Antibiotic cover for dental extractions, 1205(C), 1407(C), 1528(C)
Barotrauma: Diver's ear, 192(L)
BARR, A. See MORRELL, M. T., 830
BARRETT, C.: Future of general practice, 442(C)
BARROWCLIFFE, D. G.: Future of general practice, 182(C)
BARTLETT, J.: Training for general practice, 1653(C)
BARTLEY, C. H. D.: Nomenclature of drugs, 1406(C), 1593(C)
BARTON, R. See FOX, R., 53
BARWICK, D. D. See MILLER, H. G., 1436
Basal ganglia and locomotion, 402(A)
BASKER, M. A.: Future of general practice, 441(C)
BATEMAN, G. H.: Christmas gifts fund appeal, 1411(C)

Bathing: Bath-tubs and hygiene, 1132(C)
— Remploy chairbath (H. Hall-Tomkin), 736
BATTEN, L. W.: Round the fountain (appreciation of J. H. Drysdale as a teacher at Bart's), 1469(C), 1593(C)
— *Teach Yourself Physical Fitness*, 175
— Review of *The General Practitioner. A Study of Medical Education and Practice in Ontario and Nova Scotia*, by K. F. Clute, 1118
— Review of *Goodbye, Doctor, Goodbye. Some Autobiographical Reflections of a General Practitioner*, by P. Manngian, 864
BATTEN, R. L.: Hospital manners, 620(C)
"Battered baby" syndrome (multiple epiphysial injuries) (D. L. Griffiths and F. J. Moynihan), 1558(O), 1544(L)
BAVIN, J. T. R.: Mental retardation, 1405(C), 1593(C)
BAXENDINE, R. R.: Present state of medicine, 1198(C), 1403(C)
BAYLISS, R. I. S.: Review of *Clinical Endocrinology for Surgeons*, by D. A. D. Montgomery and R. B. Welbourn, 1582
— Review of *Physiology of the Kidney and Body Fluids*, by R. F. Pitts, 1118
BEADSWORTH, B. J.: Dangers of lignocaine, 503(C)
BEARD, A. W.: Review of *Psychogenic Psychoses. A Description and Follow-up of Psychoses following Psychological Stress*, by P. M. Faerman, 1582
— Review of *Psychological Medicine*, 5th ed., by D. Curran and M. Partridge, 1646
BEARD, R. W. See FRIEDMAN, M., 298
BEARE, C. E.: Present state of medicine, 1336(C)
BECKMAN, H. (Editor): *The Year Book of Drug Therapy, 1962-1963 Series*, 438
BEDDARD, J. R. J.: Jaundice after halothane and radiotherapy, 1529(C)
Bedford College: Woman principal, vacancy for, 1416
Bed-ridden patients, lifting, 1541
Beds, hospital. See under Hospitals
Bee sting, alkali or acid on, 301 (correction, 370)
— penetration of, and damage to eye, 107
BEECHAM, C. T. See WILLSON, J. R., 1329
BEECHER, J. L. See HARRIES, J. R., 783
BEESON, P. B., and McDERMOTT, W. (Editors): *Cecil-Loeb Textbook of Medicine*, 11th ed., 1118
Beeturia, anaphylaxis with (R. G. Luke and W. C. Watson), 980, 948(A)
— incidence and mechanism of (W. C. Watson, R. G. Luke, and J. A. Inall), 971(O), 948(A)
— use of term, 1341(C)
Behaviour, human, meteorology and, 505(C)
Behaviour Research and Therapy, 1481
Behaviour therapy, 1481(L)
BÉLANGER, L. F. See MARIER, J. R., 686
Belfast: Queen's University. See under Universities: Belfast
BELL, E. J. See GRIST, N. R., 504
BELL, John Forest, obituary of, 392
BELL, S.: Review of *Tropical Medicine for Nurses*, 2nd ed., by A. R. D. Adams and B. G. Macgrath, 174
BELL, T. M., CLARK, N. S., and CHAMBERS, W.: Outbreak of illness associated with E.C.H.O. type 7 virus, 292(O), 504(C)
BELLAMY, M. J. See GRIFFITH, A. H., 717
BELLET, S.: *Clinical Disorders of the Heart Beat*, 2nd ed., 1332
Below-knee amputations. See Amputations, below-knee
BENADY, D. R., and DENHAM, J.: Development of an early treatment unit from an observation ward, 1569(O)
BENDER, S.: Review of *Holland and Brews' Manual of Obstetrics*, 12th ed., by A. Brews, 555
BENEDETTI, A. See MONALDI, T. de S., 1451
Benevolent funds: Royal Medical Benevolent Fund, 693
BENIANS, R. G.: Treatment of skin tuberculosis, 1267(C)
BENNETT, E. A.: Review of *Contact with Jung. Essays on the Influence of his Work and Personality*, edited by M. Fordham, 247
— Review of *Memories, Dreams, Reflections*, by C. G. Jung. Recorded and edited by A. Jaffé, 804
— Review of *Pathogenesis of War. Proceedings of a conference held at Oxford by the Medical Association for the Prevention of War*, July, 1962, edited by M. Penrose, 1119
— Review of *Psychological Depression. A Common Disorder of Personality*, by M. Mackenzie, 1400
— Review of *Textbook of Psychiatry for Medical Practice*, by C. F. Hofling, 1523
BENNETT, F. J.: Music and sedation, 1132(C)
BENNETT, P. J.: Use of intravenous plastic catheters, 1252, 1218(A), 1472(C)
BENNETT, R. C., FRIEDMAN, M. H. W., and GOLIGHER, J. C.: Late results of haemorrhoidectomy by ligature and excision, 216(O)
BENSON, W. G.: Infectious disease at school, 117(C), 250(C)
Benzodarone, effect of, on myocardial blood flow in rabbit (D. Mendel and M. Winterton), 358(O)
— in angina pectoris (P. Davies, S. Oram, and M. P. Curwen), 359(O), 1125(C)
Benzothiadiazines, diuretics and, 1422(A)

Benzylpenicillin: Inactivation by hospital staphylococci (G. A. J. Ayliffe and M. Barber), 202(O), 390(C)
BERGER, E., and MELNICK, J. L. (Editors): *Progress in Medical Virology*. Vol. 5: 47
BERGER, F. M.: Side-effects of meprobamate, 936(C)
BERKENAU, Paul, obituary of, 874
Bermuda, no hay-fever in, 1113
BERNREITER, M.: *Electrocardiography*, 2nd ed., 556
BERRY, D. G.: Obstetrics in general practice, 1591(C)
BERRY, F. B. See COATES, J. B., 47
BERRY, R. J., and TRILLWOOD, W.: Sodium fluoride and cell growth, 1064(C), 1340(C)
BERRY, V., and others: Urinary formiminoglutamic acid excretion in pregnancy, 1103(O)
BERY, K. See CHAWLA, S., 871
BESTERMAN, E. M., GOLDRBERG, M. J., and SELLORS, Sir Thomas Holmes: Surgical repair of ruptured sinus of Valsalva, 410(O)
BESWICK, I. P., and QVIST, G.: Spontaneous regression of cancer, 930(C), 1132(C)
Beta-adrenergic receptor blockade with pronethalol. See Pronethalol
Betanin. See Beeturia
BEVAN, B. See HIGGINS, I. T. T., 1167
BHATTACHARYA, B. P.: Shirodkar suture, 746(C)
Bibliography: *English Books Printed Before 1701. In the Library of the Royal College of Surgeons of England*, 1584
— *Scientific Books, Libraries, and Collectors. A Study of Bibliography and the Book Trade in Relation to Science*, 2nd rev. ed., by J. L. Thornton and R. I. J. Tully, 495
Biddulph Grange Orthopaedic Hospital: Clinical demonstration, 1056
BILBEY, D.: Selection of medical students, 870(C)
Biliary colic (E. B. French and W. A. T. Robb), 135(O), 128(L)
BILLINGHAM, R. E. See People in the news, 396
BILVERSTONE, M.: Medical records, 566(C)
"Bimer." See Sulphadimethoxypyrimidine
BINNING, R.: Addition to Boyle's apparatus, 1128(C)
Biochemistry: *Biochemical Frontiers in Medicine*, edited by H. Busch, 493
— *Practical Biochemistry*, 7th ed., by H. Zwarenstein and V. E. van der Schyff, 1058
Biography: See also under individual names
— *Creative Minds in Medicine*, by W. C. Gibson, 1121
Biological engineering, 231, 329
— products: To-day's drugs, 608, 669, 731
— standards. See under Standards
Biology: Institute of Biology, first fellows and honorary fellows, 105
— Proteins and Nucleic Acids. Eighth Weizmann Memorial Lecture Series, April, 1961, by M. F. Perutz, 438
— Society for the Study of Human Biology, 329
Biometeorology: *Medical Biometeorology*, by S. W. Tromp, 316
BION, W. R.: *Elements of Psycho-analysis*, 493
Biopsy: Gastric. See under Gastric
— Jejunal. See under Jejunal
— Rapid biopsy service, 53(C), 562(C), 869(C)
BIRCH, C. A.: Methyl chloride poisoning, 565(C)
Birds: Magpie, baby attacked by, 1064(C)
Birmingham teaching hospital. See under Hospitals, teaching
Birmingham University. See under Universities
BIRN, K. J. See MARKS, J., 1503
Birth control. See Contraception; Contraceptives; Family Planning Association; International Planned Parenthood Federation
— date of cancer and, 1535(C)
BISHOP, P. M. F.: Abnormal uterine haemorrhage, 1054
BISS, G. C.: Present state of medicine, 1337(C), 1471(C)
Bitot's spots: A review of their significance after 100 years (D. S. McLaren), 926
BJØRNBOE, Jens, obituary of, 258
BLACK, J., and MUSCAT-BARON, J.: Megaloblastic anaemia and multiple myeloma, 682(C)
BLACK, J. A., and others: *Tristan da Cunha*: general medical investigations, 1018(O), 1007(L), 1590(C)
BLACK, S.: Neutron therapy, 324(C) (correction, 390)
BLACKBURN, E. K.: Long-term treatment of epistaxis with oestrogens, 159(O)
BLACKETT, P. M. S., honorary D.Sc., University of Oxford, 66
Blackheads in the ear, 40
Blackwater fever, 1645
Bladder: Catheterization, emergency suprapubic, 1000(C), 1589(C)
— Honeymoon cystitis (chronic pyelonephritis), 1051
BLAIR, D. W. See WILLIAMS, M. J., 253
BLAND, J. H.: *Clinical Metabolism of Body Water and Electrolytes*, 1399
BLECHSCHMIDT, E.: *Der Menschliche Embryo—The Human Embryo. Documentations on Kinetic Anatomy*, 1260
BLIGH, E. H.: Wheeled lavatory chair, 1342(C)
BLINDNESS:
— Bitot's spots: A review of their significance after 100 years (D. S. McLaren), 926
— Placing the blind in industry, 942
— Proportion of blind to the population, 479

BLINDNESS (continued):

Recovery from Early Blindness. A Case Study, by R. L. Gregory and J. G. Wallace, 47
River blindness (onchocerciasis), 230
Transient monocular, recurrent (M. Ashby, and others), 894(O)
Tranycyprromine, temporary blindness after, 370

BLISS, B. P., RHODES, J., and RAINS, A. J. H.: Cystic myxomatous degeneration of popliteal artery, 847(O), 997(C), 1270(C)
BLISS, H. J. *See* HEATLEY, F., 1263
BLOM-COOPER, L.: Schizophrenia and crime, 321(C), 443(C)
BLONDHEIM, S. H. *See* BORMAN, J. B., 726

BLOOD: *See also* Haem-

Bones, long, blood supply of, 1064(C)
Carbon dioxide. *See* Carbon dioxide
Cells. *See* Erythrocytes; Leucocytes
Circulation: Benzodarone, effect of, on myocardial blood flow in rabbit (D. Mendel and M. Winterton), 358(O)
— *Circulatory Physiology: Cardiac Output and Its Regulation*, by A. C. Guyton, 1260
— Ischaemia of limbs (D. J. Tibbs and H. H. G. Eastcott), 313
— *Physiology of the Circulation in Human Limbs in Health and Disease*, by J. T. Shepherd, 246
Coagulability, oral contraception and, 55(C)
Coagulation: *See also* Anticoagulants
— Prothrombin meter for Quick's one-stage test (A. G. Jacobs and J. A. Freer), 978(O)
Count: Shift to right, 1645
Disorders of Blood and Blood-forming Organs in Childhood, by H. S. Barr, and others, 380
Enzymes. *See* Enzymes
Faecal occult blood and ferrous fumarate (L. H. Blumgart and D. J. Bowen), 1572(O)
Groups, ABO, and acute hepatitis (A. J. Zuckerman and J. C. McDonald), 537(O)
— and peptic ulcer, 321(C)
— of human red cells after two years' storage in liquid nitrogen (R. G. Huntsman, and others), 1315
— tobacco smoking and (I. T. T. Higgins, and others), 1167(O), 1144(L)
Oxyphenbutazone, dyscrasia with, 385(C)
Plasma. *See* Plasma
Platelets: Polymorphs, adherence to, 388(C), 624(C), 747(C), 871(C)
— Thrombocytopenia and chlorphentamine, 40
Pressure: *See also* Hypertension; Hypotension
— Arterial, variability of, 763(A)
— Effects of occlusion of abdominal aorta during nitrogen mustard therapy (J. R. Harries, and others), 783(O)
— In undernourished Javanese (K. V. Bailey), 775(O)
Proteins. *See* Proteins
Pyruvic acid. *See* Pyruvic acid
Rh antibodies, 436
Rh factor of father, 1184
Serum. *See* Serum
Transference between twins, 1354(A)
Transfusion: Blood donation, 1592(C)
— Exchange, sudden death during, 623(C)
— Intrauterine, of foetus in haemolytic disease (A. W. Liley), 1107, 1079(A), 1591(C)
— Non-autologous plasma, infusion of; effects of chlorpheniramine, prednisolone and adrenaline (J. L. Hutchison and A. S. V. Burgen), 904(O)
— One million blood donors, 1416
Tuberculosis, acute, and granulocytic disorders (Mitchell Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London) (N. C. Oswald), 1489(O)

BLOOM, P. M.: Increased libido with chlorprothixene, 1406(C)

Blower-humidifier, new (S. A. Feldman and J. A. Monroe), 612

Blower system. *See under* Oxygen administration

BLUMENTHAL, H. T. (Editor): *Medical and Clinical Aspects of Ageing*, 46

BLUMGART, L. H., and BOWEN, D. J.: Faecal occult blood and ferrous fumarate, 1572(O)

Board of Registration of Medical Auxiliaries: *Register of Orthoptists*, 65

BOARDMAN, P. L. *See* HART, F. D., 965

BOCK, O. A. A., and WITTS, L. J.: Gastric acidity and gastric biopsy in thyrotoxicosis, 20(O), 253(C), 383(C)

BODGER, J. N.: Diagnosis of coarctation, 1533(C)

BODIAN, Martin, memorial service for, 1209

— obituary of, 873

Body fluids: *Physiology of the Kidney and Body Fluids*, by R. F. Pitts, 1118

BOKONJIC, N.: *Stagnant Anoxia and Carbon Monoxide Poisoning*. Supplement No. 21 to *Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology*, 493

BOLTON, F. G., and BOYD, J.: Platelet adherence to polymorphs, 747(C)

BOND, J. M., and others: A comparison of four phenoxypenicillins, 956(O), 1588(C)

BONE: *See also* Osteo-

Blood supply of long bones, 1064(C)

Bone involvement after vaccination against smallpox (W. Cochran, J. H. Connolly, and I. D. Thompson), 285(O)

BONE (continued):

Strontium-90 in bones (M.R.C. reports), 458(A), 1285(A)
Tuberculosis (M. C. Wilkinson), 307

Bone-marrow transplantation, allogenic (homologous), haemopoietic chimera in man after (G. Mathé, and others), 1633, 1606(A)

BONHAM, D. G.: Appointed to postgraduate chair of obstetrics and gynaecology, University of Auckland, 510

— Avoidable factors in perinatal mortality, 371

— Intramuscular oxytocics and cord traction in third stage of labour, 1620(O)

— *See also* BUTLER, N. R., 1419

BONNIN, J. G.: *Review of A Clinical Manual of Orthopaedic Traction Techniques*, by G. Schmeisser, 175

— *Review of Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*. Vol. 27, edited by A. F. DePalma, 864

Book reviews, 45, 109, 172, 244, 314, 379, 438, 493, 554, 615, 677, 740, 804, 864, 919, 927, 990, 1057, 1118, 1192, 1259, 1329, 1398, 1463, 1522, 1582, 1646

BOOTH, C. C., and others: Incidence of hypomagnesaemia in intestinal malabsorption, 141(O), 130(A)

BOOTH, M. A. *See* BERRY, V., 1103

BORLAND, E. M. *See* BARBOUR, R. F., 787

BORMAN, J. B., DAVIDSON, J. T., and BLONDHEIM, S. H.: Idiopathic rhabdomyolysis (myoglobinuria) as an acute respiratory problem, 726(O)

BORRIE, P.: Penicillin in milk, 1653(C)

BOTHA, G. S. M.: *The Gastro-Oesophageal Junction*, 615

BOTHWELL, P. W.: Inadequacy of current record systems, 309

— Infectious hepatitis, 241

— and others: Infectious hepatitis in Bristol, 1959-1962: 1613(O), 1602(L)

BOUNDY, M. R.: Periodic health examination, 1409(C)

BOURKE, G. J., and CLARKE, N.: Smallpox vaccination; success rates of scratch and multiple pressure techniques, 281(O)

BOURNE, A. W.: Consanguineous marriage, 1590(C)

BOURNE, G.: Round the fountain (appreciation of J. H. Drysdale as a teacher at Barl's), 1593(C)
— *We Met at Barl's. The Autobiography of a Physician*, 1333, 1469(C), 1593(C)

BOURNE, G. H., and GOLARZ, Ma. N. (Editors): *Muscular Dystrophy in Man and Animals*, 679

BOWEN, D. J. *See* BLUMGART, L. H., 1572

BOWIE, J. H., and others: Hospital sterile supplies; Edinburgh pre-set tray system, 1322, 1654(C)

Boxing, professional; new rules of World Boxing Association, 514(A)

BOYD, J. *See* BOLTON, F. B., 747

BOYD, James, obituary of, 1206

BOYD, Sir John: Review of *Encounter with Henry Dunant*. Texts and documents assembled by B. Gagnbin and M. Gazay, 1646

— Review of *Food Hygiene*, by C. P. Collins, 865

BOYD, M. M. *See* BARBOUR, R. F., 787

BOYLE, A. C.: Inflammatory polyarthritic disease, 1055

Boyle's apparatus, addition to, 1128(C)

BRACKENRIDGE, R. D. C.: *The Medical Aspects of Life Assurance*, 315

BRADFIELD, Sir Ernest William Charles, obituary of, 1136, 1414

BRADFORD, R. I. C.: Meteorology and human behaviour, 505(C)

Bradford Medico-Chirurgical Society, centenary, 1416

BRADLEY, J. M., and LITTLE, P. J.: Quantitative urine cultures, 361(O), 562(C)

BRADLEY, W. G.: Married quarters in hospital, 51(C)

BRAIN, Lord: D.Sc. *honoris causa*, University of Oxford, 190

— President of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 631

— Demyelinating disease in immigrants, 505(C)

BRAIN, E. B., and CATE, A. R. T.: *Techniques in Photomicrography*, 173

BRAIN: *See also* Cerebral; Encephal-; Intracranial

The Anatomical Foundation of Neuroradiology of the Brain, by M. Wilson, 494

Chemical Exploration of the Brain, by H. McIlwain, 493

Cooling of, focal, 267(C)

Dehydrating the brain (W. N. C. McCleery), 239

Electroencephalography, edited by D. Hill and G. Parr, 380

Encephalography: Echo, 502(C)

— *E.E.G. and Behavior*, edited by G. H. Glaser, 1647

— *Stagnant Anoxia and Carbon Monoxide Poisoning*. Supplement No. 21 to "Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology," by N. Bokonjic, 493

Haemorrhage. *See under* Haemorrhage

Ischaemia, vertebro-basilar (E. C. Hutchinson; P. W. E. Sheldon; D. J. Williams), 236

A Pharmacological Approach to the Brain from its Inner and Outer Surface, by W. Feldberg, 109

Pharmacological study, 108

Sexual differentiation of, gonadal hormones and (G. W. Harris), 376

BRAM, G.: Side-effects of tranylcypromine, 1407(C)

BRANDON, S.: Addiction to amphetamines, 1204(C)

BRANDT, P. W. T., and others: Incidence of renal lesions in polycythaemia, 468(O)

Bread and Flour Regulations, 1963: 631

BREAST:

Cancer, advanced, corticosteroids for (B. A. Stoll), 210(O)

— radiographers and, 106

Diseases; early diagnosis (D. C. Corry and J. B. H. Atkins), 312

Gynaecomastia, spironolactone and, 1458

Lactation and, 1390

Mastectomy, radical, oophorectomy after, 1390

Milk. *See under* Milk

Breath: *Fetor hepaticus*, 1112

BRENT, L., and MEDAWAR, P. B.: Tissue transplantation: a new approach to the "typing" problem, 269(O), 263(L)

BRESLER, M.: War pensioners' widows, 1530(C)

BREWERTON, D. A., SANDIFER, P. H., and SWEETNAM, D. R.: "Idiopathic" pes cavus; an investigation into its aetiology, 659(O)

BREWIS, R. A. L. *See* MILLER, H. G., 1436

BREWS, A.: *Holland and Brews' Manual of Obstetrics*, 12th ed., 555

BREWSTER, G. B.: Review of *Modern Long Distance Swimming*, by G. Forsberg, 315

BRIDE, John Webster, obituary of, 392

BRIGDEN, W. *See* ROBINSON, J., 706

BRIGGS, J. D., KENNEDY, A. C., and GOLDBERG, A.: Urinary white-cell excretion after iron-sorbitol-citric-acid, 352(O)

BRINDLE, J. M.: Spontaneous regression of cancer, 1132(C)

Bristol University. *See under* Universities

British Academy of Forensic Sciences, 4th annual scientific meeting, 396

British Association for the Advancement of Science: President, 631

— Presidential address: Investigation in man (Sir Eric Ashby), 577(A)

British Association of Oral Surgeons, president, 1600

British Association of Urological Surgeons, annual meeting, 188

British Commonwealth Medical Graduates' Society, New York, 943

British Diabetic Association: Autumn meeting of medical and scientific section, 1581

— Banting Memorial Lecture: Islets of Langerhans (P. Lacey), 1581

British Heart Foundation, 1276, 1478

British Industrial Biological Research Association, 65, 774, 1485(A)

British Journal of Oral Surgery, 1479

British Leprosy Relief Association, annual report, 1174

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION:

ANNUAL CLINICAL MEETING, STOKE-ON-TRENT, 1963: 638(A), 816, 1010(A)

Clinical demonstrations, Biddulph Grange Orthopaedic Hospital, 1056

Clinicopathological conference (E. C. Hutchinson; A. J. McCall; A. G. W. Whitfield), 1186, 1534(C)

Colour T.V. and films, 1187

General session: Chemotherapy of cancer of head and neck (D. F. N. Harrison), 1186

— Confessions of a paediatrician (J. A. Apley), 1185

— Transvestism (J. B. Randell), 1186

Hospitality, 1187

Panel discussion: Abnormal uterine haemorrhage (T. M. Paterson, chairman; P. M. F. Bishop; T. N. A. Jeffcoate; H. Roberts), 1054

— Inflammatory polyarthritic disease (P. B. Muldoon, chairman; A. C. Boyle; O. J. Vaughan-Jackson), 1054

— Occupational factors in chronic bronchitis (J. M. Johnstone, chairman; R. E. Lane; A. Meiklejohn; J. Pemberton), 1053 (correction, 1114)

— Pulmonary hypertension (P. Stock, chairman; C. R. Burch; D. A. Heath; G. de L. Lee; E. G. Wade), 1115

— Surgery of peptic ulcer (R. E. Norrish, chairman; F. A. Jones; A. W. Kay; F. A. R. Stammers; J. A. Williams), 1116, 1270(C)

Symposium: Certain aspects of head injuries (E. C. Hutchinson, chairman; M. G. C. Ashby; W. B. Bennett; W. Lewin), 1185

— Jaundice (C. H. Catlin, chairman; A. Paton; S. Sherlock; A. D. Wright), 1115

ANNUAL MEETING, OXFORD, 1963: 191(L)

College of General Practitioners, tape-recordings from, 260

Early diagnosis in general practice (R. V. Cooke, chairman; D. C. Corry and J. B. H. Atkins; D. J. Tibbs and H. H. G. Eastcott; A. S. Till and G. Armitage; F. H. A. Walker and A. D. Wright), 312

Early diagnosis in general practice (R. V. Cooke, chairman; D. C. Corry and J. B. H. Atkins; D. J. Tibbs and H. H. G. Eastcott; A. S. Till and G. Armitage; F. H. A. Walker and A. D. Wright), 312

Gonadal hormones and sexual differentiation of the brain (G. W. Harris), 376

Medical firms, 378

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (continued):
ANNUAL MEETING, OXFORD, 1963 (continued):

President's address: Manners maketh man; a plea for the importance of character in medicine (Sir George Pickering), 133(O), 127(L), 390(C), 497(C), 625(C), 811(C)
Scientific exhibition, 377
Scientific Proceedings: Panel discussion: Auto-immune phenomena in disease (Sir Roy Cameron, *chairman*; D. Doniach; L. E. Glynn; P. J. Lachmann; I. M. Roitt), 234
— To-day and to-morrow in cardiac surgery (A. L. d'Abreu, *chairman*; P. R. Allison; C. E. Drew; R. V. Gibson; D. G. Melrose), 305
— Plenary session: Drugs in mental disorder (D. Curran, *chairman*; E. H. Hare; A. B. Monro; M. A. Partridge; M. Roth), 233
— Medical education outside the teaching hospital (Sir George Pickering, *chairman*; E. M. Darmady; C. E. Kindersley; J. P. P. Stock; G. Swift), 304
— Short papers: Oxford medicine (W. H. McMenemy, *chairman*; A. M. Cooke; K. Dewhurst; A. H. T. Robb-Smith), 235, 857
— Present trends in psychiatric treatment, individual and social (J. Valentine, *chairman*; R. G. McInnes; B. M. Mandelbrote), 306
— Symposium: Future organization of general practice (R. G. Gibson, *chairman*; J. A. S. Forman; H. Frese; J. F. Warin; A. J. Whitaker), 234
— Radiation hazard (Dame Janet Vaughan, *chairman*; J. Loutit; A. S. McLean; R. H. Mole; Sir Brian Windeyer), 303
Section of anaesthetics: Anaesthesia for neurosurgery (T. C. Gray, *chairman*; R. I. W. Ballantine; A. J. H. Hewer; A. R. Hunter; W. N. C. McCleery), 239
— Anaesthetic explosions (H. G. Epstein), 372
— Current views on premedication (J. E. Riding), 240
— Premixed gas mixtures (M. E. Tunstall), 240
— Symposium on resuscitation (A. F. Alsop, *chairman*; D. E. Argent; J. Bullough; D. C. Hodgson; H. Ruben), 372
Section of general practice and preventive medicine: Early diagnosis in diabetes (F. A. Bevan, *chairman*; J. G. Burgess; D. L. Crombie; D. A. Pyke; C. L. E. H. Sharp), 373
— Infective hepatitis (W. N. Pickles, *chairman*; P. W. Bothwell; S. E. Ellison; S. Sherlock), 241
— Is quarantine outmoded? (Annis Gillie, *chairman*; G. M. O'Donnell; J. K. Pearce; G. I. Watson), 374
— Mental health of undergraduates (J. F. Warin, *chairman*; R. J. Still; J. S. I. Skottowe), 241
Section of medicine: Diseases with diarrhoea (L. J. Witts, *chairman*; W. I. Card; T. D. Kellock; N. S. Painter; J. W. Paulley; K. J. Randall and J. T. Woodall; S. C. Truelove), 308
— Symposium on the use of medical information (Sir Austin Bradford Hill, *chairman*; E. D. Acheson; P. W. Bothwell; J. Fry; M. A. Heasman; L. C. Payne; A. H. T. Robb-Smith; P. R. Quilter; A. M. Stewart), 309
— and section of neurology and neurosurgery: Vertebro-basilar ischaemia (Lord Brain, *chairman*; E. C. Hutchinson; P. W. E. Sheldon; D. J. Williams), 236
— and section of surgery: Treatment of non-pulmonary tuberculosis (J. Trueta, *chairman*; H. G. Hanley; F. J. W. Miller; M. C. Wilkinson), 307
Section of neurology and neurosurgery: Closed head injuries, especially due to sport (G. F. Rowbotham, *chairman*; W. H. McMenemy; J. B. Pennybacker; W. R. Russell), 375
— Some effects of cerebral ischaemia (G. Pampiglione), 375
— Stereotaxic surgery for conditions other than Parkinsonism (J. Hankinson), 374
— Syncope due to neurological disease (J. M. K. Spalding), 375
— and section of physiology and biochemistry: Chemical transmitters in the nervous system and biochemistry of muscle (Sir Hans Krebs, *chairman*; C. B. Ferry; W. D. M. Paton; S. V. Perry), 242
Sections of obstetrics, gynaecology and child health: Avoidable factors in perinatal mortality (A. A. Moncrieff and J. A. Stallworthy, *chairmen*; Sir Dugald Baird; D. G. Bonham; N. R. Butler; H. J. Malkin; J. Sturrock), 371
— Has the detection of cancer by cervical cytology a place in general practice? (H. C. McLaren), 238
— Vacuum extractor (J. A. Chalmers), 238

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (continued):
ANNUAL MEETING, OXFORD, 1963 (continued):

Sections of obstetrics, gynaecology and child health (continued):
— and section of physiology and biochemistry: Influence of drugs on the human foetus and newborn infant (A. V. Neale, *chairman*; P. A. Davies; J. A. Davis; M. J. R. Dawkins; R. W. Smithells), 238
Section of pathology: New approaches to the investigation of diseases (G. L. Montgomery, *chairman*; M. S. Dunnill; C. E. Ford; A. L. Latner; W. D. M. Paton; J. C. F. Poole; M. F. A. Woodruff), 243
— and section of surgery: Clinico-pathological conference: Cases of urological and general interest, 310
Section of physiology and biochemistry: Genes and enzymes (Sir Hans Krebs, *chairman*; H. Lehmann; S. Walker), 313
— Thyroid in relation to development of nervous system (J. T. Eayrs), 376
Section of surgery: Clinical management of osteoarthritis of the hip (J. C. Scott, *chairman*; R. P. C. Handfield-Jones; E. F. Mason; K. I. Nissen), 236
— Microsurgery (R. V. Cooke, *chairman*; T. E. Cawthorne; J. A. James; G. H. Livingstone), 237
— Problem of gall-stones (F. H. A. Walker, *chairman*; R. V. Cooke; C. Latto; A. J. H. Rains), 311
— Ultrasound in diagnosis and treatment (R. V. Cooke, *chairman*; I. Donald; G. Gordon; J. A. James), 238
Television, colour, 378
Visits to local hospitals and research units, 378
Claire Wand Gallery, 572, 1659
Courses for General Practitioners, 1963: 510, 631
Film competition, 1963: 631
Mid-Essex Division and Chelmsford Medical Society: Gastro-enterology, second symposium on, 1190
— Hypertension and Coronary Artery Disease, 527
Nuffield Library. *See Nuffield Library*
Oxford and (A. H. T. Robb-Smith), 235
Remuneration, B.M.A. as negotiating body, 994(C), 1062(C), 1263(C), 1470(C)
— of G.P.s, Council's statement on, 1212
Scientific exhibition, 377, 1141, 1541
Ties, 1541
Winchester Address. *See Winchester Address*
British Medical Journal: Advertising by R.A.M.C. of low cost of cigarettes in Germany, 1132(C)
— Educational number (September 7), 573, 1132(C)
British Medical Students' Association, 1479
British National Formulary, 1963: 1286(A)
British Paediatric Association: James Spence Medal, 187
British Pharmaceutical Conference, centenary, 613, 694
British Pharmacopoeia, centenary edition of, 333(L), 1600
British Postgraduate Medical Federation: Post-graduate travelling fellowships, 1006
British Psycho-analytical Society, Jubilee, 1276
British Society of Parasitology: *Techniques in Parasitology*, First Symposium of the British Society of Parasitology, edited by A. E. R. Taylor, 740
British Standards Institution: Light mobile transfusion stands and transfusion poles (B.S. 3619), 431
— Red and green filters used in ophthalmic dichromatic and dissociation tests (B.S. 3668), 1462
— Surgeons' and anaesthetists' stools (B.S. 3622), 1166
— Surgical dressing scissors (B.S. 3646), 908
British Tuberculosis Association: Research Committee: Smoking deterrent study, 486(O)
British United Provident Association, annual report, 1659
Broadmoor, modernization of, 64
"Brocillin." *See Propicillin*
BROCK, Sir Russell, elected President of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 132, 187, 190
Bronchial carcinoma, cytodiagnosis in (H. L. D. Duguid and D. W. Huish), 287(O), 869(C)
— surgery for, 733
— mucous glands, 1219(A)
Bronchiolitis, respiratory syncytial virus in acute respiratory diseases in (J. D. Andrew and P. S. Gardiner), 1447(O)
BRONCHITIS:
Amphenazole and, 1269(C), 1473(C), 1655(C)
Chronic, antibiotics and (To-day's drugs), 1453
— bronchodilators and corticosteroids in (B. J. Freedman), 1509(O)
— experimental clinic for preventing (C. H. Wood and S. H. Meadows), 1088(O)
— occupational factors in (J. M. Johnstone, *chairman*; R. E. Lane; A. Meiklejohn; J. Pemberton), 1053 (correction, 1114)
— physiotherapy for, 107
Lung cancer and, 1144(L), 1410(C)

C

CABLES, George Frederick, obituary of, 1209
Caesarean section, timing of, 624(C), 809(C)
Calcium, ionized, in plasma, 302
— plasma, second parathyroid hormone and lowering of, 1009(L)

Calculi, multiple, in diverticulum of female urethra (A. Phillips), 917, 1204(C)
— urinary. *See* Urinary calculi

CALDWELL, H. G.: Cigarettes in Germany, 1132(C)

CALDWELL, J. R.: Postgraduate training in obstetrics, 1125(C)

CALDWELL, K. P. S.: The impossible leg, 625(C)

California. *See under* United States of America

CALLCUTT, J. S.: Pulmonary oedema, 500(C)

CALLENDER, S. T., and MALPAS, J. S.: Absorption of iron in cirrhosis of liver, 1516, 1482(L)

CALNE, R. Y.: Renal transplantation, 379
— and others: Renal preservation by ice-cooling; an experimental study relating to kidney transplantation from cadavers, 651(O), 633(L)
— — Renal transplantation in man; a report of five cases, using cadaveric donors, 645(O), 633(L), 1000(C)

Calomel enema, bases for, 107

Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation. *See* Gulbenkian Foundation

CALVEY, T. N., and WILSON, A.: Quaternary nitrogen bases in human thymus glands, 464(O)

Cambridge University. *See under* Universities

CAMERON, John Lyle, obituary of, 1272, 1414

CAMERON, M. D., and CHAPMAN, K.: Spontaneous uterine rupture in association with abortion, 1179

CAMERON, R. C. *See* WALL, C., 798

CAMERON, Sir Roy: Review of *The Prevention of Cervical Cancer*, by H. C. McLaren, 615
— Review of *Symposium on Kaposi's Sarcoma*, edited by L. V. Ackerman and J. F. Murray, 1332
— Review of *Year Book of Pathology and Clinical Pathology* (1962-1963 Series), edited by W. B. Wartman, 741

CAMILLERI, A. P.: Postpartum damage to pituitary, 623(C), 1652(C)

CAMPBELL, E. J. M. (Editor): *Clinical Physiology*, 2nd ed., 315
— and HOWELL, J. B. L.: "The sensation of dyspnoea," 868(C)

CAMPBELL, G. D. *See* JACKSON, W. P. U., 1652

CAMPBELL, H., DOLL, W. R. S., and LETCHNER, J.: The incidence of thyroid cancer in England and Wales, 1370(O)

CAMPBELL, I. D. *See* BOWIE, J. H., 1322

CAMPBELL, Maurice: Death rate from diseases of the heart: 1876 to 1959: 528(O), 934(C)
— The main cause of increased death rate from diseases of the heart: 1920-1959: 712(O), 934(C), 1339(C)

CAMPBELL, Moran: Apparatus for oxygen administration, 1269(C)

CAMPS, F. E.: Review of *Methods of Forensic Science*, Vol. 2, edited by F. Lundquist, 494

Canada: *The General Practitioner. A Study of Medical Education and Practice in Ontario and Nova Scotia*, by K. F. Clute, 1118
— Postgraduate training in obstetrics in, 1408(C)

CANCER: *See also* Carcino-; Tumours; and under individual organs
And date of birth, 1535(C)
And extraversion (A. Coppen and M. Metcalfe), 18(O)
And leukaemia, 988
And tuberculosis, 119(C)
Arsenic and visceral cancer, 503(C), 870(C)
Cancer. *Progress Volume 1963*, edited by R. W. Raven, 677
Cancer and Public Education, by J. Wakefield, 590
Cancer Registration and Survival in California, 1636
Cells, surface properties of, 264
Cyclophosphamide for, 1189, 1269(C)
Cytotoxic drugs for (To-day's drugs), 1181
Early Cancer. Prevention, Detection, Course, Treatment, by L. B. Goldman, 1329
Familial cases of, 1536(C)
In the tropics, 229
International cancer institute, 1659
— 0.5% of defence budgets for, 1276, 1488(A), 1539(P)
Morbidity and Mortality from Malignant Neoplasms in the U.S.S.R., edited by A. M. Merkova, G. F. Tserkvnogov, and B. D. Kaufman, 990
Myelosclerosis, malignant (S. M. Lewis and L. Szur), 472(O)
New approaches to cancer problems, 67(L)
Nitrogen mustard therapy, occlusion of abdominal aorta during; haemodynamic effects (J. R. Harries, and others), 783(O)
Normal Growth and Cancer, by G. Medes and S. P. Reimann, 1059
Primary, double, 250(C)
Radiation and Radiomimetic Chemicals. Comparative Physiological Effects, by L. A. Elson, 314
Saint Bartholomew's Hospital Reports (New Series). Vol. 1: *Cancer Report 1948-1952*, edited by A. W. Franklin and R. P. Curwen, 927
Skin markers of malignancy (Watson Smith Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London) (I. B. Sneddon), 405(O), 1410(C)
Spontaneous regression of, 709(A), 930(C), 1132(C), 1342(C), 1589(C)
Tumour viruses, 231
Ultrasonics in diagnosis and treatment of (D. Gordon), 238

Candidiasis, deep-seated, 403(A)

Cannabis. Dangerous Drugs Act, 1951, and, 1657(P)

CANNON, D. A.: Tetanus prophylaxis, 1535(C)

CAPENER, N.: Review of *Selected Papers*, by Sir Harry Platt, 740
— — *See also* People in the news, 1213

Capitation fee. *See under* Remuneration

CAPOORE, H. S.: Psychiatric units in general hospitals, 443(C), 685(C), 1201(C)

Carbohydrate metabolism: *Inhalation Anaesthetics and Carbohydrate Metabolism*, by N. M. Greene, 928

Carbon dioxide: Detection of, in room atmosphere, 735
— — Hypercapnia and mixed venous $^{\text{PCO}_2}$, correlation between physical signs of (N. J. Gross and J. D. Hamilton), 1096(O), 1075(L)

Carbon monoxide: Detection of, in room atmosphere, 735
— — Intermittent exposure to, 734

— — Poisoning: *Stagnant Anoxia and Carbon Monoxide Poisoning*. Supplement No. 21 to *Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology*, by N. Bokonovic, 493

Carbon-pack air conditioner, 983

CARD, W. J.: Diseases with diarrhoea, 308

CARDEW, B.: Present state of medicine, 1123(C), 1198(C), 1263(C)

Cardiac: cardio-. *See under* Heart
"Cardivitis." *See* Benziodarone

CARDOZO, J. B., and DUNCAN, T.: Portal phleb thrombosis in the puerperium, 1409(C)

Careers: Medicine as a career (B.M.A. conference for teachers and others), 1459

Caries. *See under* Teeth

CARLING, Sir Ernest Rock: Rock Carling Fellowship Lecture (Sir Robert Platt), 1402 (Without prejudice), 1536(C), 1653(C)

CARPENTER, A. *See* POULTON, E. C., 1450

CARRINGTON, E. R. *See* WILLSON, J. R., 1329

Carrots, craving for, 1114

CARSON, Roy Knox, obituary of, 1273

CARSTAIRS, special security hospital, 756

CARTER, C. O.: Review of *Medical Genetics*, by W. Lenz. Translated by E. F. Lanzl, 1119

CARTER, T. J.: Present state of medicine, 1471(C)

Caruncle, urethral, 491

CASEY, M. D. *See* DEWHURST, C. J., 221

CASEY, T. A., and TREVOR-ROPER, P. D.: Oral glycerol in glaucoma, 851

CASSIDI, Francis Laird, obituary of, 1208

CASSIE, Alexander Whyte, obituary of, 123

CASSON, F. R. C.: Oral contraceptives on the N.H.S., 503(C)

Cat-scratch disease (P. H. Willcox), 541(O), 869(C)

Cataract: Infant snuffles, 492

CATCHESIDE, D. G. *See* People in the news, 330

CATE, A. R. T. *See* BRAIN, E. B., 173

Catering in hospitals. *See under* Hospitals

Catheterization of bladder. *See under* Bladder

Catheters: Accidental loss of plastic tube into venous system (T. E. Udwadia and A. E. Edwards), 1251, 1218(A), 1472(C)
— Catheter infections in women, prevention of, 332(L)
— Disappearing, 1218(A)
— Intravenous plastic (P. J. Bennett), 1252, 1218(A), 1472(C)

CATTAN, A. *See* MATHÉ, G., 1633

CATTON, M. J. *See* POULTON, E. C., 1450

CAVENAGH, A. J. M. *See* KYLE, D., 687

CAWTHORNE, T. E.: Surgery of the middle ear, 237
"Celavac." *See* Methylcellulose

Cells. *See* Cytology
"Cellucon." *See* Methylcellulose

Census, another, 1605(A)

Central Health Services Council: Chairman, 1600
— — Standing Medical Advisory Committee: Chairman and vice-chairman, 1600
— — — Subcommittee (Annis Gillie, chairman): *The Field of Work of the Family Doctor*, 861, 817(L), 995(C), 1061(C), 1197(C), 1199(C), 1264(C), 1265(C), 1336(C), 1337(C), 1338(C), 1403(C), 1404(C), 1531(C)
— — — and Standing Nursing Advisory Committee: *Communication Between Doctors, Nurses, and Patients. An Aspect of Human Relations in the Hospital Service*, 265(L), 319(C), 385(C), 442(C), 497(C), 565(C), 620(C), 748(C)

Central pool. *See under* Remuneration: General practitioners

Cerebral aneurysm (Mayo Clinic team), 1257
— anoxia in respiratory failure (J. D. Hamilton and N. J. Gross), 1092(O), 1075(L)
— dominance, déjà-vu and, 457(A)
— emboli. *See under* Emboli
— haemorrhage. *See under* Haemorrhage
— ischaemia. *See* Ischaemia, cerebral
— plaques in multiple sclerosis, location and form of, 335(A) (correction, 458)

Cerebrospinal fever (Epidemiology), 125, 259, 328, 451, 571, 630, 692
— fluid of patient with general paralysis of the insane, infectivity of, 302

Certification in general practice, 808(C), 1066(C)

Cervical ribs. *See* Ribs, cervical
— spondylosis. *See under* Spine

Cervix uteri. *See* Uterus: Cervix

Chairbath. *See under* Bathing

CHALMERS, J. A.: Management of third stage of labour, 114(C), 318(C)

— Vacuum extractor, 238

CHAMBERLAIN, G.: Cervical pregnancy, 36, 561(C)

CHAMBERS, J. S. W., and GOODBODY, R. A.: Portal phleb thrombosis in the puerperium; a report of three cases, 1104(O), 1409(C)

CHAMBERS, William, obituary of, 939
— — *See also* BELL, T. M., 292

CHANARIN, I. *See* BERRY, V., 1103

CHAPMAN, K. *See* CAMERON, M. D., 1179

Charges. *See under* Fees

CHAWLA, S., BERY, K., and INDRA, K. J.: Unusual case of geophagia, 871(C)

Cheese, monoamine-oxidase inhibitors and, 1406(C)
— tranylcypromine and, 1593(C)

Chelating agents: Desferrioxamine-B. *See* Desferrioxamine-B

Chelmsford Medical Society and Mid-Essex Division of the B.M.A.: *Gastro-enterology*, second symposium on, 1190
— — — — — *Hypertension and Coronary Artery*, 527

Chemicals: Agricultural. *See* Agricultural chemicals
— *Marking Containers of Hazardous Chemicals* (Association of British Chemical Manufacturers), 661

Chemistry: *See also* Royal Institute of Chemistry
— *Chemistry in the Service of Medicine*, edited by F. N. L. Poynter, 381
— 5th International Congress of Clinical Chemistry, 675
— Medicinal. *See* Medicinal chemistry

Chemotherapy: *Experimental Chemotherapy*, Vol. 1, edited by R. J. Schnitzer and F. Hawking, 1259

— *Radiation and Radiomimetic Chemicals. Comparative Physiological Effects*, by L. A. Elson, 314

CHESNEY, A. M.: *The Johns Hopkins Hospital and the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. A Chronicle*, Vol. 3: 1905-1914; 864

Chest. *See* Thorax

Chest and Heart Association: Word and picture chart for "stroke" patient unable to speak, 850

Chicken-pox in foetus, 437

CHILDREN: *See also* Schoolchildren
Adrenal hypoplasia in, 1050

Appendicitis, acute, in; part played by parents and family doctors (R. H. Jackson), 277(O), 442(C), 622(C), 998(C), 1129(C), 1342(C), 1470(C)

British Paediatric Association, James Spence Medal, 187

Children in Hospital (Division for Architectural Studies of the Nuffield Foundation), 946(L), 1338(C), 1342(C)

Coeliac disease in (D. Hubble), 701(O), 930(C), 997(C), 1200(C)

Confessions of a paediatrician (J. Apley), 1185

Les Consultations Journalières en Pédiatrie, by P. Serigne and B. Plainfosse, 1259

Convulsive Disorders in Children. With reference to treatment with ketogenic diet, by H. M. Keith, 1463

Cruelty to, 1544(L)

Deafness in, 171

The Development of the Infant and Young Child, 2nd ed., by R. S. Illingworth, 439

Disorders of Blood and Blood-forming Organs in Childhood, by H. S. Baar, and others, 380

Encopresis in; prognosis, 1579

Feet of, 983

Growth, catch-up, 1080(A)

Gynaecological Disorders of Infants and Children, by C. J. Dewhurst, 1058

Handicap, children at risk of, 193(L), 443(C), 561(C), 685(C), 1654(C)

Heart surgery in children under 2, 863

Imipramine poisoning in (H. McC. Giles), 844(O)

Jejunal biopsy in, 930(C), 1200(C), 1410(C)

Kinks in, 71(A)

The Medical Care of Children, edited by S. D. M. Court, 1522

Mentally subnormal: *Junior Training Centres*, by H. C. Gunzburg (National Association for Mental Health, mental subnormality series), 860

Mortality in the tropics, 515(A)

National Bureau for Co-operation in Child Care, 668

Nephrosis in Nigerian children; role of *Plasmodium malariae* and effect of antimalarial treatment (H. M. Giles and R. G. Hendrickse), 27(O), 319(C)

Osteitis, haematogenous, acute, in (T. S. Mann), 1561(O)

Pediatric Cardiology, 2nd ed., by A. S. Nadas, 1119

Prescribing for (To-day's drugs), 1519, 1577

Problems of Parents, by B. Spock, 991

Sexual assaults on, 1146(A)

Speech, problems of, in (Medical Education and Information Unit of Spastics Society), 925

Tuberculosis in Children, by E. M. Lincoln and E. M. Sewell, 111

Urinary tract coliform infections in (J. Winberg, and others), 524(O)

Welfare of, 761(L)

Chimera, haematopoietic. *See* Haematopoietic chimera

Chin, hair on, 165

Chlorodyne, addiction to (M. F. Conlon), 1177(O), 1284(A), 1411(C), 1472(C), 1533(C)
 Chloroquine for multiple sclerosis (H. G. Miller, and others), 1436
 Chlorpheniramine in infusion of non-autologous plasma (J. L. Hutchison and A. S. V. Burgen), 904(O)
 Chlorphentamine, thrombocytopenia and, 40
 Chlorphentermine, 1269(C) (correction, 1321)
 Chlorpromazine and pregnancy tests, 52(C)
 Chlorpropanamide and perinatal mortality, 1652(C)
 Chlorprothixene, increased libido with, 999(C), 1406(C)
 Choking and sudden death at table, 1355(A)
 Cholangiography, operative (C. Latto), 312
 Cholecystitis. *See under Gall-bladder*
 Cholera, 184(C)
 — in India (Epidemiology), 1345
 — in Korea (Epidemiology), 876
 — T.A.B. Cho. vaccine (To-day's drugs), 732
 Cholestatic jaundice. *See under Jaundice*
 Cholesterol: Corn oil, long-term administration of, in management of patients after myocardial infarction (W. C. Watson), 1366(O)
 — Protein, animal, heated, and thrombosis, 253(C)
 Serum cholesterol in rheumatic diseases, 322(C)
 — — — levels after myocardial infarction (W. C. Watson, K. D. Buchanan, and C. Dickson), 709(O)
 — — — lowering, 166
 CHOLMELEY, J. A. *See* STEVENSON, F. H., 1411
 Chorea, Huntington's. *See* Huntington's chorea
 CHOREMIS, C., and others: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity levels in enzyme-deficient Greek individuals, 1240(O)
 CHRISTIE, A. B., and PARRY, H. E.: Isolation of hospital patients, 1339(C)
 CHRISTIE, R. *See* RUBBO, S. D., 252
 CHRISTIE, T. H.: Nitrous oxide in obstetrics, 1529(C)
 Christmas appeal, Royal Medical Benevolent Fund, 937(C), 1411(C)
 — cards issued by medical charities, 1099
 CHROMOSOMES:
 — Abnormalities and disease (C. E. Ford), 243
 — Abnormalities, effects of, on human development (S. Walker), 313
 — And D.N.A. in cancer of cervix, 118(C)
 — And serum proteins, linked abnormality of (M. W. Elves and M. C. G. Israels), 1024(O)
 Human and anthropoid, 821(A), 1342(C)
 M. F. Lyon's hypothesis, 1215(L)
 XX hermaphrodite with male social sex (C. J. Dewhurst, A. J. N. Warrack, and M. D. Casey), 221(O), 442(C), 621(C)
 Church Information Office: Clergy-Doctor Co-operation, 942, 1068(C)
 Ciba Foundation: Tavistock Seminar on Mother-Infant Interaction. *See under* Tavistock Clinic
 Cigarettes. *See* Tobacco
 Cinchona, 1655(C)
 Cirrhosis. *See under* Liver
 Civatte's poikiloderma, 735
 Claire Wand Gallery, 572, 1659
 CLARK, J. R. *See* JACOBY, M. G., 42
 CLARK, N. S. *See* BELL, T. M., 292
 CLARKE, C. A. *See* COOPE, R., 381
 CLARKE, J. C.: Disappearing catheter, 1472(C)
 CLARKE, N. *See* BOURKE, G. J., 281
 Classification, international, of disease (A. T. H. Robb-Smith), 309
 Claudication, intermittent, due to cystic degeneration of popliteal artery (D. G. Lambley), 849(O), 997(C)
 CLAY, A. A.: Alcohol and road accidents, 1341(C), 1467(C)
 CLAYDON, E. V.: Present state of medicine, 1470(C)
 CLEARKIN, P. A.: Schistosomiasis in the West Indies, 1592(C)
 CLEMENTS, W. A.: War pensioners' widows, 1063(C), 1530(C)
 CLEMENTSEN, H. J.: The E.M.O. inhaler and the Ambi bag, 1409(C)
 Cleopatra's feathers, 446(C)
 Clergy. *See under* Religion
 Clinical pathology. *See under* Pathology
 — tests. *See under* Tests
 CLINICOPATHOLOGICAL CONFERENCE:
 B.M.A. Annual Clinical Meeting, Stoke-on-Trent, 1963: 1186, 1534(C)
 Cases demonstrated at the Postgraduate Medical School of London: Airways obstruction, severe, 1043 (correction, 1114)
 — — — — — Ataxia, 795 (correction, 944)
 — — — — — Collagen disease, 1637
 — — — — — Heart, valvular disease of, 545, 1205(C), 1407(C)
 — — — — — Kidney, surgical, 65 (correction)
 — — — — — Malignant hypertension, 1392, 1592(C), 1651(C)
 — — — — — Renal failure and hypertension, 167
 CLINK, H. M.: Foetal death after promazine and pethidine, 684(C)
 Clip: Obstetrical towel clip (D. B. Whitehouse), 676 (correction, 736)
 Clofibrate. *See* "Atromid"
 Clonic contractions, involuntary, 1458
 Clostridium welchii food-poisoning (W. H. Parry), 1616(O), 1604(A)
 Clothing as carrier of infection, 166
 Cloxacillin: Stability to staphylococcal penicillinase (R. Knox and J. T. Smith), 205(O), 390(C)
 CLUTE, K. F.: *The General Practitioner. A Study of Medical Education and Practice in Ontario and Nova Scotia*, 1118
 CLYNE, D. G. W.: *A Textbook of Gynaecology and Obstetrics*, 45
 Coagulase and alpha-haemolysin toxoids in chronic furunculosis (K. J. Harrison), 149(O), 566(C), 1472(C)
 Coal-eating, dangers of, 40
 Coal-gas. *See* Gas
 Coarctation of aorta. *See under* Aorta
 COATES, J. B., BERRY, F. B., and MCFETRIDGE, E. M. (Editors): *Medical Department, United States Army. Surgery in World War II. Thoracic Surgery*, Vol. 1 : 47
 — and HAVENS, W. P. (Editors): *Medical Department, United States Army. Internal Medicine in World War II. Infectious Diseases*, Vol. 2 : 246
 — HOFF, E. C., and HOFF, P. M. (Editors): *Medical Department. United States Army. Preventive Medicine in World War II* : Vol. 6. *Communicable Diseases: Malaria*, 1259
 — and WILTSE, C. M. (Editors): *Medical Department, United States Army. Organization and Administration in World War II*, 1330
 Coats's disease, 1355(A)
 Cobalt content of liver in cirrhosis. *See* Metal content of liver in cirrhosis
 COCHRAN, W., CONNOLLY, J. H., and THOMPSON, I. D.: Bone involvement after vaccination against smallpox, 285(O)
 Coeducation. *See under* Education
 Coeliac disease in childhood (D. Hubble), 701(O), 930(C), 997(C), 1200(C)
 COFFIN, F.: Antibiotic cover for dental extractions, 1407(C)
 COHEN, Lord, 1545(L)
 — retiring from chairmanship of Central Health Service Council and Standing Medical Advisory Committee, 1600
 COLBECK, J. C.: *Control of Infections in Hospitals*, 174
 Cold: And undernutrition; effects on old people, 1526(C)
 COLE, F. M.: Myocardial infarction after burns, 1575
 COLE, H. N.: *On Wings of Healing. The Story of the Airborne Medical Services, 1940-60*: 109
 Colectomy. *See under* Colon
 Colic, biliary and renal (E. B. French and W. A. T. Robb), 135(O), 128(L)
 Coliform infections of urinary tract in infancy and childhood (J. Winberg, and others), 524(O)
 Colistin methane sulphonate. *See* "Colomycin"
 Colitis, premenstrual symptoms simulating, 1521
 — — — ulcerative, 1190
 — — — and pregnancy, 1184
 — — — management of (T. D. Kellock), 308
 Collagen disease (Clinicopathological conference), 1637
 COLLEGE OF GENERAL PRACTITIONERS:
 Annual general meeting, 1396
 Epidemic Observation Unit: The infectiousness of rubella (G. I. Watson and J. C. McDonald), 419(O), 559(C)
 Glucose tolerance and glycosuria in the general population; report of a Working Party, 655(O)
 James Mackenzie Lecture (J. M. Henderson), 1397
 Sound library, 260
 South-east Scotland Faculty: Vitamin A in acne vulgaris (Recorders: J. A. D. Anderson and I. H. Stokoe), 294(O), 745(C)
 Upjohn Travelling Fellowships, 1963: 126
 College of Pathologists, 619(C)
 — — — examinations, 1659
 College of Psychiatry, vote in favour of, 1328, 1473(C), 1474(C), 1592(C)
 COLLEY, E. W., and FRANKEL, H. L.: "Colomycin" treatment of *Klebsiella aerogenes* infection of urinary tract in paraplegia, 790(O)
 COLLINGWOOD, Sir Edward, elected chairman of Central Health Service Council, 1600
 COLLINS, C. P.: *Food Hygiene*, 865
 COLLINS, D. J.: Cytological detection of cancer, 505(C)
 COLLIS, J. I., and MACKINNON, J.: Repair of ruptured interventricular septum, 390(C)
 "Colomycin" for *Klebsiella aerogenes* infection of urinary tract in paraplegia (E. W. Colley and H. L. Frankel), 790(O)
 COLON: *See also* Colitis
 Cancer; early detection, 950(A)
 — treatment, results (E. S. R. Hughes), 9(O), 250(C)
 Colectomy, intractable diarrhoea after, 611
 Colonic muscle, human, *in vitro* (D. J. Fishlock and A. G. Parks), 666, 1205(C), 1528(C), 1589(C)
 — — — nicotine and, 1205(C), 1528(C)
 Diverticulitis, acute, dangers of morphine in (N. S. Painter and S. C. Truelove), 33, 383(C), 502(C)
 Diverticulosis, intrasigmoid pressure in (N. S. Painter), 309
 Irritable colon syndrome (S. C. Truelove), 308; 1219(A)
 "Comatosed," 184(C)
 Committee of Inquiry into the Recruitment, Training, and Promotion of Administrative and Clerical Staff in the Hospital Service (Lyett Green Committee). *See under* HOSPITALS: Administrative and clerical staff
 Committee on Criminal Statistics. *See under* Crime
 Committee on Safety of Drugs (Dunlop Committee). *See under* Drugs
 Committee on Senior Nursing Staff Structure in Hospitals (Salmon Committee). *See under* Nurses and Nursing
 Commode chair. *See* Lavatory chair
 COMMON, D.: Drugs for depression, 1407(C)
 Common Market: The family doctor, Europe, and the future (H. Frese), 234
 Community care: *Health Care for the Community. Selected Papers of Dr. John B. Grant*, 1058
 Comparative medicine: Nuffield Institute of Comparative Medicine, 1356(A)
 Compensation: For typhoid, 123(P)
 — Limitation of actions in cases of personal injury, 1539
 "Complan": A food, not a drug, 1598(P)
 — For obesity (To-day's drugs), 854
 Conferences. *See* Congresses
 Confinement. *See under* Obstetrics
 Congenital abnormalities. *See under* Abnormalities
 CONGRESSES:
Alcohol and Road Traffic. Proceedings of Third International Conference on Alcohol and Road Traffic, September 3-7, 1962: 554
 Alcoholism: 10th European Institute on Prevention and Treatment of Alcoholism and Scientific Seminar, 943
 Asia-Pacific Academy of Ophthalmology; 2nd congress, 1479
 Chemistry, pure and applied; 22nd conference and 19th international congress, 65
 Clinical chemistry; 5th international, 675
 — pathology; 5th international, 1258
 Electronics, medical; 5th international conference, 65
 Epilepsy: *Reflex Mechanisms in the Genesis of Epilepsy. Proceedings of the International Symposium sponsored by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, held in Prague and Liblice, Czechoslovakia, September, 1960*, edited by Z. Servit, 495
 Fermentation; 2nd international symposium, 1542
 Fleming's lysozyme; 3rd international symposium, 1542
 History of medicine and pharmacy; 4th British congress, 189, 632
 International Federation of Surgical Colleges, 632
 International Union of Railway Medical Services, 189
 Medical, international; Verona, 330
 — photography and cinematography; 2nd international; cancellation, 632
 Microcirculation conference, 3rd European, 1479
 Neurologic and electroencephalographic correlative studies in infancy, 65
 Neurosurgical conference; 5th Middle East, 65
 Occupational health; 14th international, 126, 1188
 Plastic surgery; 3rd international, 330, 694
 Poliomyelitis; European symposium, 738
 — *Proceedings of the European Association Against Poliomyelitis. Eighth Symposium, Prague, September, 1962*, edited by P. Recht, 991
 Proctology; 3rd international, 1277
 Psychiatry: *Proceedings of Third World Congress of Psychiatry*, 314
 Tetanus, international conference on prevention and treatment of, 1006
 Tuberculosis; 17th international conference, 65
 Conjunctiva: Bitot's spots: A review of their significance after 100 years (D. S. McLaren), 926
 CONLON, M. F.: Addiction to chlorodyne, 1177(O), 1411(C), 1472(C), 1533(C)
 CONNELL, A. M., and others: Observations on the clinical use of radio pills, 771(O), 1529(C)
 CONNOLLY, J. H. *See* COCHRAN, W., 285
 "Conovid." *See under* Contraceptives, oral
 "Conovid-E." *See under* Contraceptives, oral
 Constipation, film on, 1176
 CONSULTANTS AND SPECIALISTS: *See also* Remuneration
 Consultant posts, 1598(P), 1599(P)
 — practice, 385(C)
 Consultants and postgraduate education of hospital junior staff (C. E. Kindersley), 304
 Research and consultant appointments, 937(C)
 Waiting-lists for consultants, 123(P)
 Consumer opinion: *General Practice. A Consumer Commentary*, by Research Institute for Consumer Affairs, 697(L)
 Consumers' Association: *Contraceptives: Which? Supplement*, 1284(A), 1342(C)
 Containers: *Marking Containers of Hazardous Chemicals* (Association of British Chemical Manufacturers), 661
 Contraception: Grafenberg rings, 1591(C)
 — Oral, 55(C)
 — — — and coagulability, 55(C)
 — "Safe period" and the menopause, 1184

CONTRACEPTIVES:
 Chemical; need for legislation, 1342(C)
Contraceptives: Which? Supplement (Consumers' Association), 1284(A), 1342(C)
 Oral, 61(P)
 — "Anovlar," 935(C)
 — "Conovid," 935(C)
 — "Conovid-E," 935(C)
 — Norethynodrel ("enovid"), dangers of prolonged administration, 40
 — On the N.H.S., 387(C), 503(C), 558(C), 685(C)
 — To-day's drugs, 489, 550, 747(C), 935(C)
 — "Volidan," 558(C), 935(C)

Contractions, clonic, involuntary, 1458
 Controlled trials. *See under Drugs*
 Convulsions: *See also Epilepsy*
 — And tranylcypromine, 1130(C)
 — Anticonvulsants (To-day's drugs), 919 (correction, 1321), 1204(C), 1270(C)
 — *Convulsive Disorders in Children*. With reference to treatment with ketogenic diet, by H. M. Keith, 1463
 — Involuntary clonic contractions, 1458
 COOK, J., MCFADZEN, A. J. S., and TODD, D.: Splenectomy in cryptogenic splenomegaly, 337(O), 685(C)
 COOK, L. C.: College of Psychiatry, 1474(C)
 COOKE, A. M.: Daniel Whistler, 235
 COOKE, J. *See* GIBSON, R., 1123
 COOKE, R. T., and WELCH, R. G.: Cot death in twins, 1408(C)
 COOKE, R. V.: The surgery of gall-stone, 311
 — Teaching and non-teaching hospitals, 318(C), 1199(C)
 Cooking utensils, health hazards from, 1320
 COOKSON, H.: The heart and digitalis, 249(C), 442(C), 618(C)
 COOMBS, R. R. A. *See* GELL, P. G. H., 1192
 COOPE, R., and CLARKE, C. A. (Revisers): *Wheeler and Jack's Handbook of Medicine*, 12th ed., 381
 COOPER, A. J., and ROSE, M. J.: Subarachnoid haemorrhage after tranylcypromine, 747(C)
 COOPER, E. A., and HANSON, R. de G.: Oral neomycin and anaesthesia, 1527(C)
 COOPER, W. M. *See* FERGUSON, F. R., 121
 COPE, C. L.: Review of *The Story of Insulin*. Forty Years of Success Against Diabetes, by G. A. Wrenshall and W. R. Feasby, 1120
 — and PEARSON, J.: Aldosterone secretion in magnesium deficiency, 1385
 COPE, Sir Zachary: Christmas gifts fund, 937(C)
 — Review of *A Cottage Hospital Grows Up* [Queen Victoria Hospital, East Grinstead], by E. J. Dennison, 617
 — Review of *Creative Minds in Medicine*, by W. C. Gibson, 1121
 — Review of *Eugen Enderlein, 1863-1963*, edited by W. Wachsmuth, 928
 — Review of *The History of the Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1824-1962*, by A. M. W. Thomson, 48
 — Review of *Hospital Libraries, and Work with the Disabled*, compiled and edited by M. E. Going, 1195
 — Review of *The Sloane Hospital Chronicle*, by H. Speert, 1584
 COPEMAN, W. S. C.: Analgesic drugs for rheumatism, 1472(C)
 — Rheumatoid oto-arthritides? 1526
 COPLANS, M. P.: Dental anaesthetics, 937(C)
 Copley Medal, 1276
 COPP, S.: Present state of medicine, 1063(C)
 COPPEN, A., and METCALFE, M.: Cancer and extraversion, 18(O)
 — and SHAW, D. M.: Mineral metabolism in melancholia, 1439(O)
 Copper content of liver in cirrhosis. *See* Metal content of liver in cirrhosis
 COPPOCK, R. L. *See* KYLE, D., 687
 CORBETT, H. V.: Ergometrine and "syntometrine" in obstetrics, 387(C)
 CORBISHLEY, Kathleen, obituary of, 1209
 Cord, umbilical. *See* Umbilical cord
 Corn oil, long-term administration of, in management of patients after myocardial infarction (W. C. Watson), 1366(O)
 CORnea: Arcus senilis, 1644
 CORneal reflexes. *See under Reflexes*
 Coronary artery: *Hypertension and Coronary Artery Disease*, by Chelmsford Medical Society and the Mid-Essex Branch of the B.M.A., 527
 — atherosclerosis, asymptomatic, in young men (J. K. Mason), 1234(O)
 — disease and sudden death at table, 1355(A)
 — — — pentaerythritol tetranitrate in, 855
 — heart disease, oestrogens and, 1487(A)
 — thrombosis, anaemia and, 1113
 — high-protein diet and, 1391
 — inactivity and, 5(A), 322(C)
 — vasodilators, long-acting, 41
 — — — 103 (To-day's drugs)
 Coroners' duties, 1603(L)
 CORRY, D. C., and ATKINS, J. B. H.: Early diagnosis of diseases of the breast, 312
 CORSON, James Frederick, obituary of, 1343, 1538, 1597
 Cortex, renal. *See under Kidney*

CORTICOSTEROIDS:
 And antibiotics in nephritis, 1051
 For advanced mammary cancer (B. A. Stoll), 210(O)

CORTICOSTEROIDS (continued):
 In chronic bronchitis and emphysema (E. J. Freedman), 1509(O)
 In dermatology (To-day's drugs), 434
 In rheumatic disorders (To-day's drugs), 299, 563(C), 1472(C)
 In rheumatoid arthritis, 1458, 1521

Corticopherin in disseminated sclerosis, 513(L), 808(C), 1067(C)
 Cot deaths. *See under Infants*
 COTES, J. E.: Terminology for exchange of gas in the lungs, 1127(C)
 Cots, wicker-work, disinfecting, 41
 Cough reflex in animals, 1590(C)
 COULTER, J. L. S.: Corticosteroids in rheumatic disorders, 563(C)
 COUNSELL, G. F.: Present state of medicine, 1337(C)
 COURT, S. D. M. (Editor): *The Medical Care of Children*, 1522
 COWAN, A. N.: Ergometrine and "syntometrine" in obstetrics, 386(C), 563(C), 810(C)
 COWAN, D. J.: Multiple epiphyseal dysplasia, 1629(O)
 COX, A. G.: Ethics of human experimentation, 178(C), 504(C)
 COX, C. A., KNOWLEDEN, J., and SHARRARD, W. J. W.: Tetanus prophylaxis, 1360(O) (correction, 1521), 1467(C), 1650(C), 1652(C)
 COX, M.: Parkinsonism in organists, 184(C)
 COX, Trevor Ashburner, obituary of, 1344
 COX, William Joseph, obituary of, 59
 Coxsackie A7 virus, poliomyelitis and, 255(C)
 — virus group B, type 2, pericarditis infection due to (T. de S. Monaldi, A. Benedetto, and T. T. Montalto), 1451
 COYLE, Charles Frederick Vincent, obituary of, 1537
 CRADDOCK, D.: The good general practitioner and the National Health Service, 673, 868(C), 994(C)
 — Present state of medicine, 810(C)
 CRAGGS, Philip, obituary of, 1002
 CRAIG, D. D. H.: Chlorphentermine, 1269(C) (correction, 1321)
 CRAIG, H. L. *See* HEATLEY, F., 1263
 CRAMP, H. E.: Drug advertisements, 1533(C), 1655(C)
 Craving for carrots, 1114
 CRAWFORD, A.: Certification, 808(C), 1066(C)
 — Future of general practice, 441(C), 621(C), 808(C), 810(C), 931(C)
 CRAWFORD, J. M.: Handicapped children, 443(C), 1654(C)
 CRAWFORD, J. P.: Protopsychology and the medical curriculum, 933(C)
 CRAWFORD, J. S.: Paracervical nerve block, 119(C)
 CRAWFORD, W. B. S.: Present state of medicine, 1471(C)
 CRAWHALL, J. C. *See* SCOWEN, E. F., 250
 CREAK, M. *See* People in the news, 943
 CREAN, G. P. *See* McBRIDE, J. A., 483
 CREASER, Frederick George, obituary of, 1538
 CREESE, R. (Editor): *Recent Advances in Physiology*, 8th ed., 109
 CRIME: Committee on Criminal Statistics, 816
 — Schizophrenia and, 53(C), 321(C), 443(C)
 — Thieves and other delinquents, 988
 CROCKET, R., SANDISON, R. A., and WALK, A. (Editors): *Hallucinogenic Drugs and their Psychotherapeutic Use*. Proceedings of the Quarterly Meeting of the Royal Medico-Psychological Association, London, February, 1961: 45
 Crocodile tears. *See under Tears*
 CROFT, D. N.: Aspirin and the exfoliation of gastric epithelial cells; cytological and biochemical observations, 897(O)
 CROFTON, E., and CROFTON, J.: Influence of smoking on mortality from various diseases in Scotland and in England and Wales, 1161(O), 1144(L)
 CROFTON, J. *See* CROFTON, E., 1161
 CROMBIE, D. L.: The early diagnosis in diabetes, 373
 CROME, P. E., and BARKHAN, P.: Platelet adherence to polymorphs, 871(C)
 CROMIE, B. W.: Meprobamate, 502(C)
 — *See also* EXTON-SMITH, A. N., 1037
 — "Cromwell": Married quarters in hospital, 52(C)
 CROOKS, J. *See* BROWN, P. S., 1630
 Croonian Lecture. *See under Royal College of Physicians of London*
 CROSS, K. W. *See* POSNER, E., 1156
 CROW, K. D., WARIN, R., and WILKINSON, D. S.: Hand, foot, and mouth disease, 1267(C), 1473(C), 1532(C), 1591(C)
 CROWE, G. G.: Married quarters in hospital, 323(C)
 Cruelty, intention and McNaughton rules in divorce cases, 124
 Cruelty to Animals Act, 1876. *See under Animals*
 — to children, 1544(L)
 CRUICKSHANK, B., appointed professor of pathology, University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 693
 Crutches, lighter, 1458
 Cryogenic surgery, 267(A)
 Cuba: Medical and scientific literature for, 256(C)
 CULLINGFORD, D. W. J.: Ergometrine and "syntometrine" in obstetrics, 386(C)
 CUNNINGHAM, G. J.: Rapid biopsy service, 562(C), 869(C)
 CUNNINGHAM, R. J.: Csteomyelitis of the ribs, 1128(C)

CURRAN, D.: College of Psychiatry, 1592(C)
 — and PARTRIDGE, M.: *Psychological Medicine*, 5th ed., 1646
 CURRY, A. S.: *Poison Detection in Human Organs*, 615
 — Rapid method of screening for barbiturates, 1040(O)
 CURWEN, M.: Infectious disease at school, 250(C)
 CURWEN, M. P. *See* DAVIES, P., 359
 — *See also* EXTON-SMITH, A. N., 1037
 CURWEN, R. P. *See* FRANKLIN, A. W., 927
 CUTHERBERTSON, D. P. (Editor): *Progress in Nutrition and Allied Sciences*. Being a contribution marking the first fifty years of the Rowett Research Institute, 1463
 CUTLER, R.: Dental caries, 872(C)
 CUTTING, W. C. (Editor): *Annual Review of Pharmacology*, 865
 Cyanide poisoning, antidote for, 803
 Cyanocobalamin. *See* Vitamins: Vitamin B₁₂
 Cyanosis when swimming, 492
 Cyclizine hydrochloride ("marzine"), advertisement of, and teratogenic side-effects, 183(C), 444(C)
 Cyclopentolate hydrochloride, side-effects of, 1536(C)
 Cyclophosphamide for cancer (symposium), 1189, 1269(C)
 — — — of head and neck (D. F. N. Harrison), 1186
 Cyst, thyroid. *See under Thyroid*
 Cystathionuria, 1148(A), 1587(C)
 — and mental aberrations, 1587(C)
 Cystic degeneration of popliteal artery, intermittent claudication due to (D. G. Lambley), 849(O), 997(C)
 — Fibrosis Group, 1270(C)
 — myxomatous degeneration of popliteal artery (B. P. Bliss, J. Rhodes, and A. J. H. Rains), 847(O), 997(C), 1270(C)
 Cystinuria: penicillamine and, 120(C) (correction, 184), 250(C), 322(C), 559(C)
 Cystitis. *See under Bladder*
 Cytodiagnosis in bronchial carcinoma (H. L. D. Duguid and D. W. Huish), 287(O), 869(C)
 Cytological detection of cervical cancer, 50(C), 182(C), 318(C), 505(C), 680(C), 1598(P)
 — — — in general practice (H. C. McLaren), 238
 CYTOLOGY:
 Cell functions, control of, 229
 — growth, sodium fluoride and, 1064(C), 1340(C)
 Cell Proliferation. A Guinness Symposium held at University of Dublin Trinity College, edited by L. F. Lamerton, 678
 Cells *in vitro*, effect of drugs on, 1534(C)
 Gastric epithelial cells. *See under Gastric Vaginal*. *See* Vaginal cytology
 Cytotoxic drugs for cancer (To-day's drugs), 1181

D

DACIE, J. V.: Review of *The Eosinophil Leucocytes*, by R. K. Archer, 1582
 — *See also* BRANDT, P. W. T., 468
 DA COSTA, J. L.: Ascites in cryptogenic splenomegaly, 685(C)
 DALBY, A.: Cytological detection of cervical cancer, 50(C)
 DALE, Sir Henry: Fifty years of medical research, 1287(O), 1279(L)
 DALE, N. *See* STOCK, J. P. P., 1230
 DALEY, A.: Review of *Health Care for the Community*. Selected Papers of Dr. John B. Grant, 1058
 — Review of *Health Education in the U.S.S.R.* Report prepared by the Participants in a Study Tour organized by W.H.O., 1464
 DALEY, D., and EVANS, B.: Diuretic action of ethacrynic acid in congestive heart failure, 1169(O)
 DALLEY, G.: Management of third stage of labour, 115(C), 318(C)
 — Postgraduate training in obstetrics, 1001(C)
 DALLEY, R. A.: Review of *Poison Detection in Human Organs*, by A. S. Curry, 615
 DALLY, P.: Review of *Experiments with Drugs*, edited by H. J. Eysenck, 991
 — Review of *Hallucinogenic Drugs and their Psychotherapeutic Use*. Proceedings of the Quarterly Meeting of the Royal Medico-Psychological Association, London, February, 1961, edited by R. Crocket, R. A. Sandison, and A. Walk, 45
 DALRYMPLE-SMITH, D.: Service in Africa, 1590(C)
 DALY, M. de B.: Review of *An Introduction to Human Physiology*, by J. H. Green, 1399
 Damages. *See Compensation*
 Damon Runyon Memorial Fund, 544
 Dan Mason Nursing Research Committee: *Some Aspects of the Work of the Midwife*, 1659
 DANOWSKI, T. S.: *Clinical Endocrinology*. Vol. 1: *Pineal, Hypothalamus, Pituitary, and Gonads*. Vol. 2: *Thyroid*. Vol. 3: *Calcium, Phosphorus, Parathyroids, and Bone*. Vol. 4: *Adrenal Cortex and Medulla*, 245
 DANZIGER, A. M.: Dental anaesthetics, 445(C), 686(C), 751(C), 937(C), 1000(C), 1341(C)
 Dapsone dermatitis, desensitization for (S. G. Browne), 664(O), 1130(C)

Dapsone-induced haemolysis (C. D. R. Pengelly), 662(O)
 "Daptazole." *See* Amiphenazole

DARBY, P.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 501(C), 680(C)
 — law reform, 56(C), 444(C)

DARK, J., and others: Relighting of cigarettes and lung cancer, 1164(O), 1144(L)

DARMADY, E. M.: Postgraduate education in Portsmouth (Wessex Scheme), 304

DAVE, K. C., and SACHDEV, K. S.: Nicotine and colonic muscle, 1205(C), 1528(C)

DAVENPORT, W. H. (Editor): *The Good Physician. A Treasury of Medicine*, 111

DAVEY, M. F. *See* GRIFFITH, A. H., 717

David Anderson-Berry medal. *See under* Royal Society of Edinburgh

DAVIDOFF, L. M., JACOBSON, H. G., and ZIMMERMAN, H. M.: *Neuroradiology Workshop*. Vol. 2: *Intracranial Tumors other than Meningiomas*, 109

DAVIDSON, J. T. *See* BORMAN, J. B., 726

DAVIES, A. G. *See* People in the news, 1660

DAVIES, D. W.: Toxicity of acetazolamide, 1204(C)

DAVIES, G. L.: Future of general practice, 621(C)

DAVIES, I. G.: *Modern Public Health for Medical Students*, 172

DAVIES, J. I. W.: The Gillie report, 1199(C)

DAVIES, J. M.: Cancer and date of birth, 1535(C)

DAVIES, John Llewellyn, obituary of, 1002

DAVIES, P., ORAM, S., and CURWEN, M. P.: Double-blind trial of benziodarone in angina pectoris, 359(O), 1125(C)

DAVIES, P. A.: Effect of antibiotics and chemotherapy on the foetus and newborn, 239

DAVIES, T. J. *See* KYLE, D., 687

DAVIS, A.: Review of *Applied Gynecologic Pathology*, by J. E. Hall, 1523

— Review of *Endocrine and Metabolic Aspects of Gynecology*, by J. Rogers, 244

— Review of *Modern Trends in Gynaecology*, Vol. 3, edited by R. J. Kellar, 1194

— Review of *Das normale menschliche Endometrium*, edited by H. Schmidt-Matthiesen, 1464

— Review of *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, by J. R. Willson, C. T. Beecham, and E. R. Carrington, 1329

DAVIS, J. A.: Effects of drugs used in resuscitation of the newborn, 239

DAVIS, J. G.: Bacteriological examination of urine, 1131(C)

DAVISON, K.: Review of *Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, by W. S. Kroger, 617

DAWES, B. (Editor): *Advances in Parasitology*, Vol. 1, 616

DAWES, G. S., MOTT, J. C., and SHELLEY, H. J.: Hypothermia in resuscitation of the newborn, 1266(C)

DAWKINS, M. J. R.: Basic problems of foetal and neonatal pharmacology, 238

DAWSON, W. G.: Dental anaesthetics, 565(C), 1000(C)

— Postgraduate training in obstetrics, 997(C)

DAWSON-BUTTERWORTH, K.: Dangers of lignocaine, 682(C)

DAY, P. R.: Detection of glaucoma, 181(C)

D.D.T. vaporizers, 552

DE, S. N.: Cholera, 184(C)

DEACON, A. L.: Liver damage after halothane, 56(C)

Dead-space volume, measuring, 803

Deafness. *See also* Hearing-aids
 — Antibiotic ototoxicity, 68(L)
 — In children, 171

— Rheumatoid oto-arthrits associated with, 1526(C)

DEAN-THROCKMORTON, Jeanette, obituary of, 569

Deans of employment. *See under* Employment

DEATH:
 Causes of, in treated hypertensive patients (Sir Horace Smirk and J. V. Hodges), 1221(O)
 Cot. *See* Infants: Cot death
 Distress in dying, 400(L), 497(C), 746(C)
 Duty, war wounds and, 1112
 From hypothermia and accident insurance policy, 370
 Moment of, and salvaging of organs for transplantation, 394
 Sudden, at table, 1355(A)
 — during exchange transfusion, 623(C)
 — treatment with tranylcypromine (A. M. Womack), 366, 683(C), 748(C), 998(C), 999(C)
 — in pneumoconiosis, 106

Deaths: *See also* Mortality
 — Maternal. *See* Maternal deaths

Decompression, abdominal. *See* Abdominal decompression

Defaecation, rectal pain after, 370

Degeneration, subacute combined, of the cord. *See under* Spinal cord

Déjà-vu and cerebral dominance, 457(A)

Definiquity: Thieves and other delinquents, 988

DEMSEY, Alexander Joseph, obituary of, 1537

Demyelinating disease in immigrants, 505(C)

Dendritic ulcer, treatment of, 1390, 1645

DENHAM, J. *See* BENADY, D. R., 1569

DENMAN, E. E., and GOODFELLOW, J. W.: A modified Thomas splint, 105

DENNISON, E. J.: *A Cottage Hospital Grows Up* [Queen Victoria Hospital, East Grinstead], 617

DENNY-BROWN, D.: Transient focal cerebral ischaemia, 930(C), 1131(C)

DENTAL: *See also* Teeth
 Anaesthesia. *See under* Anaesthesia and analgesia
 Dental Health, 261

Hygienists, training school for, in Scotland, 1346

Pigmentation, oxytetracycline and, 436

Radiology. *See under* Radiology
 Research Directory, European, 572

Schools: University College Dental Hospital and School, new, 1478

Services: School dental service, 186(P)

Dentist's negligence and dislocated jaw, 630

Deoxyribonucleic acid and chromosomes in cancer of cervix, 118(C)
 — content of epidermal in-situ carcinomas (H. D. Steele, S. L. Manocha, and H. F. Stich), 1314

DEPALMA, A. F. (Editor): *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*, Vol. 27: 864

DEPRESSION:
 Antidepressive drugs (E. H. Hare), 233
 — and liver damage, 806(C)
 Drugs for (M. Weatherall, M. Shepherd, and C. A. H. Watts) (To-day's drugs), 799, 1067(C), 1407(C)

Insomnia in, 948(A)

Melancholia, mineral metabolism in (A. Coppen and D. M. Shaw), 1439(O)

Psychological Depression. A Common Disorder of Personality, by M. Mackenzie, 1400

Tranylcypromine, sudden death during treatment with (A. M. Womack), 366, 683(C), 748(C), 998(C), 999(C)

Deputing arrangements, 61(P)

de Quervain's subacute thyroiditis. *See under* Thyroiditis

Derm-. *See* Skin

Desertion, insanity a defence to, 630

Desferrioxamine-B for haemochromatosis, 1353(A)

Deviant. *See* Psychopath

DEWHURST, C. J.: *Gynaecological Disorders of Infants and Children*, 1058

— WARRACK, A. J. N., and CASEY, M. D.: An XX hermaphrodite with male social sex, 221(O), 442(C), 621(C)

DEWHURST, K.: An Oxford medical quartet—Sydenham, Willis, Locke, and Lower, 235, 857

Dexamphetamine and amylobarbitone. *See* "Drinamyl"

D.F.M. *See* Desferrioxamine-B

Diabetes insipidus and mellitus in two sisters (S. Raiti, S. Plotkin, and G. H. Newns), 1625(O)

DIABETES MELLITUS: *See also* British Diabetic Association
 Acidosis, effects of, in uncontrolled diabetes, 1581
 After protacaval anastomosis (G. W. Hearn and A. Paton), 960(C), 320(C)
 And ejaculation, 107
 And insipidus in two sisters (S. Raiti, S. Plotkin, and G. H. Newns), 1625(O)
 Diabetic packs, price of, 1598(P)

Diagnosis, early (F. A. Bevan, *chairman*; J. G. Burgess; D. L. Crombie; D. A. Pyke; C. L. E. H. Sharp), 373

Diuretics and, 1422(A)

Fluorine-containing steroids, diabetogenic effect of, 253(C)

Glucose tolerance and glycosuria in the general population (College of General Practitioners' Working Party), 655(O)

Ibstock survey, 1581

Neuritis, peripheral, diabetic, 856, 1391

90 severe diabetics treated with soluble insulin for 20-40 years (R. D. Lawrence), 1624(O)

Rheumatic disorders, diabetics and, 672

The Story of Insulin. Forty Years of Success Against Diabetes, by G. A. Wrenshall and W. R. Feasby, 1120

Therapy, combined, 621(C)

DIAGNOSIS: *See also* Cytodiagnosis
 Broncho-pulmonary disease, meaning of diagnostic terms in (J. G. Scadding), 1425(O), 1650(C)
 Early, in general practice (D. C. Corry and J. B. H. Atkins; D. J. Tibbs and H. H. G. Eastcott; A. S. Till and G. Armitage; F. H. A. Walker and A. D. Wright), 312

Isoenzymes in (A. L. Latner), 243

Scope of duty in (Medico-legal), 62

Ultrasonic echo-sounding in diagnosis of abdominal swellings (I. Donald), 238, 1154(O)

— radiology department, new, Willesden General Hospital, 1541

"Diamox." *See* Acetazolamide

Diarrhoea, diseases with (W. I. Card; T. D. Kellock; N. S. Painter; J. W. Paulley; K. J. Randal and J. T. Woodall; S. C. Truelove), 308

— intractable, after colectomy, 611

Dichloralphenazone as a sedative for elderly patients (A. N. Exton-Smith, and others), 1037(O) (correction, 1184), 1011(A), 1467(C)

DICK, B. M. *See* ILLINGWORTH, Sir Charles, 990

DICK, G.: Immunity to poliomyelitis, 1468(C)

DICKINSON, C. J. *See* ALLEYNE, G. A. O., 1226

DICKINSON, P. J.: Oral contraceptives on the N.H.S., 685(C)

DICKSON, C. *See* WATSON, W. C., 709

DIET: *See also* Food; Infants: Feeding; Nutrition
 Convulsive Disorders in Children. With reference to treatment with ketogenic diet, by H. M. Keith, 1463

Formula diet ("metercal") for obesity (R. Harrison and R. D. H. Stewart), 538(O)
 — — for refractory obesity (D. A. Seaton and L. J. P. Duncan), 219(O), 503(C)
 — diets for obesity (To-day's drugs), 854

High-protein diet and coronary thrombosis, 1391

In osteoarthritis, 1580

Tube feeds for surgical patients (J. P. Masterton, H. A. F. Dudley, and S. MacRae), 909(O)

Diethylpropion and addiction, 936(C), 1406(C)
 — in obesity, 1579

DiGeorge, A. M. *See* WEISS, L., 1382

Digestive system. *See* Gastroenterology

Digitalis, heart and (William Withering Lectures) (J. McMichael), 73(O), 130(A), 249(C), 442(C), 561(C), 618(C)

Digitalis-induced paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with block causing postoperative hypotension (R. M. Preshaw and P. W. C. Harvey), 152(O)

Diminished responsibility. *See under* Responsibility "Dindevan." *See* Phenindione

DINGLE, Percival Alfred, obituary of, 1656

Diphtheria: Epidemiology, 755, 1275, 1415, 1477, 1540, 1599, 1658

— Immunizing agents (To-day's drugs), 608

— More diphtheria, 1354(A)

— Vaccines, combined (To-day's drugs), 669

DISABLED:
 Aids for the handicapped, London County Council and, 64

Central Council for the Disabled, 209

Children at risk of handicap, 193(L), 443(C), 561(C), 685(C), 1654(C)

Homes for the handicapped (Shaftesbury Society), 1660

Invalid cars, repairs to, 1598(P)

Number of registered handicapped people in London, 64

Schools for the handicapped, lists of, 942

Discoid lupus erythematosus. *See* Lupus erythematosus, discoid

DISCOMBE, G.: Ethics of human experimentation, 383(C)

DISEASE:
 Autoimmune phenomena in (D. Doniach; L. E. Glynn; P. J. Lachmann; I. M. Roitt), 234

Chromosomal abnormalities and (C. E. Ford), 243

Iatrogenic. *See* Iatrogenic diseases

Infectious. *See* Infectious diseases

International classification of (A. T. H. Robb-Smith), 309

Mapping of, 1079(A)

Disinfecting wicker-work cots, 41

Disseminated sclerosis. *See* Sclerosis, disseminated "Distaval." *See* Thalidomide

Dithiocarbamoylhydrazines: ICI 33828, endocrinological effects of (P. S. Brown, and others), 1630

Diuresis: Alcohol and thirst centre, 1424(A)

Diuretic action of ethacrynic acid in congestive heart failure (D. Daley and B. Evans), 1169(O)

Diuretics, 1253 (To-day's drugs)

— and diabetes, 1422(A)

— for obesity (To-day's drugs), 854

— passage of, through placenta, 984

Diver's ear, 192(L)

Diverticula, jejunal, 762(A)

Diverticulitis of colon. *See under* Colon

Diverticulum of urethra. *See under* Urethra

Divorce: Insanity a defence to desertion, 630

— Intention and McNaughton rules in cruelty cases, 124

DIXON, S. *See* RUBBO, S. D., 252

D.N.A. *See* Deoxyribonucleic acid

DOCTORS:
 As witnesses, 693, 756, 815, 875, 942, 1005, 1071, 1139, 1211, 1274

Clergy-doctor co-operation. *See under* Religion

Creative Minds in Medicine, by W. C. Gibson, 1121

Emigration of British doctors to Australia, 744(C), 994(C)

Employment in N.H.S.; deans of employment, 1132(C)

The Good Physician. A Treasury of Medicine, edited by W. H. Davenport, 111

Medical manpower, 1345(P)

Registration. *See under* General Medical Council

Retired doctors, Vesper and part-time work for, 1411(C)

Shortage, 943

Sixth-form boys' image of, 631

Title of "Dr.", 447(C), 566(C), 1130(C), 1535(C)

Women doctors, part-time work for, 1066(C)

DODD, H.: Post-operative venous thrombosis, 389(C)

DOEGLAS, H. M. G. *See* HUISMAN, J., 389

DOLL, R. *See* People in the news, 1416

DOLL, W. R. S. *See* CAMPBELL, H., 1370

DOLLEY, C. T.: Review of *An Atlas of Electrocardiography*, by H. Roesler and E. Fletcher, 172

DOLLERY, C. T. (continued):

- Review of *Circulatory Physiology: Cardiac Output and Its Regulation*, by A. C. Guyton, 1260
- Review of *Conditioning Factors for Cardiac Necroses*, by E. Bajusz, 555
- Domestic animals. *See under Animals*
- Dominance, cerebral. *See Cerebral dominance*
- Domville Memorial Gift, 188
- DONAHUE, W. *See Tibbits, C.*, 46
- DONALD, I.: Ultrasonics in the diagnosis of abdominal swellings, 238, 1154(O)
- DONALD, K. W. *See Fenley, D. C.*, 1081
- DONALDSON, I. A.: Collapse after pethidine and promazine, 1592(C)
- DONALDSON, M.: Periodic health examination, 1066(C), 1409(C)
- Spontaneous regression of cancer, 1342(C)
- DONIACH, D.: Autoimmune phenomena in disease, 235
- Review of *Recent Advances in Allergy Research*, edited by F. Hahn, P. Kallos, and G. B. West, 1523
- DONOSO, E. *See Friedberg, C. K.*, 1399
- DORNHORST, A. C., and LAURENCE, D. R.: Use of propranolol in phaeochromocytoma, 1250, 1216(L), 1266(C)
- *See also Alleyne, G. A. O.*, 1226
- DOUGAN, J. M.: Present state of medicine, 619(C)
- DOUGLAS, C. P.: Tubal ectopic pregnancy, 838(O)
- DOULL, James A., Awards, 1479
- DOUTHWAITE, A. H.: Gall-bladder dyspepsia, 318(C), 1065(C)
- DOWNER, Eric Christopher, obituary of, 1272
- DOWNES, J.: Certification, 1066(C)
- DOWSE, J. C. A.: Review of *Medical Department United States Army. Internal Medicine in World War II. Infectious Diseases*, Vol. 2, edited by J. B. Coates and W. P. Havens, 246
- Review of *Medical Department, United States Army. Organization and Administration in World War II*, edited by J. B. Coates and C. M. Wiltse, 1330
- Review of *Medical Department, United States Army. Surgery in World War II. Thoracic Surgery*, Vol. 1, edited by J. B. Coates, with F. B. Berry and E. M. McFetridge, 47
- DOYLE, William John, obituary of, 568, 629
- Drainage-tube milking forceps, 1655(C)
- “Dramal” for obesity (To-day's drugs), 854
- DRANSFIELD, P.: Maternal deaths from respiration asphyxia, 809(C) (correction, 872), 1129(C)
- DRAPER, M. R.: Registration fees, 684(C)
- “Drazine,” death from, 238, 508
- DREW, C. E.: To-day and to-morrow in cardiac surgery, 305
- DREW, H. G. R. *See Mitchell-Heggs, F.*, 1120
- DREWERY, J. *See Walton, H. J.*, 588
- “Drinamyl,” addiction to, 684(C), 1204(C)
- peddling in North London, 393(P)
- Drivers. *See Motorists*
- Drowning, recovery from, 57(C), 120(C), 178(C), 234(C)
- treatment of, 1644

- DRUGS: *See also Advertising, pharmaceutical; Pharm-; individual drugs and groups of drugs*
- Actions and Uses of Drugs, by N. Sapeika, 112
- Aerosol medication. *See Aerosol medication*
- Approved names, 108, 676, 1327
- British National Formulary, 1963: 1286(A)
- Committee on Safety of Drugs (Dunlop Committee), subcommittees of, 815
- — — — — Subcommittee on Adverse Reactions (L. J. Witts, chairman): Central register, 1205(C)
- Controlled trials, medical ethics and, 249(C), 504(C)
- Cost of Public Accounts Committee on, 1657(P)
- Dangerous Drugs Act, 1951, and cannabis, 1657(P)
- Drug addicts, registration, control, and treatment of, 164
- Drug peddling in North London, 393(P)
- Drug receptor, attack on (W. D. M. Paton), 243
- Effect of, on cells *in vitro*, 1534(C)
- Experiments with Drugs, edited by H. J. Eysenck, 991
- Formulary drugs, savings on, 61(P)
- In mental disorder (E. H. Hare; A. B. Monroe; M. A. Partridge; M. Roth), 233
- Influence on foetus and newborn infant (P. A. Davies; J. A. Davis; M. J. R. Dawkins; R. W. Smithells), 238
- New and Nonofficial Drugs, 1963. Evaluated by A.M.A. Council on Drugs, 1465
- Nomenclature, 1406(C), 1593(C)
- Paediatric prescribing (To-day's drugs), 1519, 1577
- Patented (Pfizer Corporation); cheap purchase and infringement of patents, 1211
- Prescribing in general practice (C. W. M. Wilson, and others), 604(O), 578(A)
- — — — — influence of different sources of therapeutic information on (C. W. M. Wilson, and others), 599(O), 578(A)
- Proprietary; price of, 1658(P)
- standard equivalents of, 183(C)
- Psychotropic. *See Psychotropic drugs*
- Tablets, colour of, 183(C)

DRUGS (continued):

- The Therapeutic Substances Regulations, 1963. S.I. Nos. 1450-59*: 693
- To-day's drugs, 37, 103, 116(C), 163, 225 (correction, 301), 299, 367, 434 (correction, 610), 489, 502(C), 550, 563(C), 608, 621(C), 669, 684(C), 731, 747(C), 799, 853 (correction, 1112), 919 (correction, 1321), 935(C), 936(C), 981, 1048, 1067(C), 1111, 1181, 1204(C), 1253, 1267(C), 1269(C) (correction, 1321), 1270(C), 1317, 1387, 1453, 1468(C), 1472(C), 1519, 1577, 1642, *The Year Book of Drug Therapy, 1962-1963 Series*, edited by H. Beckman, 438
- DRUMMOND, R. J. *See Higgins, I. T. T.*, 1167
- DRUMMOND-JACKSON, S. L.: Dental anaesthetics, 1341(C), 1474(C)
- Drunkenness: *See also Alcoholism*
- Increase in, 396
- DYRSDALE, J. H., as a teacher at Bart's, 1469(C), 1593(C)
- Dublin University. *See under Universities*
- DUDGEON, J. A.: Review of *Perspectives in Virology III*, edited by M. Pollard, 1523
- *See also Plotkin, S. A.*, 1296
- DUDLEY, H. A. F. *See Masterton, J. P.*, 909
- Dudley Road Hospital, Birmingham: New residents' quarters, 396
- DUGGAN, A.: Treatment of scorpion sting, 181(C)
- DUGUID, H. L. D., and HUISH, D. W.: Clinical evaluation of cytodiagnosis in bronchial carcinoma, 287(O), 869(C)
- DUKE-ELDER, Sir Stewart (Editor): *System of Ophthalmology*, Vol. 3: *Normal and Abnormal Development*, Pt 1: *Embryology*, 1398
- Review of *Advances in Ophthalmology*, Vol. 14, edited by E. B. Streiff, 1260
- Review of *Recovery from Early Blindness. A Case Study*, by R. L. Gregory and J. G. Wallace, 47
- DUKES, C. E.: Review of *Cancer and Public Education*, by J. Wakefield, 990
- Review of *Cancer. Progress Volume 1963*, edited by R. W. Raven, 677
- Review of *Early Cancer. Prevention, Detection, Course, Treatment*, by L. B. Goldman, 1329
- Review of *Normal Growth and Cancer*, by G. Medes and S. P. Reimann, 1059
- Review of *Saint Bartholomew's Hospital Reports (New Series)*, Vol. 1: *Cancer Report 1948-1952*, edited by A. W. Franklin and R. P. Curwen, 927
- DUNANT, Henri: *Encounter with Henry Dunant. Texts and documents assembled by B. Gagnbin and M. Gazay*, 1646
- DUNCAN, L. J. P.: *See Seaton, D. A.*, 219
- DUNCAN, T. *See Cardozo, J. B.*, 1409
- Dundee, teaching hospital and medical school for, 1416
- DUNKERLEY, D. R. *See Shooter, R. A.*, 1567
- DUNLOP, Sir Derrick: Eighty-six cases of Addison's disease (Honyman-Gillespie Lecture), 887(O), 882(L), 1204(C)
- Review of *Cecil-Loeb Textbook of Medicine*, 11th ed., edited by P. B. Beeson and W. McDermott, 1118
- Review of *Compendium of Emergencies*, edited by H. Gardiner-Hill, 314
- Review of *Diseases of the Digestive System*, by S. C. Truelove and P. C. Reynell, 1057
- Review of *The Medical Annual. A Year Book of Treatment and Practitioners' Index*, 81st year, edited by R. B. Scott and R. M. Walker, 398
- Review of *Wheeler and Jack's Handbook of Medicine*, 12th ed., revised by R. Cope and C. A. Clarke, 381
- Review of *The Year Book of Drug Therapy, 1962-1963 Series*, edited by H. Beckman, 438
- Dunlop Committee. *See Drugs: Committee on Safety of Drugs*
- Dunn, Naughton: Naughton Dunn Club, 1346
- DUNN, P.: Risks of femoral vein puncture, 504(C)
- Dunn Nutritional Laboratory: Director, 1276
- DUNNIGAN, M. G. *See Linton, A. L.*, 86
- DUNNILL, M. S.: Quantitative method in morphological pathology, 243
- Dunstable: Luton and Dunstable Hospital, redevelopment, 1153
- Duodenal ulcer, surgery of, 1116, 1270(C)
- DURANT, J. A. *See Garden, N. R.*, 480
- Durham University. *See under Universities*
- DUTTON, G.: Mental retardation, 1405(C), 1593(C)
- Dye stains on hands, risks of removing, 1114
- Dying. *See Death*
- Dysentery: Amoebic. *See Amoebic dysentery*
- Epidemiology, 64, 125, 186, 239, 328, 394, 395, 451, 509, 571, 630, 692, 755, 814, 876, 941, 1004, 1072, 1140, 1210, 1275, 1345, 1415, 1477, 1540, 1658
- Dysmenorrhoea, hormones for, 923
- Dyspepsia: Gall-bladder dyspepsia (W. H. Price), 138(O), 318(C), 561(C), 1065(C), 1592(C)
- Dysplasia, epiphyseal. *See Epiphyseal dysplasia*
- Dyspnoea in pregnancy, 336(A), 868(C)
- sensation of, 868(C)
- Dysproteinæmia and chromosomal abnormality (M. W. Elves and M. C. G. Israëls), 1024(O)
- Dystrophy, muscular. *See Muscular dystrophy*

E

- EADES, Reginald Oliver, obituary of, 1413
- EAR: *See also Deafness; Hearing-aids; Oto-Blackheads in*, 40
- Diseases of the Ear, by S. R. Mawson, 1057
- Diver's ear, 192(L)
- Ear-drums in flight, 856
- Middle, surgery of (T. E. Cawthorne), 237
- The Year Book of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, 1962-1963*, edited by J. R. Lindsay, 928
- Earth, deliberate ingestion of. *See Geophagia*
- EASSON, E., and RUSSELL, M. H.: Cure of Hodgkin's disease, 682(C), 933(C)
- EASTCOTT, H. H. G.: Cystic myxomatous degeneration of popliteal artery, 1270(C)
- *See also Tibbs, D. J.*, 313
- Eating, sudden death while, 1355(A)
- Eaton agent pneumonia. *See under Pneumonia*
- EAYRS, J. T.: The thyroid in relation to the development of the nervous system, 376
- EBERLIE, W. F.: Health centres, 1586(C)
- ECCLES, Sir John, awarded Nobel prize for medicine, 1010(L), 1073
- E.C.H.O. 7 virus infection (T. M. Bell, N. S. Clark, and W. Chambers), 292(O), 504(C)
- ECKERT, H., and SMITH, J. P.: Malignant lymphoma of the testis, 891(O)
- ECKMANN, L.: *Tetanus. Prophylaxis and Therapy*, 246
- Eczema, inheritance of, 1580
- EDDY, T. P. *See Platt, B. S.*, 1283
- EDHOLM, O. *See People in the news*, 1141
- Edinburgh pre-set tray system. *See under Sterilization*
- Edinburgh University. *See under Universities*
- Education: Coeducation and illegitimacy, 937(C)
- Examination performance at advance-level G.C.E. — Entrants for first-degree courses, 877
- More higher education, 1076(L)
- EDUCATION, MEDICAL: *See also Students: Medical Curricula*, new: B.Sc. in human biology and bachelor's degree in medicine, 1220(A), 1468(C)
- Newcastle medical school, 1468(C)
- Examination performance of medical and non-medical students at Cambridge (G. Horn), 592(O), 573(L), 877, 870(C)
- General practitioner (A. J. Whitaker), 234
- The General Practitioner. A Study of Medical Education and Practice in Ontario and Nova Scotia*, by K. F. Clute, 1118
- General-practitioner obstetric education (D. B. Brown), 597(O), 806(C), 868(C), 931(C), 997(C), 1001(C), 1063(C), 1066(C), 1124(C), 1125(C), 1408(C), 1591(C)
- Geriatrics, teaching of, 746(C)
- Health Professions Education Assistance Bill, U.S.A., 756
- History: *The Salernitan Questions*, by B. Lawn, 1191
- Medical schools, need for more, 1598(P)
- Obstetric education of G.P.s. *See above General-practitioner obstetric education*
- Obstetrics and gynaecology, training for, 682(C), 750(C), 1125(C)
- Outside the teaching hospital (E. M. Darmady; C. E. Kindersley; J. P. P. Stock; G. Swift), 304
- Postgraduate: *See also British Postgraduate Medical Federation*
- Anglo-French exchange bursaries, 572, 1141
- Courses of *General Practitioners*, 1963: 510, 631
- Fellowships in medicine, Medical Research Council, 1073
- For general practice (G. Swift), 304; (G. Swift), 595(O), 574(L), 1653(C)
- F.R.C.S. in ophthalmology, 743(C), 867(C), 1127(C), 1474(C), 1526(C), 1586(C), 1650(C)
- F.R.C.S. in otology, 867(C), 1127(C), 1340(C), 1474(C), 1587(C), 1650(C)
- F.R.C.S. in the specialties, 1127(C), 1340(C), 1474(C), 1526(C), 1586(C)
- In Portsmouth (Wessex Scheme) (E. M. Darmady), 304
- Of hospital junior staff; consultant's role (C. E. Kindersley), 304
- Oxford University, developments at, 612
- Public health medical officers, study courses for, 268(A)
- Stoke-on-Trent Hospital Group (J. P. P. Stock), 304
- Programmed learning in, 577(A)
- Protopsychology and medical curriculum, 382
- (Without prejudice), 933(C)
- Psychiatry in the medical curriculum (D. Hill), 581(O), 575(L), 743(C), 807(C), 933(C), 1001(C), 1126(C)
- teaching of, 188; (J. Ellis), 585(O), 575(L), 743(C), 807(C), 1126(C)
- undergraduate teaching of, 575(L), 807(C)
- Robbins report and, 1598(P)
- Teaching and non-teaching hospitals, 304, 318(C), 1199(C)
- hospital and medical school for Dundee, 1416
- complex, Birmingham plan for, 820(L), 996(C), 1479
- in regional hospitals, 1526(C)

EDUCATION, MEDICAL (continued):

- Undergraduate, reflections on (R. F. Loeb), 579(O), 937(C), 1124(C)
- University selection and obsolescence (Sir Eric Ashby's presidential address to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Aberdeen, 1963), 577(A)
- EDWARDS, A. E. *See* UDWADIA, T. E., 1251
- EDWARDS, E. A. *See* PROUT, B. J., 543
- EGERTON, M. E.: Oral contraceptives, 747(C)
- Eggs: Liquid egg, pasteurization of, 763(A)
- EICHLER, O., and FARAH, A. (Editors): *Handbuch der Experimentellen Pharmakologie*, Vol. 17, Pt. 1: *Ions Alcalino-Terreux: Systèmes Isolés*, edited by Z.-M. Bacq, 1331
- EILENBERG, M. D.: Psychiatry and appendicitis, 501(C), 932(C)
- Eire. *See under Ireland*
- Ejaculation, diabetes and, 107
- Electric current, stimulation from, 671
- Electric and Drug. *Treatments in Psychiatry*, by A. S. Paterson, 1119, 1407(C)
- Electrical outlets, standardization of, 445(C), 1001(C)
- Electrocardiography. *See under Heart*
- Electroencephalography. *See under Brain*
- Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology: Suppl. 21: *Stagnant Anoxia and Carbon Monoxide Poisoning*, by N. Bokonovic, 493
- Electrolyte metabolism: *Clinical Metabolism of Body Water and Electrolytes*, by J. H. Bland, 1399
- Electron microscopy in pathology (J. C. F. Poole), 243
- Electronics: *Medical Electronics in Cardiovascular Disease*, edited by C. K. Friedberg and E. Donoso, 1399
- Eli Lilly Medical Research Fellowship (South Africa), 1541
- ELKINGTON, S. G., MCBRIEN, D. J., and SPENCER H.: Hepatoma in cirrhosis, 1501(O)
- ELLIOTT, R. I. K.: Cytological detection of cervical cancer, 318(C)
- ELLIS, G. P., and WEST, G. B. (Editors): *Progress in Medicinal Chemistry* 3, 1260
- ELLIS, J.: The teaching of psychiatry, 585(O), 575(L), 743(C), 807(C), 1126(C)
- ELLIS, M.: Review of *The Year Book of the Ear, Nose, and Throat*, 1962-1963, edited by J. R. Lindsay, 928
- ELLISON, S. E.: Infectious hepatitis, 241
- ELSON, L. A.: *Radiation and Radiomimetic Chemicals. Comparative Physiological Effects*, 314
- ELVES, M. W., and ISRAELS, M. C. G.: Chromosomes and serum proteins: A linked abnormality, 1024(O)
- Emboli, cerebral and peripheral, caused by cervical ribs (H. S. Shucksmith), 835(O)
- Embolism, pulmonary. *See Lung: Pulmonary embolism*
- EMBREY, M. P.: Review of *Outline of Human Reproduction*, by I. Macgillivray, 1193
- Embryo: *Der Menschliche Embryo—The Human Embryo*. Documentations on Kinetic Anatomy, by E. Blechschmidt, 1260
- Emergencies: Analgesic drugs in, 370
- *Compendium of Emergencies*, edited by H. Gardiner-Hill, 314
- EMERY, E. W., and PRANKERD, T. A. J.: Cure of Hodgkin's disease, 114(C), 682(C), 933(C)
- Emigration of doctors. *See under Doctors*
- E.M.O. inhaler and Ambu bag, 1409(C)
- EMOND, R. T. D. *See* RAMSAY, A. M., 1339
- Emotional stress and alopecia areata, 856
- Emphysema: Airways obstruction, severe (Clinico-pathological Conference), 1043 (correction, 1114)
- Empire Rheumatism Council, 1005
- Employment, deans of, in N.H.S., 1132(C)
- "Enavid." *See* Norethynodrel
- Encephalopathy, hepatic, 389(C)
- Encopresis in children, prognosis of, 1579
- ENDERLEN, Eugen: *Eugen Enderlen 1863-1963*, edited by W. Wachsmuth, 928
- Endocarditis. *See under Heart*
- Endocrine glands, nervous control of, 230
- Endocrines, acne vulgaris and the, 745(C)
- Endocrinology: *Clinical Endocrinology*, by T. S. Danowski. Vol. 1: *Pineal, Hypothalamus, Pituitary and Gonads*. Vol. 2: *Thyroid*. Vol. 3: *Calcium, Phosphorus, Parathyroids, and Bone*. Vol. 4: *Adrenal Cortex and Medulla*, 245
- *Clinical Endocrinology for Surgeons*, by D. A. D. Montgomery and R. B. Welbourn, 1582
- *The Year Book of Endocrinology, 1962-1963 Series*, edited by G. S. Gordan, 1647
- Endometrium: *Das normale menschliche Endometrium*, edited by H. Schmidt-Matthiesen, 1464
- ENGEL, C. E.: Review of *Techniques in Photomicrography*, by E. B. Brain and A. R. T. Cate, 173
- Engineering: Biological, 231, 329
- Medical Engineering Development Trust: Lifting bed-ridden patients, 1541
- England and Wales: *See also Wales*
- — — In 1962 (Epidemiology), 1072
- — — Post-cricoid carcinoma in; regional incidence (A. Jacobs), 1373(O)
- — — Quarterly returns 1963 (Epidemiology), 395, 451, 1140
- — — Thyroid cancer in (H. Campbell, W. R. S. Doll, and J. Letchner), 1370(O)
- Enteric fever: Epidemiology, 125, 259, 328, 451, 509, 630, 692, 755, 814, 876, 941, 1004, 1072, 1140, 1210, 1275, 1415, 1477, 1540
- — — Vaccines (To-day's drugs), 732
- ENTRACT, J. P.: History of hospitals, 1132(C)
- Enuresis as disorder of development (R. F. Barbour, and others), 787(O), 1199(C), 1409(C), 1588(C)
- Enzyme basis of mental defect, 232
- defects, inherited (H. Lehmann), 313
- Enzymes: Blood enzymes of human red cells after two years' storage in liquid nitrogen (R. G. Huntsman, and others), 1315
- Genes and (H. Lehmann; S. Walker), 313
- Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity levels in enzyme-deficient Greek individuals (C. Choremis, and others), 1240(O)
- Isoenzymes in diagnosis (A. L. Latner), 243
- The Eosinophil Leucocyte, by R. K. Archer, 1582
- Eosinophilia, tropical, 1320
- Ephedrine for asthma (M. C. S. Kennedy and S. L. O. Jackson), 1506(O)
- EPIDEMIOLOGY AND VITAL STATISTICS: *See also Mortality: individual diseases*
- 63, 64, 124, 186, 187, 259, 328, 394, 451, 508, 509, 571, 630, 631, 692, 755, 814, 876, 941, 1004, 1072, 1140, 1210, 1275, 1345, 1346, 1415, 1477, 1478, 1540, 1599, 1638, 1659
- Agricultural production, world, 1072
- Annual Report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Health for the Year 1962. *The State of The Public Health*, 884(A)
- Blind, proportion of to the population, 479
- Census, another, 1605(A)
- Eire, quarterly returns for, 186, 1072
- England and Wales in 1962: 1072
- — — quarterly returns 1963: 395, 451, 1140
- Epidemiology and Communicable Disease Control, by F. B. Rogers, 742
- Epidemiology. *Reports on Research and Teaching*, 1962, edited by J. Pemberton, 1522
- Family Ill Health: An Investigation in General Practice, by R. Kellner, 173
- London: *Report of the County Medical Officer of Health and Principal School Medical Officer for the Year 1962*: 1546(A)
- Morbidity and mortality data, plan for national index of (E. D. Acheson), 310
- Post-cricoid carcinoma: regional incidence in England and Wales (A. Jacobs), 1373(O)
- Report on Hospital In-patient Enquiry for the Year 1960, Pt 2 (Ministry of Health and General Register Office), 1004
- Report on Hospital In-patient Enquiry for the Year 1961 (preliminary tables) (Ministry of Health and General Register Office), 509
- Road accidents, 1953-62: 1477
- Scotland, quarterly returns 1963: 395, 1345
- Typhoid vaccines, supply of, 124
- Epidermis. *See Skin*
- EPILEPSY: *See also Convulsions*
- After head injuries (W. B. Jennett), 1185
- And pregnancy, 227
- Anticonvulsants (To-day's drugs), 919 (correction, 1321), 1204(C), 1270(C)
- Anti-epileptic drugs and foetus, 1267(C)
- Employing severe epilepsies, 1188
- Nocturnal fit in a driver, 492
- Reflex Mechanisms in the Genesis of Epilepsy. Proceedings of the International Symposium sponsored by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, held in Prague and Liblice, Czechoslovakia, September, 1960, edited by Z. Servit, 495
- Epiphysial dysplasia, multiple (D. J. Cowan), 1629(O) — injuries, multiple, in babies ("battered baby" syndrome) (D. L. Griffiths and F. J. Moynihan), 1558(O), 1544(L)
- Epistaxis: Long-term treatment with oestrogens (E. K. Blackburn), 159(O)
- Epodyl: for cancer of head and neck (D. F. N. Harrison), 1186
- EPSTEIN, H. G.: Anaesthetic explosions, 372
- “Equanil.” *See* Dichloralphenazone
- Equipment. *See Appliances*
- Ergometrine: And "syntometrine" in obstetrics, 386(C), 563(C), 564(C), 747(C), 810(C), 870(C)
- Erythema nodosum and pustular ringworm, 57(C), 385(C)
- Erythrocytes: Blood groups and enzymes of human red cells after two years' storage in liquid nitrogen (R. G. Huntsman, and others), 1315
- E.S.R. estimation, anti-coagulant in blood for, 436
- E.S.R. in osteoarthritis, 672
- Polycythaemia, renal lesions in (P. W. T. Brandt, and others), 468(O)
- The Red Cell. Production, Metabolism, Destruction: Normal and Abnormal, by J. W. Harris, 172
- Erythromelalgia, 1321, 1580
- Erythromycin estolate. *See* Illosone
- plus penicillin for resistant staphylococci, 1486(A)
- Erythropoiesis, megaloblastic, in multiple myeloma (J. Forshaw), 101, 320(C), 682(C)
- Esmarch bandage, 637(A)
- Essays: *The Good Physician. A Treasury of Medicine*, edited by W. H. Davenport, 111
- ESSEX-CATER, A. J.: Addiction to chlorodyne, 1533(C)
- Ethacrynic acid, diuretic action of, in congestive heart failure (D. Daley and B. Evans), 1169(O)
- Ethics: And controlled trials, 249(C), 504(C)
- Charges to colleagues, 255(C), 559(C)
- Of human experimentation, 1(L), 114(C), 177(C), 249(C), 383(C), 442(C), 504(C), 621(C)
- Patients of colleagues, 810(C), 937(C)
- Ethinylestradiol with megestrol acetate. *See* "Volidan"
- Ethosuximide, 1270(C)
- ETTLINGER, E.: Part-time work for women doctors, 1066(C)
- Ettriol nitrate and prenylamine lactate in angina pectoris, 251(C)
- European Association against Poliomyelitis: *Proceedings of the European Association Against Poliomyelitis*, Eighth Symposium, Prague, September, 1962, edited by P. Recht, 991
- European Economic Community. *See* Common Market
- EVANS, Lord, memorial service for, 1209
- obituary of, 1133
- EVANS, A. G. *See* POSNER, E., 1156
- EVANS, B. *See* DALEY, D., 1169
- EVANS, D. I. K.: Quantitative urine culture, 809(C)
- EVANS, E. A. R.: Blood donation, 1592(C)
- EVANS, E. O.: Present state of medicine, 1264(C)
- EVANS, Frederick Hudson, obituary of, 690
- EVANS, Meurig Owen, obituary of, 1208
- EVANS, W.: Review of *Clinical Disorders of the Heart Beat*, 2nd ed., by S. Bellet, 1332
- EVANS, W.: Review of *Electrocardiography*, by R. W. D. Turner, 494
- Review of *Electrocardiography*, 2nd ed., by M. Bernreiter, 556
- EVERED, D. F.: Penicillamine and cystinuria, 120(C) (correction, 184), 250(C), 322(C), 559(C)
- EVIDENCE: *See also Witness*
- Documentary, 1211
- Expert and opinion, 875
- Hearsay, 942, 1005
- Privilege from giving, 1139
- Proof of, 693
- Substitutes for testimony in court, 1274
- EVOLUTION. *The Modern Synthesis*, 2nd ed., by J. Huxley, 1193
- EWAN, W. J. S.: Married quarters in hospital, 51(C)
- EWING, J. A. *See* People in the news, 261
- Examination, health, periodic, 496 (Without prejudice), 810(C), 1066(C), 1409(C)
- performance at advance-level G.C.E. of entrants for first-degree courses, 877
- of medical and non-medical students at Cambridge (G. Horn), 592(O), 573(L), 877, 870(C)
- school medical. *See* School medical examination
- Exercise: Gain in weight after, 1320
- Inactivity and coronary thrombosis, 5(A), 322(C)
- Exomphalos, 457(A)
- Expenses of and income from two-man rural practice, 1586(C)
- Expenses, practice, 61(P), 1598(P)
- Experimentation, human, 393(P)
- ethics of, 1(L), 114(C), 177(C), 249(C), 383(C), 442(C), 504(C), 621(C)
- Experiments on animals. *See under Animals*
- Expert witness. *See under Witness*
- EXTON-SMITH, A. N., and others: Controlled comparison of four sedative drugs in elderly patients, 1037(O) (correction, 1184), 1011(A)
- Extraversion, cancer and (A. Coppen and M. Metcalfe), 18(O)
- Eye: *See also* Blindness; Cornea; Glaucoma; Ophthalmia; Retina; Vision
- Bee-sting and, 107
- Bitot's spots: A review of their significance after 100 years (D. S. McLaren), 926
- Buphthalmos, inheritance of, 735
- Eyelid: Infestation by larval tick (*Ixodes ricinus* L.) (F. J. O'Rourke), 544
- EYLES, Don E., obituary of, 1344
- YESENCK, H. J. (Editor): *Experiments with Drugs*, 991

F

Face, redness of, in chronic alcoholics, 228

Facial paralysis. *See* Paralysis, facial

Faecal occult blood and ferrous fumarate (L. H. Blumgart and D. J. Bowen), 1572(O)

Faeces, incontinence of. *See* Encopresis

FAERGEMAN, P. M.: *Psychogenic Psychoses. A Description and Follow-up of Psychoses following Psychological Stress*, 1582

Fainting larva and mess trick, pulmonary oedema with neurological symptoms after (Sir Aubrey Rumball), 80(O), 500(C)

FAIRBAIRN, D. *See* AMIAS, A. G., 432

FAIRLEY, G. H.: *Cyclophosphamide*, 1189, 1269(C)

FAIRLIE, Margaret, obituary of, 326

FALCONER, M. A.: Treatment of Ménière's disease, 179(C)

FALLA, W. A. S.: Theological students in hospital, 566(C)

Fall-out. *See under Radiation*

Familial strobloactyly. *See* Strobloactyly, familial

Families: *Problems of Parents*, by B. Spock, 991

Family Ill Health. An Investigation in General Practice, by R. Kellner, 173

Family Planning Association, report 1962-3: 452

Family Process, 158

Family Psychiatry, by J. G. Howells, 173

Famine relief: Oxford Committee for Famine Relief, 357, 802

FANNING, J.: Abortion law reforms, 1132(C)

FAHAR, A. *See EICHLER, O.*, 1331

Farley, D.: Foreign bodies in the stomach, 1066(C)

Farmer's lung. *See under Lung*

Faroe Islands: *Psoriasis.* Prevalence, Spontaneous Course, and Genetics. A Census Study on the Prevalence of skin Diseases on the Faroe Islands, by G. Lomholt, 929

Farquhar, George Greig, obituary of, 570

Fat: Corn oil. *See Corn oil*

— Margarine. *See Margarine*

FAULKNER, H. C. *See Barber, M.*, 256

FEASBY, W. R. *See WRENSHALL, G. A.*, 1120

Fédération Dentaire Internationale: European Dental Research Directory, 572

Fees: Charges to colleagues, 255(C), 559(C) — registration, 502(C), 684(C)

Feet: See Foot

FELDBERG, W.: *A Pharmacological Approach to the Brain from its Inner and Outer Surface*, 109

Feldberg Foundation prizes, 1212

FELDMAN, S. A., and MONRO, J. A.: A new blower-humidifier, 612

FELL, Dame Honor, appointed Royal Society Research Professor, 1276

Fellowships. *See under Awards*

Femoral puncture, risks of, 267(A), 504(C)

FERGUSON, F. R., and others: Memorial to Sir Geoffrey Jefferson, 121(C)

FERGUSON, T.: Review of *Studies in Adolescence*, edited by R. E. Grinder, 678

FERGUSON, J. D.: Review of *A Handbook of Operative Urological Surgery*, by J. Swinney and D. P. Hammersley, 438

“Ferro-gradum” controlled-release tablets, intoxication from, 683(C), 871(C)

Ferrous fumarate, faecal occult blood and (L. H. Blumgart and D. J. Bowen), 1572(O)

FERRY, C. B.: Postganglionic sympathetic impulses, 242, 447(C)

Fertility and infertility: Female infertility, Gemzell's method for, 803

Fetus hepaticus, 1112

Fibrillation, atrial. *See Heart: Atrial fibrillation*

— ventricular. *See Heart: Ventricular fibrillation*

Fibrocystic disease, antibiotics in, 671

— of pancreas: *See under Pancreas*

Fibrosis, retroperitoneal. *See Retroperitoneal fibrosis*

FIELD, E. J., and MACLEOD, I.: Platelet adherence to polymorphs, 388(C), 624(C), 747(C), 871(C)

FIELDING, J.: Iron-sorbitol-citric-acid, 560(C)

FIENNES, R. N. Twisleton-Wykeham-: Review of *Pathology of Domestic Animals*, by K. V. F. Jubb and P. C. Kennedy, 1400

Filariasis, griseofulvin and, 1410(C)

— in pregnancy, 809(C), 1342(C)

FILDES, Sir Paul, awarded Copley Medal of Royal Society, 1276

FILMS:

- B.M.A. Annual Clinical Meeting, Stoke-on-Trent, 1963: 1187
- B.M.A. Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1963: 378
- B.M.A. film competition, 1963: 631
- Constipation, 1176
- Film competition, Finnish Medical Association, 260
- “Long-term care after partial gastrectomy,” 433
- “One False Move” (hospital infection), 260

Finance Act, 1952: War wounds and death duty, 1112

FINCH, B. E.: Antihistamines and the ovum, 1534(C)

FINDLATER, J.: Present state of medicine, 1403(C)

Finger-nails. *See Nails*

Fingers: Streblobdactyly. *See Streblobdactyly*

Finland: *Annales Hygientae et Medicinae Socialis Fenniae*, 982

Finnish Medical Association: Film competition, 260

First aid: Emergency pack for allergy to stings, 611, 1051, 1321

— training, 57(C), 254(C)

Fish against mosquito, 1286(A), 1468(C)

FISHBEIN, M. (Editor): *Birth Defects*, 174

FISHER, E.: Abortion law reform, 751(C), 1132(C)

FISHER, G. H.: *See HEATLEY, F.*, 1263

FISHLOCK, D. J., and PARKS, A. G.: Nicotine and colonic muscle, 1528(C)

— A study of human colonic muscle *in vitro*, 666, 1205(C), 1528(C), 1589(C)

Fitness: *Teach Yourself Physical Fitness*, by L. W. Batten, 175

Fits. *See Epilepsy*

FITZGERALD, M. J. T.: *See People in the news*, 632

Flatus from root vegetables, 1184

Flavobacterium meningosepticum: Neonatal meningitis in Israel caused by, 1528(C)

FLENLEY, D. C., HUTCHISON, D. C. S., and DONALD, K. W.: Behaviour of apparatus for oxygen administration, 1081(O), 1269(C)

FLETCHER, C. M.: Diagnostic terms in chest diseases, 1650(C)

— Review of *Advances in Cardiopulmonary Diseases*. Vol. 1, 1963, edited by A. L. Banyai and B. L. Gordon, 679

FLETCHER, E.: *See ROESLER, H.*, 172

FLETCHER, J. W.: Hand, foot, and mouth disease, 1532(C)

FLOREY, Sir Howard: Howard Florey Laboratory of Experimental Physiology, Melbourne University, 631

Flour: Bread and Flour Regulations, 1963: 631

Fluocinolone acetonide, diabetogenic effect of, 253(C)

Fluorescence, immuno-. *See Immuno-fluorescence*

Fluoridation, public attitudes to, 989

Fluoride, sodium, and cell growth, 1064(C), 1340(C)

Fluorine-containing steroids, diabetogenic effects of, 253(C)

Fluorine gas, symptoms caused by, 1255

Fluoroacetamide in soil, 672

Fluothane and jaundice, 1268(C), 1529(C)

Flushes, menopausal. *See Menopausal flushes*

Flying. *See Aviation medicine*

FOETUS:

- Abnormalities. *See Abnormalities, congenital*
- Anti-epileptic drugs and, 1267(C)
- Chicken-pox in, 437
- Dangers of paracervical nerve block in labour, 119(C)
- Foetal death after pethidine and promazine (A. G. Amias and D. Fairbairn), 432, 684(C), 748(C), 936(C), 999(C), 1592(C)
- Injective hepatitis and, 1458
- Influence of drugs on (P. A. Davies; J. A. Davis; M. J. R. Dawkins; R. W. Smithells), 238
- Intrauterine transfusion in haemolytic disease (A. W. Liley), 1107, 1079(A), 1591(C)
- Phenobarbitone and phenytoin sodium and, 983, 1267(C)
- Prednisolone and, 437
- Radiation-dose to, 1182
- X-ray damage to, 1183

FOGGITT, C. H.: Obstetric analgesia, 1532(C)

Folic-acid deficiency, abruptio placenta and, 1422(A)

— — — in pregnancy, urinary formiminoglutamic acid excretion as index of (V. Berry, and others), 1103(O)

— — — for megaloblastic anaemia (To-day's drugs), 226

— — nutritional deficiency of, and megaloblastic anaemia, 1488(A)

FOOD: *See also Diet; Infants: Feeding; Nutrition; Tube feeds; and individual foods*

- Additives, 1484(A)
- British Industrial Biological Research Association and toxicity of, 65, 774, 1484(A)
- Dusted meat illness, 1546(A), 1660
- Residue Reviews. Vol. 3, edited by F. A. Gunther, 1648
- Agricultural Research Council Radiobiological Laboratory Annual Report 1962-63: 1285(A)
- Antibiotics in, 401(L)
- Food and Cosmetic Toxicology**, 1485
- Food Hygiene**, by C. P. Collins, 865
- Food Standards Committee Report on Antioxidants in Food**, 1484(A)
- In hospitals. *See under Hospitals*
- Pesticide residues in, 188
- Sweeteners, artificial, regulations for, 756
- Worm infections from Spanish foods, 1390

Food and Agriculture Organization: *The State of Food and Agriculture 1963* (Epidemiology), 1072

Food and Cosmetic Toxicology, 1485

Food-poisoning: Due to *Clostridium welchii* (W. H. Parry), 1616(O), 1604(A)

— Due to *Inocybe patouillardii* (fungus), 64

— Epidemiology, 64, 186, 259, 328, 395, 451, 509, 571, 630, 692, 755, 814, 876, 941, 1004, 1072, 1140, 1210, 1275, 1345, 1415, 1477, 1540, 1658

Foot: Children's feet, 983

— Hand-foot-and-mouth disease, 132(A), 1267(C), 1473(C), 1532(C), 1591(C)

— London Foot Hospital, 50th anniversary, 126, 260

— Pes cavus, “idiopathic,” aetiology of (D. A. Brewerton, P. H. Sandifer, and D. R. Sweetnam), 659(O)

— Toenails, ingrowing, 884(A), 1131(C)

FORBES, G.: appointed to regius chair of forensic medicine, Glasgow University, 1416

FORBES, J.: *See Gibson, R.*, 1123

Forces, milking, drainage-tube for, 1655(C)

FORD, C. E.: Chromosomal abnormalities and disease, 243

Ford Foundation, grants, 452, 1347

FORDHAM, M. (Editor): *Contact with Jung. Essays on the Influence of his Work and Personality*, 247

Foreign bodies in the stomach, 624(C), 1066(C)

FOREMAN, J. M.: Fate of Gräfenberg rings, 1591(C)

Forensic medicine. *See Medico-legal*

FORMAN, J. A. S.: The general practitioner's particular role in the health service, 234

FORMAN, L.: Staphylococcal toxoid for furunculosis, 1472(C)

Formiminoglutamic acid, urinary excretion in pregnancy (V. Berry, and others), 1103(O)

Formula diet. *See under Diet*

FORRESTER, R. M.: Children in hospital, 1338(C)

— Married quarters in hospital, 51(C)

FORSBERG, G.: *Modern Long Distance Swimming*, 315

FORSHAW, J.: Megaloblastic erythropoiesis in multiple myeloma, 101, 320(C), 682(C)

Foss, B. M. (Editor): *Determinants of Infant Behaviour II. Proceedings of the second Tavistock Seminar on Mother-Infant Interaction held under the auspices of the Ciba Foundation at the house of the Royal Society of Medicine, London, September, 1961*: 1332

Foss, M. V. L.: Drainage-tube milking forceps, 1655(C)

FOSTER, J. B.: *See MILLER, H. G.*, 1436

FOWLER, A. W.: Ingrowing toenails, 1131(C), 1653(C)

— Sutures and the burst abdomen, 1268(C)

Fox, R., and BARTON, R.: Schizophrenia and crime, 53(C), 321(C)

FRAMPTON, J.: *See WREN, B. G.*, 842

Frampycitin and nasal staphylococci, 252(C), 499(C), 746(C)

France: Anglo-French exchange bursaries, 572, 1141 — Poliomyelitis inoculation, compulsory in, 330

FRANKEL, H. L.: *See COLLEY, E. W.*, 790

FRANKLIN, A. J.: Married quarters in hospital, 323(C)

FRANKLIN, A. W., and CURWEN, R. P. (Editors): *Saint Bartholomew's Hospital Reports (New Series)*, Vol. 1: *Cancer Report 1948-1952*: 927

FRANKLIN, R. T. D.: Psychiatry and the medical curriculum, 933(C)

FRASER, Sir Ian, awarded D.Sc. *honoris causa*, University of Oxford, 190

FRASER, P. M. F.: Chemical contraceptives, 1342(C)

FRASER, R.: Review of *Clinical Endocrinology*, by T. S. Danowski. Vol. 1: *Pineal, Hypothalamus, Pituitary, and Gonads*. Vol. 2: *Thyroid*. Vol. 3: *Calcium, Phosphorus, Parathyroids, and Bone*. Vol. 4: *Adrenal Cortex and Medulla*, 245

FRAUMENI, J. F.: Seasonal variation in leukaemia incidence, 1408(C)

FREEDMAN, B. J.: Bronchodilators and corticosteroids in chronic bronchitis and emphysema, 1509(O)

FREEDMAN, R. H.: Medical manners, 625(C)

FREE, J. A.: *See Jacobs, A. G.*, 978

FRENCH, E. B., and ROBB, W. A. T.: Biliary and renal colic, 135(O), 128(L)

FRESE, H.: The family doctor, Europe, and the future, 234

FREW, Hugh Wallace Owen, obituary of, 1596

FRIEDBERG, C. K., and DONOSO, E. (Editors): *Medical Electronics in Cardiovascular Disease*, 1399

FRIEDMAN, M., and BEARD, R. W.: Acute intermittent porphyria complicated by a secondary abdominal pregnancy, 298

FRIEDMAN, M. H. W.: *See BENNETT, R. C.*, 216

FROGGATT, T. W.: Sutureless skin closure, 1593(C)

FRY, D. R.: Present state of medicine, 810(C), 931(C)

FRY, J.: Present state of medicine, 1197(C), 1264(C), 1335(C), 1337(C)

— Records and information in general practice, 309

FRY, Sir William Kelsey, death of, 1080

— obituary of, 1206

Fucidin plus penicillin for resistant staphylococci, 1486(A)

Fulbright travel grants, 943

FULLERTON, J. M., and HILL, R. D.: Spontaneous regression of cancer, 1589(C)

FULTON, R. M.: *See ALLEYNE, G. A. O.*, 1226

Fulton Society: Motor and pre-motor areas, symposium on, 1017

Fungi: *Inocybe patouillardii*, poisoning by, 64

Furunculosis, chronic, coagulase and alpha-haemolysin toxins in (K. J. Harrison), 149(O), 566(C), 1472(C)

— staphylococcal toxoid for, 1472(C)

G

GADDUM, J. H., honorary LL.D., University of Edinburgh, 1542

GAGNEBIN, B., and GAZAY, M.: *Encounter with Henry Dunant*, 1646

GAISFORD, W.: Review of *The Development of the Infant and Young Child*, 2nd ed., by R. S. Illingworth, 439

— Review of *The Medical Care of Children*, edited by S. D. M. Court, 1522

GALL, D.: Measuring gases in room atmosphere, 1051

Gall-bladder dyspepsia (W. H. Price), 138(O), 318(C), 561(C), 1065(C), 1592(C)

— Pneumocholecystitis, acute (S. E. Trickey and R. C. Baillie), 488

Gall-stones, problem of (R. V. Cooke; C. Latto; A. J. H. Rains), 311

— vomiting of, 561(C)

GALPIN, O. P.: *See SMITH, M. E.*, 1316

Gamble, Norman, Fund. *See under Royal Society of Medicine*

Gamma-globulin, abortion after, 747(C)

— for expectant mother in close contact with poliomyelitis, 1579

— for multiple sclerosis (H. G. Miller, and others), 1436(O)

— for prevention of rubella in pregnancy (J. C. McDonald), 416(O), 559(C), 747(C)

GAMMIE, R. P.: The Gillie report, 1404(C)

GANDEVIA, B., and ROGERS, N.: Effect of bronchodilator aerosol on ventilatory capacity in chronic lung and heart diseases, 1097(O) (correction, 1321)

Ganglia, basal. *See* Basal ganglia

GARDEN, N. R., MILLER, H., and DURANT, J. A.: Serological pregnancy test using latex particles, 480(O), 749(C)

GARDINER-HILL, H. (Editor): *Compendium of Emergencies*, 314

GARDNER, A.: Bernard Shaw's dilemma, 57(C) (correction, 121)

GARDNER, E., GRAY, D. J., and O'RAHILLY, R.: *Anatomy. A Regional Study of Human Structure*, 2nd ed., 379

GARDNER, E. K.: Recovery from drowning, 57(C), 178(C)

GARDNER, P. S. *See* ANDREW, J. D., 1447

GARRETT, A. S.: Sugar and staphylococci, 566(C)

GARROD, L. P.: Alcohol and road accidents, 1467(C)

— Review of *Control of Infections in Hospitals*, by J. C. Colbeck, 174

— Review of *Essentials of Bacteriology*, by R. G. White, 245

— Review of *Infection in Hospitals*, edited by R. E. O. Williams and R. A. Shooter, 1057

— Review of *Progress in Medical Laboratory Technique*, 2, edited by F. J. Baker, 315

GARROD, O.: Review of *The Year Book of Endocrinology, 1962-1963 Series*, edited by G. S. Gordan, 1647

Gas: Intermittent exposure to carbon monoxide, 734

Gases, toxic: detection of, in room atmosphere, 735, 1051

Gastrectomy: *Partial Gastrectomy*, edited by F. A. R. Stammers, 1463

— Partial, long-term care after (film), 433

— subacute combined degeneration of the cord after (D. G. Weir and P. B. B. Gatenby), 1175(O), 1533(C)

Gastric acidity and gastric biopsy in thyrotoxicosis (O. A. A. Bock and L. J. Witts), 20(O), 253(C), 383(C)

— Hypochlorhydria, glutamic acid for, 1256

— disorders, drugs for (To-day's drugs), 1387

— epithelial cells, aspirin and exfoliation of (D. N. Croft), 897(O)

Gastroenterology: *Diseases of the Digestive System*, by S. C. Truelove and P. C. Reynell, 1057

— Radio pills, clinical use of (A. M. Connell, and others), 771(O), 1529(C)

— Symposium (Mid-Essex Division of B.M.A. and Chelmsford Medical Society), 1190

Gastroenteropathy: *Protein-losing Gastroenteropathy*, by S. Jarnum, 1583

Gastro-intestinal disease in general practice (K. J. Randall and J. T. Woodall), 308

— psychological factors in (J. W. Paultey), 308

— function, vagotomy and, 1520

— tract: Flatus from root vegetables, 1184

The Gastro-Oesophageal Junction, by G. S. M. Botha, 615

GATENBY, P. B. B. *See* WEIR, D. G., 1175

GATES, J. C.: Reactions to tranylcypromine, 683(C), 936(C), 998(C)

GATHORNE-HARDY, P.: *See* People in the news, 1660

GAZAY, M.: *See* GAGNEBIN, B., 1646

GEDDES, Lord: State registration of occupational therapists, 872(C)

GELL, P. G. H., and COOMBS, R. R. A. (Editors): *Clinical Aspects of Immunology*, 1192

Gemzell's method for female infertility, 803

GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL:

- *British Pharmacopoeia*, centenary edition of, 333(L), 1600
- *General Medical Council, Functions, Procedure, and Jurisdiction*, 4(L)
- Opening of session, 1012
- Registration fees, 502(C), 684(C)
- for Commonwealth and foreign graduates, 1645
- Weisz, I.; appeal against decision of Disciplinary Committee, 186, 329

General Medical Services Committee: Appeal for undivided support by G.P.s, 945(L), 1123(C), 1124(C), 1263(C), 1336(C), 1337(C)

General Nursing Council for Scotland, 1479

General paralysis of the insane. *See under* Syphilis

GENERAL PRACTICE: *See also* College of General Practitioners

- Certification in, 808(C), 1066(C)
- Conditions of work and pay, demand for improvements in, 1543(L)
- Consumer opinion on, 697(L)
- Content of, 119(C), 324(C), 566(C)
- Cytological detection of cervical cancer in (H. C. McLaren), 238
- Deputizing arrangements, 61(P)
- Diagnosis, early, in (D. C. Corry and J. B. H. Atkins; D. J. Tibbs and H. H. G. Eastcott; A. S. Till and C. Armitage; F. H. A. Walker and A. D. Wright), 312
- *The Encyclopaedia of General Practice*, edited by G. F. Abercrombie and R. M. S. McConaghey, Vol. 1: *Abdominal Swellings to Colon*, Vol. 2: *Colour Blindness to Fungus Diseases*, 1329
- Expenses, 61(P), 1598(P)
- *Family Ill Health. An Investigation in General Practice*, by R. Keilner, 173

GENERAL PRACTICE (continued):

- *The Field of Work of the Family Doctor*. Report of the Subcommittee of the Standing Medical Advisory Committee of the Central Health Services Council, 1963 (Annis Gillie, chairman): 861, 817(L), 995(C), 1061(C), 1197(C), 1264(C), 1265(C), 1336(C), 1337(C), 1338(C), 1403(C), 1404(C), 1531(C)
- Future of, 182(C), 441(C), 499(C), 621(C), 808(C), 810(C), 861, 1199(C), 1470(C), 1532(C)
- organization of (J. A. S. Forman; H. Frese; J. F. Warin; A. J. Whitaker), 234
- Gastro-intestinal disease in (K. J. Randall and J. T. Woodall), 308
- *The General Practitioner. A Study of Medical Education and Practice in Ontario and Nova Scotia*, by K. F. Clute, 1118
- Obstetrics in; progress, 115(C), 387(C)
- Outmoded? 119(C), 183(C)
- Postgraduate training for (G. Swift), 304; (G. Swift), 595(O), 574(L); 1653(C)
- Prescribing in. *See Drugs: Prescribing*
- Present state of medicine, 453(L), 559(C), 618(C), 687(C), 743(C), 810(C), 868(C), 872(C), 931(C), 945(L), 994(C), 1062(C), 1123(C), 1197(C), 1263(C), 1335(C), 1403(C), 1470(C), 1474(C), 1530(C), 1586(C), 1592(C)
- Psychotropic drugs in (M. A. Partridge), 233 (correction, 437)
- Records and information in (J. Fry), 309, 566(C)
- Rural. *See* Rural practice
- Surgeries in hospitals, 1592(C)
- Surgery premises, grants for, 1650(C)
- Team-work in (Sir George Godber), 877
- Training, 1653(C)

GENERAL PRACTITIONERS: *See also* College of General Practitioners; Remuneration

- And health visitors (J. F. Warin), 234
- And hospitals, bridging the gap between, 181(C)
- And National Health Service (D. Craddock), 673, 868(C), 994(C)
- Dissatisfaction of, and General Practitioners' Association, 945(L), 1062(C), 1123(C), 1124(C), 1263(C), 1336(C), 1337(C), 1471(C)
- Education of (A. J. Whitaker), 234
- — continuing (G. Swift), 304
- General-practitioner obstetric education (D. B. Brown), 597(O), 806(C), 868(C), 931(C), 997(C), 1001(C), 1063(C), 1066(C), 1124(C), 1125(C), 1408(C), 1591(C)
- *Goodbye, Doctor, Goodbye. Some Autobiographical Reflections of a General Practitioner*, by P. Manning, 864
- Head injuries and (W. Lewin), 1185
- Hospital reports on discharged patients, 1001(C)
- In hospitals (A. J. Whitaker), 234
- Role in N.H.S. (J. A. S. Forman), 234
- Single-handed G.P.s, 1535(C)
- Sterile syringes for, 1477(P)
- Victims of experiment in socialism, 1474(C)

General Practitioners' Association, 945(L), 1062(C), 1123(C), 1124(C), 1263(C), 1336(C), 1337(C), 1471(C)

General Register Office and Ministry of Health: *Report on Hospital In-patient Enquiry for the Year 1960*, Pt 2 (Epidemiology), 1004

— — — — — *Report on Hospital In-patient Enquiry for the Year 1961* (preliminary tables) (Epidemiology), 509

— Genes and enzymes (H. Lehmann; S. Walker), 313

— composition of, 229

GENETICS:

- And medicine, 512(L)
- Buphthalmos, inheritance of, 735
- Cancer, familial cases of, 1536(C)
- *Clinical Genodermatology*, by T. Butterworth and L. P. Streat, 380
- Code, solving, 229
- Congenital abnormalities, recurrence of, 1114
- Eczema and hay-fever, inheritance of, 1580
- Evolution. *The Modern Synthesis*, 2nd ed., by J. Huxley, 1193
- *Genetics and Ophthalmology*. Vol. 2. *Neuro-ophthalmological Part*, by P. J. Waardenburg, 1329
- Huntington's chorea, inheritance of, 552
- Incestuously conceived children, congenital defects in, 1184
- *An Introduction to Medical Genetics*, 3rd ed., by J. A. F. Roberts, 1464
- *Journal of Medical Genetics*, 7(A)
- Manic-depressive insanity, inheritance of, 437
- Marfan's syndrome, inheritance of, 491
- *Medical Genetics*, by W. Lenz. Translated by E. F. Lanzi, 1119
- Medical genetics unit, University of Liverpool, 1276
- Muscular dystrophy, inheritance of, 1645
- Porphyria, genetic spread of, 1601(L)
- Refractive errors, inheritance of, 1113, 1521
- Retinoblastoma, inheritance of, 734
- Spina bifida, inheritance of, 1184
- Tylosis, serum-vitamin-A levels in two families with (L. Weiss, V. H. Auerbach, and A. M. DiGeorge), 1382(O)
- Geography, medical: Mapping of disease, 1079(A)
- Geophagia, unusual case of, 871(C)
- Geriatrics. *See* Old age

GERSTEIN, W., and KNOX, J. M.: Intradermal leucocyte test in discoid lupus erythematosus, 901(O)

GIBBONS, J. L.: Review of *Electrical and Drug Treatments in Psychiatry*, by A. S. Paterson, 1119, 1407(C)

— Review of *Psychology in Relation to Medicine*, by H. M. Mowbray and T. F. Rodger, 991

GIBSON, J.: Mental retardation, 1201(C), 1405(C), 1593(C)

GIBSON, John McIlrath: obituary of, 58

GIBSON, R., and others: Present state of medicine, 1123(C), 1197(C), 1263(C), 1335(C), 1403(C), 1471(C)

GIBSON, R. V.: To-day and to-morrow in cardiac surgery, 305

GIBSON, W. C.: *Creative Minds in Medicine*, 1121

GIFFORD, L. A.: Maternal deaths from aspiration asphyxia, 251(C), 446(C)

GILES, H. McC.: Imipramine poisoning in childhood, 844(O)

GILKES, M. J.: Visual standards for drivers, 748(C)

— *See also* ROBERTS, D. St. C., 1474

GILL, P. W.: Sterilizing babies' bottles, 562(C)

GILLES, H. M., and HENDRICKSE, R. G.: Nephrosis in Nigerian children; role of *Plasmodium malariae* and effect of anti-malarial treatment, 27(O), 319(C)

GILLIE, Annis (Chairman): *The Field of Work of the Family Doctor*. Report of the Subcommittee of the Standing Medical Advisory Committee of the Central Health Services Council, 1963: 861, 817(L), 995(C), 1061(C), 1123(C), 1197(C), 1264(C), 1265(C), 1336(C), 1337(C), 1338(C), 1403(C), 1404(C), 1531(C)

GILLE, C.: Subacute combined degeneration after gastrectomy, 1533(C)

GILLINGHAM, F. J.: *See* BOWIE, J. H., 1322

GILLIS, L.: Antibiotics and chronic osteomyelitis, 558(C)

GILLISON, T. H.: Enuresis, 1200(C)

GILLMAN, N.: *See* ARNOLD, P. D., 868

GILMOUR, J. C.: Recovery from drowning, 121(C)

GILSEAN, B. M. C.: Psychiatric units in general hospitals, 1201(C)

GIPS, C. D.: *See* SMITH, D. W., 1647

GIRLING, Harold: obituary of, 1597

GLASER, G. H. (Editor): *E.G. and Behavior*, 1647

Glasgow Eye Infirmary: *The History of the Glasgow Eye Infirmary 1824-1962*, by A. M. W. Thomson, 48

Glasgow University. *See under* Universities

GLASS, M.: Crocodile tears, 321(C)

— Gall-bladder dyspepsia, 1592(C)

GLATT, M. M., and HOSSAIN, M. M.: Addiction to poppy-heads in England, 102, 256(C)

Glaucoma, chronic, unsuspected: incidence in a population sample at Oxford (M. H. Luntz, D. Sevel, and J. P. F. Lloyd), 1237(O), 1590(C)

— detection of, 181(C)

— hormonal influences in, 404(A)

— oral glycerol in (T. A. Casey and P. D. Trevor-Roper), 851

GLEAVE, C. M. T., and MONTY, C. P.: An unusual case of cardiac arrest, 1386

— *See also* JAMES, C. D. T., 1200

GLEESON, L. N.: Emergency suprapubic catheterization, 1589(C)

GLENDINNING, A. C.: Radiation hazard to patients, 745(C), 1001(C)

GLENN, R. W.: Present state of medicine, 1337(C)

Globulin, gamma-. *See* Gamma-globulin

Glomerulonephritis. *See under* Kidney

GLOVER, James Alison: obituary of, 812, 1003

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity levels in enzyme-deficient Greek individuals (C. Chormis, and others), 1240(O)

— tolerance and glycosuria in the general population (College of General Practitioners' Working Party), 655(O)

Glutamic acid for hypochlorhydria, 1256

— plus cyanocobalamin for pernicious anaemia, 1256

Glycerol, oral, in glaucoma (T. A. Casey and P. D. Trevor-Roper), 851

Glycosuria, glucose tolerance and, in the general population (College of General Practitioners' Working Party), 655(O)

— pruritus vulvae with, 1184

GLYNN, L. E.: Autoimmune phenomena in disease, 235

GODBER, Sir George: Changing prospects in medicine, 1357(O)

— Team-work in medicine, 877

GODŁOWSKI, Z. Z.: Post-partum damage to the pituitary, 1652

GOING, M. E. (Editor): *Hospital Libraries, and Work with the Disabled*, 1195

Goitre, early diagnosis of (A. S. Till and G. Armitage), 312

— Pendred's syndrome in two families living in endemic goitre area (S. Najjar), 31(O)

GOLARZ, Ma. N.: *See* BOURNE, G. H., 679

GOLD, S.: Psoriasis and arthritis, 1473(C)

Gold content of liver in cirrhosis. *See* Metal content of liver in cirrhosis

GOLDBERG, A.: *See* BRIGGS, J. D., 352

GOLDBERG, M. J.: *See* BESTERMAN, E. M. M., 410

GOLDBLATT, M. W.: Insulin syringes, 183(C), 504(C)

GOLDING, D. N.: *See* BAKER, H., 348, 1527

GOLDMAN, L. B.: *Early Cancer Prevention, Detection, Course, Treatment*, 1329

GOLDMAN, V.: Danger of lignocaine, 184(C)
 — Dental anaesthetics, 1474(C)
 GOLDSTEIN, G. *See* MACKAY, I. R., 792
 GOLIGHER, J. *See* BENNETT, R. C., 216
 GOMPERTZ, H. *See* TAYLOR-JONES, T. H. E., 1124
 Gonadal hormones and sexual differentiation of brain (G. W. Harris), 376
 Gonorrhoea, increase in, 458(A)
 GOODBODY, R. A.: Rapid biopsy service, 53(C), 562(C), 869(C)
 — *See also* CHAMBERS, J. S. W., 1104
 GOODFELLOW, J. W. *See* DENMAN, E. E., 105
 GOODLIN, R. C.: Intravenous transfusion, 1591(C)
 GOODRICH, B. H., and ROBINSON, W. O. J.: Present state of medicine, 1403(C)
 GOODWIN, C. S.: *Essentials of Leprosy for the Clinician*, 617
 GOODWIN, J. F., appointed professor of clinical cardiology, University of London, 1478
 GOODWIN, L. G. *See* McGREGOR, I. A., 729
 GORDAN, G. S. (Editor): *The Year Book of Endocrinology*, 1962-1963 Series, 1647
 GORDON, A. R. *See* BOWIE, J. H., 1322
 GORDON, B. L. *See* BANYAI, A. L., 679
 GORDON, D.: Echo encephalography, 502(C)
 — Ultrasonics in the diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma, 238
 GOSLINGS, W. R. O. *See* van RIJSEWIJK, M. J. H., 542
 GOUGH, J. *See* SMITH, M. E., 1316
 GOUGH, K. R., and READ, A. E.: Jejunal biopsy in childhood, 931(C)
 Goulstonian Lecture. *See under* Royal College of Physicians of London
 Gout: after wasp-sting, 1645
 — indometacin for (F. D. Hart and P. L. Boardman), 965(O)
 GOWENLOCK, A. H. *See* VARLEY, H., 1330
 GRACE, Richard Fairfax Tukino, obituary of, 1476
 GRADY, H. G., and SMITH, D. E. (Editors): *The Ovary*, 1192
 Gräfenberg rings, 1591(C)
 Grafting. *See* Transplantation
 GRAHAM, J. M., and POOLER, H. E.: Tetanus prophylaxis, 1650(C)
 Gram-negative bacterial infections, ampicillin for (W. P. U. Kennedy, A. T. Wallace, and M. McC. Murdoch), 962(O)
 — organisms, septicaemia due to, complicating vaginal repair (J. E. Sheriton and A. G. White), 1575
 GRANGER, A. F., and KILBY, J. V.: Present state of medicine, 1337(C)
 GRANT, C. B. T.: Present state of medicine, 1124(C)
 GRANT, J. B.: *Health Care for the Community*, 1058
 GRANT, W. R.: *Principles of Rehabilitation*, 1120
 Granulocytic disorders, acute tuberculosis and (Mitchell Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London) (N. C. Oswald), 1489(O)
 Granuloma, sperm, 311
 Gravitational ulcers. *See* Ulcers, gravitational
 GRAY, D. J. *See* GARDNER, E., 379
 GRAY, W. R.: Present state of medicine, 994(C)
 Greeks: Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity levels in enzyme-deficient Greek individuals (C. Choremis, and others), 1240(O)
 GREEN, A.: Treatment of reticulos, 252(C)
 GREEN, A. E. *See* SIGNY, A. G., 624
 GREEN, B. P.: Acute appendicitis, 622(C), 1470(C)
 GREEN, C. A. *See* PORTER, I. A., 746
 GREEN, C. C. *See* People in the news, 261
 GREEN, Edwin Augustus, obituary of, 122
 GREEN, J. H.: *An Introduction to Human Physiology*, 1399
 GREEN, K. G.: "Bimez" and teratogenic action, 56(C), 6(A)
 — *See also* ALLEYNE, G. A. O., 1226
 GREEN, L. M.: The title of "Dr", 1130(C)
 GREEN, Sir Stephen Lycett. *See* Lycett Green Committee
 GREEN, T. H. H.: Obstetrics in general practice, 115(C), 387(C)
 GREENBAUM, D., and WENLEY, W. G.: Blood dyscrasias with oxyphenbutazone, 385(C)
 GREENE, N. M.: *Inhalation Anaesthetics and Carbohydrate Metabolism*, 928
 GREENE, R.: Review of *The Encyclopaedia of General Practice*, edited by G. F. Abercrombie and R. M. S. McConaghay. Vol. 1: *Abdominal Swelling to Colon*. Vol. 2: *Colour Blindness to Fungus*, 1329
 — Review of *New and Nonofficial Drugs*, 1963. Evaluated by A.M.A. Council on Drugs, 1465
 — Review of *Teach Yourself Physical Fitness*, by L. W. Batten, 175
 GREGORY, R. L., and WALLACE, J. G.: *Recovery from Early Blindness. A Case Study*, 47
 GRIEVE, R. C. *See* SMITH, R. C. N., 254
 GRIFFITH, A. H., BELLAMY, M. J., and DAVEY, M. F.: Case-finding by serial tuberculin-testing of schoolchildren, 717(O)
 GRIFFITHS, D. L., and MOYNIHAN, F. J.: Multiple epiphysial injuries in babies ("battered baby" syndrome), 1558(O), 1544(L)
 GRINDER, R. E. (Editor): *Studies in Adolescence*, 678
 GRINDLAY, Robert Walter Guy, obituary of, 1656
 Griseofulvin, allergy to, 503(C)
 — and filariasis, 1410(C)
 — headache due to, 183(C)
 — side-effects of (To-day's drugs), 982
 GRIST, N. R.: Poliomyelitis and Coxsackie A7 virus, 255(C)
 — and BELL, E. J.: E.C.H.O. virus 7 infections in Scotland, 504(C)
 GROSS, N. J., and HAMILTON, J. D.: Correlation between the physical signs of hypercapnia and the mixed venous PCO_2 , 1096(O), 1075(L)
 — and TALL, R.: Clinical significance of splinter haemorrhages, 1496(O), 1485(A)
 — *See also* HAMILTON, J. D., 1075
 GROSS, P.: Chronic pneumonitis and asbestos, 1130(C), 1654(C)
 GROSSMAN, J. *See* VACHTENHEIM, J., 622
 GROUT, John Lewis Anderton, obituary of, 1475
 GROVES, J. S.: F.R.C.S. in the specialties, 1650(C)
 Growth, catch-up, 1080(A)
 Guanethidine for hypertension (C. P. Lowther and R. W. D. Turner), 776(O)
 Gulbenkian Foundation, 44
 GUNTER, F. A. (Editor): *Residue Reviews*, Vol. 2: 48; Vol. 3: 1648
 GUNZBURG, H. C.: *Junior Training Centres* (National Association for Mental Health, mental sub-normality series), 860
 GUYTON, A. C.: *Circulatory Physiology: Cardiac Output and Its Regulation*, 1260
 Gynaecology:
 — *Applied Gynecologic Pathology*, by J. E. Hall, 1523
 — *Cancer of the Female Reproductive Organs*, by A. Sherman, 1646
 — *Endocrine and Metabolic Aspects of Gynecology*, by J. Rogers, 244
 — *Gynaecological Disorders of Infants and Children*, by C. J. Dewhurst, 1058
 — Honeymoon cystitis (chronic pyelonephritis), 1051
 — *Modern Trends in Gynaecology*, Vol. III, edited by R. J. Kellar, 1194
 — *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 2nd ed., by J. R. Willson, C. T. Beecham, and E. R. Carrington, 1329
 — *Outline of Human Reproduction*, by I. Macgillivray, 1193
 — *A Textbook of Gynaecology and Obstetrics*, by D. G. W. Clyne, 45
 — Training for, 682(C), 750(C), 1125(C)
 Gynaecomastia, spironolactone and, 1458

H

HADDOW, A. *See* People in the news, 1416
 HADFIELD, G.: Review of *Cancer of the Female Reproductive Organs*, by A. Sherman, 1646
 — Review of *The Ovary*, edited by H. G. Grady and D. E. Smith, 1192
 HAAGER-ARONSEN, B. *See* WALDENSTRÖM, J., 272
 Haemadsorption and staining for detecting viral infection (influenza A virus) (S. C. Arya), 98
 Haemagglutination in viral hepatitis, 69(A), 1202(C)
 Haemangioma, benign metastasizing, 622(C)
 Haemogenous osteitis. *See under* Osteitis
 Haematopoietic chimera in man after allogenic (homologous) bone-marrow transplantation (G. Mathé, and others), 1633, 1606(A)
 Haemochromatosis, desferrioxamine-B for, 1353(A)
 Haemodialysis, arteriovenous shunt for, in 8-months-old infant (J. Nayman), 160
 — — simplified for (J. Nayman), 1512(O)
 Haemoglobins: Abnormal, 313
 — Haemoglobins S and C, malaria and stress in relation to (G. R. Thompson), 976(O), 1342(C), 1534(C)
 — Sickle-cell haemoglobin K disease (P. O'Gorman, and others), 1381(O)
 Haemolysis, dapsone-induced (C. D. R. Pengelly), 662(O)
 Haemolytic disease, intrauterine transfusion of foetus in (A. W. Liley), 1107, 1079(A), 1591(C)
 Haemorrhage: Splinter haemorrhages, clinical significance of (N. J. Gross and R. Tall), 1496(O), 1485(A)
 — Subarachnoid, after tranylcypromine, 747(C)
 — Uterine. *See under* Uterus
 Haemorrhoidectomy by ligature and excision; late results (R. C. Bennett, M. H. W. Friedman, and J. C. Goligher), 216(O)
 Haemosiderosis: Absorption of iron in cirrhosis of liver (S. T. Callender and J. S. Malpas), 1516, 1482(L)
 HAHN, F., KALLOS, P., and WEST, G. B. (Editors): *Recent Advances in Allergy Research*, 1523
 HAINE, Arthur William Preston, obituary of, 1597
 HAIR:
 — Alopecia areata, emotional stress and, 856
 — — totalis, treatment for, 1457
 — Baldness, hereditary, treatment of, 1580
 — Dyeing, lead combs for, 1645
 — — lotions, lead-poisoning from, 1321, 1645
 — On the chin, 165
 — Planting hair follicles, 1458
 — Sprays, more doubts about, 1548(A)
 HALL, G. E., LL.D. *honoris causa*, University of London, 632
 HALL, J. E.: *Applied Gynecologic Pathology*, 1523
 HALL-TOMKIN, H.: Remploy chairbath, 736

Hallucinogenic Drugs and their Psychotherapeutic Use. *Proceedings of the Quarterly Meeting of the Royal Medico-Psychological Association*, London, February, 1961, edited by R. Crocket, R. A. Sandison, and A. Walk, 45
 Halothane anaesthesia, jaundice and liver damage after, 56(C), 254(C), 811(C), 1529(C)
 HAMILTON, J. D., and GROSS, N. J.: Unusual neurological and cardiovascular complications of respiratory failure, 1092(O), 1075(L)
 — *See also* GROSS, N. J., 1096
 HAMILTON, J. G. M.: Present state of medicine, 994(C), 1062(C), 1471(C)
 — Review of *The Medical Aspects of Life Assurance*, by R. D. C. Brackenridge, 315
 HAMILTON, M.: Appointed to Nuffield chair of psychiatry, University of Leeds, 1141
 — Ethics of human experimentation, 177(C), 504(C)
 HAMILTON, R. R.: Nomenclature of drugs, 1593(C)
 HAMILTON, W. J.: Review of *Der Menschliche Embryo—The Human Embryo*. Documentations on Kinetic Anatomy, by E. Blechschmidt, 1260
 HAMMERSLEY, D. P. *See* SWINNEY, J., 438
 HAMPTON, J. R.: The burst abdomen, 1032(O), 1268(C)
 Hand: *See* Fingers
 — Deformities in rheumatoid arthritis, 404(A)
 — Hand-foot-and-mouth disease, 132(A), 1267(C), 1473(C), 1532(C), 1591(C)
 HANDFIELD-JONES, R. P. C.: Clinical management of osteoarthritis of the hip, 236
 — Grants for surgery premises, 1650(C)
 Handicapped. *See* Disabled
 HANDLEY, R. S.: Charges to colleagues, 559(C)
 HANKINSON, J.: Stereotaxic surgery for conditions other than Parkinsonism, 374
 HANLEY, H. G.: Treatment of renal tuberculosis (B.M.A. Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1963. Sections of Medicine and Surgery), 307, 1611
 HANNA, S. *See* BOOTH, C. C., 141
 HANSON, L. A. *See* WINBERG, J., 524
 HANSON, R. de G. *See* COOPER, E. A., 1528
 HAQUANI, A. H. *See* SANDOZAI, M. K., 93
 HARDEN, R. McG.: Method for intravenous administration of heparin in myocardial infarction, 1106(O)
 HARDMAN, A. P.: Aircraft noise, 504(C), 686(C)
 — Present state of medicine, 1404(C)
 HARDMAN, F. G.: Dental anaesthetics, 180(C), 445(C), 751(C), 937(C)
 HARDY, J. D. (Editor): *Temperature—Its Measurement and Control in Science and Industry*, Vol. 3, Pt. 3, *Biology and Medicine*, 616
 HARE, D. M.: Present state of medicine, 1336(C)
 HARE, E. H.: Anti-depressive drugs, 233
 HARINGTON, Sir Charles Robert, Honorary Fellow, Royal College of Physicians of London, 330
 HARKINS, H. N.: *See* JESSEPH, J. E., 46
 HARLEY Street: *The Road to Harley Street*, by W. Byam, 1400
 HARPER, W. F., and MACVICAR, J.: Hydatidiform mole and pregnancy diagnosed by sonar, 1178
 HARRIES, J. R., and others: Haemodynamic effects of occlusion of abdominal aorta during nitrogen mustard therapy, 783(O)
 HARRIS, G. W.: Gonadal hormones and sexual differentiation of the brain, 376
 HARRIS, J. W.: *The Red Cell. Production, Metabolism, Destruction: Normal and Abnormal*, 172
 HARRIS, Noel Gordon, obituary of, 1069, 1138, 1273
 HARRIS, R. J. C. (Editor): *Cellular Basis and Aetiology of Late Somatic Effects of Ionizing Radiation*, 678
 HARRISON, D. F. N.: Chemotherapy of cancer of the head and neck, 1186
 HARRISON, K. J.: Clinical trial of coagulase and alpha-haemolysin toxoids in chronic furunculosis, 149(O), 566(C), 1472(C)
 HARRISON, M. J. G.: Married quarters in hospital, 323(C)
 HARRISON, R., and STEWART, R. D. H.: Trial of a powdered formula diet in treatment of obesity, 538(O)
 HARRISON, R. J.: Review of *Anatomy. A Regional Study of Human Structure*, 2nd ed., by E. Gardner, D. J. Gray, and R. O'Rahilly, 379
 HART, C.: Present state of medicine, 1264(C), 1586(C)
 — and REDHEAD, I.: Penalty for modernization, 1586(C)
 HART, F. D., and BOARDMAN, P. L.: Indomethacin; a new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent, 965(O)
 Harvey Oration. *See under* Royal College of Physicians of London
 HARVEY, George, obituary of, 506
 HARVEY, P. W. C. *See* PRESHAW, R. M., 152
 The Harvey Lectures. Delivered under the auspices of the Harvey Society of New York. Series 57: 246
 HARWOOD-LITTLE, Cuthbert Joseph, obituary of, 58, 691
 "Has Been": Content of general practice, 119(C)
 Hatfield: Welwyn and Hatfield Hospital, opening, 260
 HAVENS, W. P. *See* COATES, J. B., 246
 HAWKING, F. *See* SCHNITZER, R. J., 1259
 Hay-fever: Inheritance of, 1580
 — No hay-fever in Bermuda, 1113
 — Unexpected, 53(C)

HAYBITTLE, J. L.: Cure of Hodgkin's disease, 933(C)
HAYDON-BAILLIE, M.: Caesarean section, 624(C), 809(C)

HEAD:
 Cancer, chemotherapy of, 171; (D. F. N. Harrison) 1186
 Injuries (M. G. C. Ashby; W. B. Jennett; W. Lewin), 1185
 — closed (W. R. Russell), 375
 — due to sport (J. B. Pennybacker), 375
 — pathology of (W. H. McMenemey), 376

Headache due to griseofulvin, 183(C)
 Headlights, dipped, and road accidents, 1659
HEAF, F.: Review of *Tuberculosis in Children*, by E. M. Lincoln and E. M. Sewell, 111

Health: *See also* Public health
 — *Man's Anatomy, Physiology and Health*, by N. Roper, 804
 Health centres, 1586(C)
Health Education in the U.S.S.R.: Report prepared by the Participants in a Study Tour organized by W.H.O., 1464
 Health examination, periodic, 496 (Without prejudice), 810(C), 1066(C), 1409(C)
 — services: *Health Care for the Community*. Selected Papers of Dr. John B. Grant, 1058
 — visitors, general practitioners and (J. F. Warin), 234

Hearing-aids in thunderstorms, 369
HEARN, G. W., and PATON, A.: Development of diabetes mellitus after portacaval anastomosis, 96(O), 320(C)
 Hearsay evidence, 942, 1005

HEART: *See also* American Heart Association; British Heart Foundation; International Cardio-vascular Society
Advances in Cardiopulmonary Diseases. Vol. I, 1963, edited by A. L. Banyai and B. L. Gordon, 679
 And digitalis (William Withering Lectures (J. McMichael), 73(O), 130(A), 249(C), 442(C) 561(C), 618(C))
 Angina pectoris. *See under* Angina
 Arrhythmia: Beta-adrenergic receptor blockade (pronethalol) in (J. P. Stock and N. Dale), 1230(O), 1216(L), 1266(C)
 — *Clinical Disorders of the Heart Beat*, 2nd ed., by S. Bellet, 1332
 Atrial fibrillation, anticoagulant therapy in, 984
Cardiac Arrest and Resuscitation, by B. M. Milstein, 379
 Cardiac arrest, unusual case of (C. M. T. Gleave and C. P. Monty), 1386
 — diagnostics (symposium, St. Andrews University), 925
 — massage, closed chest (J. Bullough), 372
 — external, 390(C)
 — open chest (D. C. Hodgson), 372
 — resuscitation, 181(C)
 Cardiovascular complications of respiratory failure (J. D. Hamilton and N. J. Gross), 1092(O), 1075(L)
 — disease, magnesium and, 118(C)
Circulatory Physiology: *Cardiac Output and Its Regulation*, by A. C. Guyton, 1260
Clinical Cardiology, by V. Schrire, 244
Conditioning Factors for Cardiac Necroses, by E. Bajusz, 555
 Disease, chronic, effect of bronchodilator aerosols (isoprenaline) on ventilatory capacity in (B. Gandevia and N. Rogers), 1097(O) (correction, 1321)
 — hard waters and, 686(C)
 — rheumatic. *See* Rheumatic heart disease
 Diseases; death rate, 1876 to 1959 (M. Campbell), 528(O), 934(C)
 — — — 1920-1959 (M. Campbell), 712(O), 934(C), 1339(C)
Electrocardiography: *An Atlas of Electrocardiography*, by H. Roesler and E. Fletcher, 172
 — *Electrocardiography*, 2nd ed., by M. Bernreiter, 556
 — *Electrocardiography*, by R. W. D. Turner, 494
 Endocarditis, candida, after cardiac surgery (N. A. Simmons and P. Turner), 1041
 — rickettsial, 320(C), 745(C)
 Failure, congestive, diuretic action of ethacrynic acid in (D. Daley and B. Evans), 1169(O)
 — kyphoscoliosis and, 165
 Heart-block, complete, aetiology of (M. Zoob and K. S. Smith), 1149(O)
 Interventricular septum, ruptured, repair of, 70(A), 390(C)
Medical Electronics in Cardiovascular Disease, edited by C. K. Friedberg and E. Donoso, 1399
 Mitral stenosis, lungs in (Croonian Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London) (W. M. Arnott), 765(O), 823(O), 819(L)
 Myocardial blood flow in rabbit, effect of benzodarone on (D. Mendel and M. Winterton), 358(O)
 — infarction; After burns (F. M. Cole), 1575
 — *The Etiology of Myocardial Infarction*, edited by T. N. James and J. W. Keyes, 865
 — Long-term administration of corn oil in management of patients after (W. C. Watson), 1366(O)
 — Method for intravenous administration of heparin in (R. McG. Harden), 1106(O)

HEART (continued):
Myocardial infarction (continued):
 — Prevention of, 1351(L)
 — Serum cholesterol levels after (W. C. Watson, K. D. Buchanan, and C. Dickson), 709(O)
 Obesity and, 764(A)
 Occlusion of abdominal aorta during nitrogen mustard therapy, haemodynamic effects of (J. R. Harries, and others), 783(O)
Pediatric Cardiology, 2nd ed., by A. S. Nadas, 1119
 Pericarditis infection due to Coxsackie virus group B, type 2 (T. de S. Monaldi, A. Benedetto, and T. T. Montalto), 1451
 Post-cardiotomy syndrome, immunological studies in (J. Robinson and W. Brigden), 706(O), 1068(C)
 Sound, split apical first, 1644
 "Stroke" patient unable to speak, word and picture chart for, 850
 Surgery in children under 2, 863
 — to-day and to-morrow (P. R. Allison; C. E. Drew; R. V. Gibson; D. G. Melrose), 305
 Tachycardia, digitalis-induced paroxysmal atrial, with block; post-operative hypotension due to (R. M. Preshaw and P. W. C. Harvey), 152(O)
 Valvular disease (Clinicopathological conference), 545, 1205(C), 1407(C)
 Ventricular fibrillation, temporary survival after (B. Mann and F. W. Oliver), 161 (correction, 302)

HEASMAN, M. A.: Use of and need for medical information in hospital planning, 309
HEATH, D. A.: Pulmonary hypertension, 1116
HEATH, D. F.: Review of *Residue Reviews*, edited by F. A. Gunther. Vol. 2, 48; Vol. 3, 1648
HEATHCOTE, J. G.: *See* MOONEY, F. S., 179
HEATLEY, F., and others: Present state of medicine, 1263(C)
 Heberden Society, annual meeting, 1541
Heinz Karger Memorial Foundation prize, 1600
HELLER, M. D. A.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 867(C)
 Hemiplegia, relieving spasticity in, 1520
HENDERSON, Francis, obituary of, 690
HENDERSON, J. M.: James Mackenzie Lecture, College of General Practitioners, 1397
HENDERSON, Sam John, obituary of, 1344
HENDERSON, W. G. *See* People in the news, 943
HENDRICKSE, R. G. *See* GILLES, H. M., 27
HENSON, R. A.: Sensory disturbances in Africans, 1114
 Heparin in myocardial infarction, method for intravenous administration of (R. McG. Harden), 1106(O)
Hepatitis. *See under* Liver
Hepatoma. *See under* Liver
Heredity. *See* Genetics
Hermaphroditism. *See under* Sexual abnormalities
Hernia, hiatus, 1190
 Herpes zoster and steroid therapy, 116(C), 622(C)
HEWER, A. J. H.: Hypothermia for neurosurgery, 240
HEYNS, O. S.: *Abdominal Decompression*, 1583
HEYNS, R. F.: Ileal prolapse through ruptured vagina; complication of Manchester operation, 223, 446(C)
Hiatus hernia. *See* Hernia, hiatus
HIBBARD, B. M., and HIBBARD, E. D.: Aetiological factors in abruptio placentae, 1430(O), 1422(A)
HIBBARD, E. D.: *See* HIBBARD, B. M., 1430
HIGGINS, I. T. T., and others: Tobacco smoking and blood group, 1167(O), 1144(L)
HIGH, R.: Ethics of human experimentation, 383(C), 505(C)
HILL, Lord, appointed chairman of Independent Television Authority, 65
 — appointed chairman of National Council for Local Authorities' Administrative Professional, Technical, and Clerical Services, 452
HILL, Sir Austin Bradford, awarded D.Sc. *honoris causa*, University of Oxford, 190
 — elected Honorary Fellow, Royal College of Physicians of London, 330
HILL, D.: Psychiatry in the medical curriculum, 581(O), 575(L), 743(C), 807(C), 933(C), 1126(C) — and PARR, G. (Editors): *Electroencephalography*, 380
HILL, I. D.: *See* ALLEYNE, G. A. O., 1226
HILL, I. G. W. elected President of the Royal College of Physicians, 1548
HILL, P. G.: Present state of medicine, 872(C)
HILL, R. D.: *See* FULLERTON, J. M., 1589
HILL, T. R.: A balanced teaching hospital, 996(C)
Hip: Osteoarthritis, clinical management of (R. P. C. Handfield-Jones; E. F. Mason; K. I. Nissen), 236
 Hirsuties, hormones for, 803
 Histamine: Antihistamines. *See* Antihistamines
 History of medicine. *See* Medicine: History
HOBBS, J. J.: Drugs for depression, 1067(C), 1407(C)
HOBSON, B. M.: Immunological pregnancy tests, 1203(C)
 — Latex test for pregnancy, 749(C), 869(C)
HODGE, J. V.: *See* SMIRK, Sir Horace, 1221
HODGKIN, A. L. awarded Nobel prize for medicine, 1010(L), 1073
 Hodgkin's disease, cure of, 114(C), 682(C), 933(C)
 — cyclophosphamide for, 1189, 1269(C)
 — prognosis in, 1077(L)

HODGSON, D. C.: Open chest cardiac massage, 372
HODGSON, H. S. U.: Medical ethics and controlled trials, 249(C), 504(C)
HODGSON, Norman, obituary of, 688, 940, 1538
HODKINSON, H. M.: *See* EXTON-SMITH, A. N., 1037
HOENIG, J.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 1125(C)
HOFF, E. C.: *See* COATES, J. B., 1259
HOFF, P. M.: *See* COATES, J. B., 1259
HOFLING, C. F.: *Textbook of Psychiatry for Medical Practice*, 1523
HOFMANN, F. G.: *See* ROOT, W. S., 741
HOBGEN, L. awarded honorary LL.D., University of Birmingham, 397
HOLDEN, H. M.: Psychiatry and the law, 1201(C), 1534(C)
HOLLAND, J. A.: Unexpected hay fever, 53(C)
HOLLAND, J. H.: Standardization of electrical outlets, 445(C), 1001(C)
HOLLAND, P. D. J. elected professor of pathology, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, 1659
Holland and Bews' Manual of Obstetrics, 12th ed., by A. Brews, 555
HOLLMAN, A.: Review of *Clinical Cardiology*, by V. Schrire, 244
 — Review of *The Etiology of Myocardial Infarction*, edited by T. N. James and J. W. Keyes, 865
HOLMES, A. H.: Area Health Boards, 1532(C)
 — Ergometrine and "syntometrine" in obstetrics, 810(C)
HOLMES, J. G.: First-aid training, 57(C), 254(C)
HOLROYDE, Margaret Alice, obituary of, 450
HOLT, K. S.: *See* ALLAN, J. D., 498
HOLT, R. J.: *See* STEWART, G. T., 390
Homocystinuria, 1485(A)
Homosexuality. *See* Sexual aberrations
Hong Kong: Li Po Chun Health Centre, 188
 — Queen Elizabeth Hospital, 729
Honyman-Gillespie Lecture: Eighty-six cases of Addison's disease (Sir Derrick Dunlop), 887(O), 882(L), 1204(C)
HOPE, D. B.: Cystathioninuria and mental aberrations, 1587(C)
HOPKIRK, W. G. S.: Standardization of electrical outlets, 1001(C)
HORDER, E.: Cytological detection of cervical cancer, 50(C)

HORMONES: *See also* individual hormones
 Binding of, by plasma proteins, 696(L) (correction, 816)
 For dysmenorrhoea, 923
 For hirsuties, 803
 Hormonal influences in glaucoma, 404(A)
 — — — on the central nervous system, 231

HORN, D. B.: *See* PARISH, J. G., 1247
HORN, G.: Examination performance of medical and non-medical students at Cambridge, 592(O), 573(L)
Hospital Building Note, 572, 1541
Hospital Costing Returns for the Year Ended March 31, 1963, Pt 1, 1356(A) (correction, 1424)
Hospital Equipment Note, 572, 756, 1541
Hospital Technical Memorandum, 1541

HOSPITALS: *See also* Association of Independent Hospitals
Abstracts of Efficiency Studies in the Hospital Service, 1541
Accident services, 121(C)
Administrative and clerical staff: Committee of Inquiry into the Recruitment, Training, and Promotion of Administrative and Clerical Staff in the Hospital Service (Lycett Green Committee), report, 815
 Admission to hospital, 445(C), 564(C)
 American community hospital (M. G. Jacoby and J. R. Clark), 42, 250(C)
 Beds, amenity, 61(P)
 — for infectious diseases in a London area (Western Hospital, London) (I. Busby), 737, 997(C)
 Building in Northern Ireland, 126
 — in Scotland, 393(P)
 Catering, 1414(P), 1598(P)
Children in Hospital (Division for Architectural Studies of the Nuffield Foundation), 946(L), 1338(C), 1342(C)
Communication Between Doctors, Nurses, and Patients. An Aspect of Human Relations in the Hospital Service. (Central Health Services Council: Standing Medical and Standing Nursing Advisory Committees), 265(L), 319(C), 385(C), 442(C), 497(C), 565(C), 620(C), 748(C)
 Community hospitals, 250(C)
 Consultant practice, 385(C)
 Consultants waiting-lists for, 123(P)
 Design, course on, 756
 Dudley Road Hospital, Birmingham; new residents' quarters, 396
 Equipment, cost of Public Accounts Committee on, 1657(P)
 Expenditure on capital and maintenance works, regulations, 79
Food in Hospitals, by B. S. Platt, T. P. Eddy, and P. L. Pellett (Nuffield Provincial Provincial Trust), 1283(L), 1598(P)
 General practitioners, bridging the gap between hospitals and, 181(C)
 — — — in (A. J. Whitaker), 234
 — — — report on discharged patients to, 1001(C)
 — — — surgeries in, 1592(C)

HOSPITALS (continued):

Glasgow Eye Infirmary: *The History of the Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1824-1962*, by A. M. W. Thomson, 48

Histories of, 1132(C)

Hospital Building Note, 572, 1541

Hospital Costing Returns for the Year Ended March 31, 1963, Pt 1, 1356(A) (correction, 1424)

Hospital Equipment Note, 572, 756, 1541

Hospital manners, 1001(C)

Hospital Plan, 1657(P)

Hospital Technical Memorandum, 1541

Infections in. *See* Infection

In-patients: *Report on Hospital In-patient Enquiry for the Year 1960*, Pt 2 (Ministry of Health and General Register Office) (Epidemiology), 1004

— *Report on Hospital In-patient Enquiry for the Year 1961* (preliminary tables) (Ministry of Health and General Register Office) (Epidemiology), 509

Isolation of patients in (R. A. Shooter, F. W. O'Grady, and R. E. O. Williams), 924, 1339(C)

Junior staff's postgraduate education, consultant and (C. E. Kindersley), 304

Libraries. *See* Libraries

London Foot Hospital, 50th anniversary, 126, 260

Luton and Dunstable Hospital, redevelopment, 1153

Married quarters, 51(C), 323(C)

Medical assistant posts, 186(P)

— staff, downgrading and reviewing, 123(P)

— staffing review, 1598(P), 1657(P)

Mental. *See* Mental hospitals

Mentally ill, beds for, 1657(P)

Moss Side, improvements in, 396

National Heart Hospital, future plans, 396

National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square: Alexandra House, 64

New and remodelled, number of, 1414(P), 1477(P)

— programme, 877

Northern General Hospital, Edinburgh: Rheumatic Diseases Unit, 1389

Nursing staff. *See* Nurses and nursing

Ophthalmology unit, medical, South-west Metropolitan Regional Hospital Board, 72(A)

Out-patient waiting-time, 1598(P)

Out-patients, 1148(A)

— sample of, 988

Paintings for loan to, 551

Part-time work for women doctors, 1066(C)

Planning, medical information and (M. A. Heasman), 309

Prince Henry's Hospital, Melbourne: Research centre for endocrine and metabolic diseases, 396

Psychiatric emergency unit (St. Clement's Hospital, London) (D. R. Benady and J. Denham), 1569(O)

— units in general hospitals, 443(C), 685(C), 1201(C)

Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Hong Kong, 729

Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton; new buildings, 1141

Queen Victoria Hospital, East Grinstead: *A Cottage Hospital Grows Up*, by E. J. Dennison, 617

Rampton Hospital, improvement in, 396

Regional, teaching in, 1526(C)

Registrars. *See* Registrars

Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, use of nurses at, 1155

St. Bartholomew's Hospital: *We Met at Bart's. The Autobiography of a Physician*, by G. Bourne, 1333, 1469(C), 1593(C)

Saint Bartholomew's Hospital Reports (New Series). Vol. 1: *Case Report 1948-1952*, edited by A. W. Franklin and R. P. Curwen, 927

St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, 1863-1963, edited by B. Russell, 556

St. Thomas' Hospital, by E. M. McInnes, 927

St. Thomas' Hospital, new; foundation stone laid, 396

The Sloane Hospital Chronicle, by H. Speert, 1584

Staffing; deans of employment, 1132(C)

Sterile supplies; Edinburgh pre-set tray system (J. H. Bowie, and others), 1322, 1654(C)

Surgical ward, pre-operative segregation of patients in (R. A. Shooter, and others), 1567(O)

Teaching and non-teaching hospitals, medical education in, 318(C), 1199(C)

— hospital complex, Birmingham, plan for, 820(L), 996(C), 1479

Theological students in hospital, 566(C)

Ultrasonic radiology department, new, Willesden General Hospital, 1541

Vacancies, dates of commencement of, 322(C)

Waiting-lists for consultants, 123(P)

Welwyn and Hatfield Hospital, opening, 260

Western General Hospital, Hull; foundation stone laid, 877

HOSSAIN, M. M. *See* GLATT, M. M., 102

Housebound, notification of, 1478

HOWARD, R.: General practice outmoded? 183(C)

HOWARD, S. H. F.: Future of general practice, 621(C), 808(C)

— The Gillie report, 1531(C)

Howard Florey Laboratory of Experimental Physiology, Melbourne University, 631

HOWARTH, E.: Addiction to chlorodyne, 1472(C)

HOWELL, J. B. L. *See* CAMPBELL, E. J. M., 868

HOWELL, T. H.: Teaching of geriatrics, 746(C)

HOWELLS, J. G.: *Family Psychiatry*, 173

HOWIE, J. G. R.: Double primary carcinoma, 250(C)

HUBBLE, D. V.: Diagnosis and management of coeliac disease in childhood, 701(O), 930(C), 997(C), 1200(C)

— Review of *The Good Physician. A Treasury of Medicine*, edited by W. H. Davenport, 111

— Review of *Problems of Parents*, by B. Spock, 991

— Review of *We Met at Bart's. The Autobiography of a Physician*, by G. Bourne, 1333, 1469(C), 1593(C)

HUDSON, F. P. *See* ALLAN, J. D., 498

HUGGETT, A. St. G.: Review of *Clinical Physiology*, 2nd ed., edited by E. J. M. Campbell, 315

— Review of *Recent Advances in Physiology*, 8th ed., by R. Creese, 109

HUGHES, E.: Handicapped children, 685(C), 1654(C)

HUGHES, E. S. R.: Results of treatment of carcinoma of colon and rectum, 9(O), 250(C)

HUGHES, G. H.: Present state of medicine, 1335(C)

HUGHES, T.: Care of the aged, 184(C)

HUISH, D. W. *See* DUGUID, H. L. D., 287

HUISMAN, J., and DOUGLAS, H. M. G.: Margarine mystery, 389(C)

Human Biology, 329

Human experimentation. *See under Experimentation*

Humidifier, blower. *See* Blower-humidifier

HUMPHREY, J. H., and WHITE, R. G.: *Immunology for Students of Medicine*, 1192

HUMPHREYS, H. I.: Present state of medicine, 1198(C), 1403(C)

HUNT, A. H.: Diabetes and portacaval anastomosis, 320(C), 266(A)

— and others: Relation between cirrhosis and trace metal content of liver; with special reference to primary biliary cirrhosis and copper, 1498(O), 1482(L)

HUNTER, A. R.: Controlled ventilation in neurosurgery, 239

HUNTER, D. *See* People in the news, 65

Huntington's chorea, inheritance of, 552

HUNTSMAN, R. G., and others: Blood groups and enzymes of human red cells after two years' storage in liquid nitrogen, 1315

HURDING, R. F., and MISSEN, H. J.: Reactions to tranylcypromine, 936(C)

HURLEY, R. *See* BARNES, C. G., 1205

HURN, B. A. L. *See* HUNTSMAN, R. G., 1315

HURST, P. *See* ALLEYNE, G. A. O., 1226

HUTCHINSON, B. R.: Why use suxamethonium? 749(C)

HUTCHINSON, E. C.: Clinicopathological conference (B.M.A. Annual Clinical Meeting, Stoke-on-Trent, 1963), 1186, 1534(C)

— Vertebro-vascular ischaemia, 236

HUTCHINSON, J. T.: Psychiatric units in general hospitals, 685(C)

HUTCHISON, D. C. S. *See* FLENLEY, D. C., 1081

HUTCHISON, J. H.: Review of *Pediatric Cardiology*, 2nd ed., by A. S. Nadas, 1119

HUTCHISON, J. L., and BURGEN, A. S. V.: Infusion of non-autologous plasma; effects of chlorpheniramine, prednisolone, and adrenaline, 904(O)

HUTCHISON, J. T. *See* POSNER, E., 1156

HUXLEY, A. F., awarded Nobel prize for medicine, 1010(L), 1073

HUXLEY, J.: *Evolution. The Modern Synthesis*, 2nd ed., 1193

Hydatidiform mole diagnosed by sonar (W. F. Harper and J. MacVicar), 1178

Hydrazine as a skin irritant, 1256

Hydrocephalus, treatment of, 637(A)

Hydrochlorothiazide and methyldopa compared with reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension (T. M. Agnew, R. O. H. Irvine, and J. D. K. North), 781(O)

Hydronephrosis. *See under Kidney*

Hydroxocobalamin for megaloblastic anaemia (To-day's drugs), 225

Hydroxyproline, urinary, 6(A)

5-Hydroxytryptamine. *See* Serotonin

Hygiene: *See also* Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene

— Bath-tubs and, 1132(C)

— *Man's Anatomy, Physiology and Health*, by N. Roper, 804

Hypercapnia. *See under Carbon dioxide*

Hyperferricaemia. *See under Iron*

Hypernatraemia, fatal, after a saline enema (D. J. Ward), 432

Hyperparathyroidism. *See under Parathyroid*

Hyperpyrexia. *See under Pyrexia*

HYPERTENSION:

And impaired renal function, 1320

Death, causes of, in treated hypertensive patients (Sir Horace Smirk and J. V. Hodge), 1221(O)

Guanethidine for (C. P. Lowther and R. W. D. Turner), 776(O)

Hypertension and Coronary Artery, by Chelmsford Medical Society and Mid-Essex Branch of the B.M.A., 527

In pregnancy, methyldopa for, 492

Malignant (Clinicopathological conference), 1392, 1592(C), 1651(C)

Methyldopa and hydrochlorothiazide compared with reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide in (T. M. Agnew, R. O. H. Irvine, and J. D. K. North), 781(O)

Pulmonary. *See under Lung*

Renal. *See under Kidney*

Hypervitaminosis. *See under Vitamins*

Hypnosis: *Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, by W. S. Kroger, 616

— Society for Medical and Dental Hypnosis, officers, 260

Hypnotics: Assessment of, 1011(A)

— Barbiturates as (T. W. Parsons), 1035(O), 1011(A)

— Sedative drugs in elderly patients (A. N. Exton-Smith, and others), 1037(O) (correction, 1184), 1011(A), 1467(C)

Hypoadrenalinism. *See under Adrenals*

Hypoalchhydrin, glutamic acid for, 1256

Hypochromic anaemia. *See* Anaemia, hypochromic

Hypomagnesaemia. *See under Magnesium*

Hypotension in genesis of transient focal cerebral ischaemic attacks (R. E. Kendall and J. Marshall), 344(O), 930(C), 1131(C)

— post-operative, due to digitalis-induced paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with block (R. M. Freshaw and P. W. C. Harvey), 152(O)

HYPOTHERMIA:

Cold and undernutrition; effects on old people, 1526(C)

Cryogenic surgery, 267(A)

Death from, and accident insurance policy, 370

For neurosurgery (A. J. H. Hewer), 240

In resuscitation of the newborn, 880(L), 1266(C), 1529(C)

Induced in obstetric shock (D. O'Sullivan and D. B. Murray), 100

Hysterectomy, vaginal discharge after, 40

I

Iatrogenic diseases, 1258

ICI 33828, endocrinological effects of (P. S. Brown, and others), 1630

I.D.U. *See* 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine

IFFY, L.: Cervical pregnancy, 561(C)

IGNATIUS, M. *See* BAKER, S. J., 1205

IKIN, E. W. *See* HUNTSMAN, R. G., 1315

Ilial prolapse through ruptured vagina; complication of Manchester operation (R. F. Heys), 223, 446(C)

IEUS. *See under Intestine*

Illegitimacy: Coeducation and, 937(C)

— National Council for the Unmarried Mother and Her Child in London, annual meeting, 64

ILLIA, A. U. *See* People in the news, 943

ILLINGWORTH, Sir Charles: Awarded Lister Medal, 1141

— Elected President of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1548

— Review of *Partial Gastrectomy*, edited by F. A. R. Stammers, 1463

— Review of *Results of Surgery for Peptic Ulcer*, edited by R. W. Postlethwait, 678

— Review of *Surgery*, by R. Warren, with surgeons of Harvard Medical School, 615

— and DICK, B. M.: *A Textbook of Surgical Pathology*, 9th ed., 990

ILLINGWORTH, R. S.: *The Development of the Infant and Young Child*, 2nd ed., 439

— Review of *Birth Defects*, edited by M. Fishbein, 174

— Review of *Les Consultations Journalières en Pédiatrie*, by P. Serigne and B. Plainfosse, 1259

— Review of *Determinants of Infant Behaviour II. Proceedings of the second Tavistock Seminar on Mother-Infant Interaction held under the auspices of the Ciba Foundation at the house of the Royal Society of Medicine, London, September, 1961*, edited by B. M. Foss, 1332

“Ilosone,” untoward reaction after (A. R. Brown), 913(O)

Imipramine poisoning in childhood (H. McC. Giles), 844(O)

Immigrants, demyelinating disease in, 505(C)

Immigration and infectious disease, 1061(C), 1533(C)

Immune. *See also* Autoimmune

— responses in myeloma (A. L. Linton, M. G. Dunnigan, and J. A. Thomson), 860(O)

— suppression of, by cyclophosphamide, 1189

Immunity, thymus in (J. F. A. P. Miller), 459(O)

Immunization: *See also* Antigen, triple; Vaccination; and under names of diseases

— Schedules, 855

Immunizing agents: To-day's drugs, 608, 669

Immuno-fluorescence, 1258

Immunological factors in control of tumour growth (M. F. A. Woodruff), 243

— pregnancy tests, 1203(C)

— studies in post-cardiotomy syndrome (J. Robinson and W. Brigden), 706(O), 1068(C)

Immunology: *Clinical Aspects of Immunology*, edited by P. G. H. Gell and R. R. A. Coombs, 1192

— *Immunology for Students of Medicine* by J. H. Humphrey and R. G. White, 1192

Impotence: Loss of potency, treatment of, 855, 1184

Inactivity. *See under Exercise*

INALL, J. A. *See* WATSON, W. C., 971

Incest: Adoption of incestuously conceived child, 1255

— Congenital defects in incestuously conceived children, 1184

Incontinence of faeces. *See* Encopresis

— of urine. *See* Enuresis

— pads, supply of, under N.H.S., 1458, 1598(P)

INDIA:

Cholera in (Epidemiology), 1345
Development of Medical Societies and Medical Periodicals in India, 1780 to 1920, by A. Neelamgharan, 1465
 Medicine in ancient India, 1130(C)
 Nutrition research in, 1423(A)
 Smallpox in Madras (Epidemiology), 941

Indian Journal of Pharmacy, silver jubilee, 793
 Indomethacin, new non-steroid anti-inflammatory agent (F. D. Hart and P. L. Boardman), 965(O)
 INDRA, K. J. *See* CHAWLA, S., 871

INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATIONS:

Accidents and diseases (Epidemiology), 124
 Asbestosis, chronic pneumonitis and, 1130(C), 1654(C)
 British Industrial Biological Research Association, 65, 774, 1484(A)
 Bronchitis, chronic, occupational factors in (J. M. Johnstone, *chairman*; R. E. Lane; A. Meiklejohn; J. Pemberton), 1053 (correction, 1114)
 Byssinosis, international symposium on, 1188
 Dermatitis, industrial, 124(P), 1188
 Dye stains on hands, risks of removing, 1114
 Epileptics, severely disabled, employment of, 1188
 Farmer's lung, prescribed disease? 329
 Fluorine gas, symptoms caused by, 1255
 Hydrazine, skin irritant, 1256
 Occupational health, 14th international congress of, 126, 1188
 Pneumoconiosis, sudden death in, 106
 Rehabilitation units, industrial, 770
 Severe workers, health hazards of, 166
 Silo-filler's disease, 1183
 Tetanus prophylaxis in, 1203(C)
 Wood dust, hazards from, 611

INFANTS:

Babies in jets, 301
 Cot death in twins, 1408(C)
Determinants of Infant Behaviour II. Proceedings of the second Tavistock Seminar on Mother-Infant Interaction held under the auspices of the Ciba Foundation at the house of the Royal Society of Medicine, London, September, 1961, edited by B. M. Foss, 1332
The Development of the Infant and Young Child, 2nd ed., by R. S. Illingworth, 439
Disorders of Blood and Blood-forming Organs in Childhood, by H. S. Baar, and others, 380
 Epiphysial injuries, multiple, in babies ("battered baby" syndrome) (D. L. Griffiths and F. J. Moynihan), 1558(O), 1544(L)
 Feeding: Babies' bottles, sterilizing, 562(C)
 — Breast milk, phenobarbitone and phenytoin sodium secreted in, 983
 — During Ramadan, 1129(C), 1409(C), 1533(C)
 — Lactose, 1390
 — Linoleic acid, 1080(A)
Gynaecological Disorders of Infants and Children, by C. J. Dewhurst, 1058
 Haemodialysis in 8-months-old infant, arterio-venous shunt for (J. Nayman), 160
 Heart surgery in, 863
 Liver, microsome systems in, 1050
 Magpie, attack by, 1064(C)
 Mortality, 1598(P)
 Newborn: Influence of drugs on (P. A. Davies; J. A. Davis; M. J. R. Dawkins; R. W. Smithells), 238
 — Meningitis, neonatal, in Israel, caused by *Haemophilus meningosepticum*, 1528(C)
 — Nitrous oxide in obstetrics, 1529(C)
 — Resuscitation, effects of drugs used (J. A. Davis), 239
 — hypothermia in, 880(L), 1266(C), 1529(C)
 — Rubella in (J. S. McCracken), 420(O)
 Perinatal mortality, 57(C), 1598(P)
Perinatal Mortality (National Birthday Trust Fund), by N. R. Butler and D. G. Bonham, 1419(L)
 Perinatal mortality and domiciliary confinements, 1651(C)
 — avoidable factors in (A. A. Moncrieff and J. A. Stallworthy, *chairman*; Sir Dugald Baird; D. G. Bonham; N. R. Butler; H. J. Malkin; J. Sturrock), 371
 — chlorpropamide and, 1652(C)
 Respiratory syncytial virus in acute respiratory diseases in (J. D. Andrew and P. S. Gardner), 1447(O)
 Snuffles, 492
 Urinary tract coliform infections in (J. Winberg, and others), 524(O)

Infarction, myocardial. *See* Heart: Myocardial infarction

INFECTION:

See also under specific infections
 Clothing as carrier, 166
Control of Infections in Hospitals, by J. C. Colbeck, 174
 Disinfecting wicker-work cots, 41
 Hospital infection: "One False Move," film on, 260
Infection in Hospitals, edited by R. E. O. Williams and R. A. Shooter, 1057
 Pre-operative segregation of patients in surgical ward (R. A. Shooter, and others), 1567(O)

INFECTIOUS DISEASES: *See also under Epidemiology and vital statistics and individual diseases*

At school, 117(C), 250(C)
 Beds for infectious diseases in a London area (Western Hospital, London) (I. Busby), 737, 997(C)
 Immigration and, 1061(C), 1533(C)
 Isolation of patients in hospital (R. A. Shooter, F. W. O'Grady, and R. E. O. Williams), 924, 1339(C)
Medical Department, United States Army. Internal Medicine in World War II. Infectious Diseases. Vol. 2, edited by J. B. Coates and W. P. Havens, 246

Infectious mononucleosis. *See* Mononucleosis, infectious

Infertility. *See* Fertility and infertility

Influenza A virus, haemadsorption and staining for detecting infection with (S. C. Arya), 98
 — and congenital malformations, 1012(A)
 — deaths (Epidemiology), 941, 1540, 1658
 — vaccines, oil-adjuvant, 672, 922, 1114

Information, medical, use of (E. D. Acheson; P. W. Bothwell; J. Fry; M. A. Heasman; L. C. Payne; A. H. T. Robb-Smith; P. R. Quilter; A. M. Stewart), 309

INGRAM, J. T.: *Review of Clinical Genodermatology*, by T. Butterworth and L. P. Streat, 380
 — *Review of Psoriasis*. Prevalence, Spontaneous Courses, and Genetics. A Census Study on the Prevalence of Skin Diseases on the Faroe Islands, by G. Lomholt, 929

Inhaler, E.M.O. *See* E.M.O. inhaler

Injection site, sterilization of, 1114

Injections, painful, 872(C)

Injuries: *See also specific injuries*

— Limitation of actions in cases of personal injury, 1539

Inocybe patouillardii (fungus), poisoning by, 64

In-patients. *See under Hospitals*

Insane, general paralysis of. *See under Syphilis*

— not guilty because, 821(A)

Insanity, a defence to desertion, 630

— manic-depressive inheritance of, 437

Insect stings. *See* Stings

Insecticides. *See also* Pesticides

— on sale: Malathion poisoning, 923

In-situ carcinomas, epidermal. *See under Skin*

Insomnia in depression, 948(A)

Institute of Biology: First fellows and honorary fellows, 105

Institute of Child Health, University of Birmingham. *See under Universities*: Birmingham

Institute of Economic Affairs: *Choice in Welfare. First Report on Knowledge and Preference in Education, Health Services, and Pensions*, 1963: 697(L)

Institute of Neurology: Paired lectures on clinical and experimental neurology, 614

Institute of Religion and Medicine. *See under Religion*

Instruments. *See* Appliances

INSULIN:

Antibodies, 1581

Circulating, types of, 1581

Complexes, 1581

Islets of Langerhans (Banting Memorial Lecture) (P. Lacey), 1581

Soluble, 90 severe diabetics treated for 20-40 years with (R. D. Lawrence), 1624(O)

The Story of Insulin. Forty Years of Success Against Diabetes, by G. A. Wrenshall and W. R. Feasby, 1120

Syringes, 183(C), 504(C)

Insurance: *See also* Medical Insurance Agency

— Death from hypothermia and accident insurance policy, 370

— *The Medical Aspects of Life Assurance*, by R. D. C. Brackenridge, 315

Interferon, new work on, 108

Intermittent claudication. *See* Claudication, intermittent

International Atomic Energy Authority: *Diagnosis and Treatment of Radioactive Poisoning. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Radioactive Poisoning organized by W.H.O. and I.A.E.A.*, Vienna, October 15-18, 1962: 1400

International Cardiovascular Society, 6th meeting, 863

International Federation of Surgical Colleges, 1416

International Planned Parenthood Federation, official publication, 1479

International Planned Parenthood News, 1479

Interventricular septum. *See under Heart*

INTESTINE: *See also* Gastro-enterology; Gastro-intestinal; and individual parts of the intestinal tract

Ileus, pantothenic acid and, 634(L)

Inflammatory diseases of, ankylosing spondylitis and (J. A. McBride, and others), 483(O)

Intussusception and volvulus, banana diet (5-hydroxytryptamine) and, 1589(C)

Malabsorption, hypomagnesaemia in (C. C. Booth, and others), 141(O), 130(A)

Moniliaisis, nystatin for, 165

Motility, radio pills and, 1529(C)

— serotonin and, 1589(C)

Intoxication, alcohol. *See* Alcohol

Intracranial lesions, pulmonary oedema and (P. Richards), 83(O), 500(C)

— tumours: *Neuroradiology Workshop. Vol. 2: Intracranial Tumors other than Meningiomas*, by L. M. Davidoff, H. G. Jacobson, and H. M. Zimmerman, 109

Intradermal. *See under Skin*

Intraligament pressure in diverticulosis of colon (N. S. Painter), 309

Intravenous. *See under Veins*

Intubation, oesophageal reflux and, 1547(A)

Intussusception. *See under Intestine*

Invalid cars, repairs to, 1598(P)

Investigative Urology, 1660

5-Iodo-2-deoxyuridine for dendritic ulcer, 1645

Ionized calcium. *See under Calcium*

Ionizing radiation. *See* Radiation

Ipomoea Purpurea (*Morning glory*), 393(P)

IRELAND, J. T. *See* ALLAN, J. D., 498

IRELAND: Eire in first quarter, 1963 (Epidemiology), 186

— in second quarter, 1963 (Epidemiology), 1072

— Northern. *See* Northern Ireland

IRON:

Absorption in cirrhosis of liver (S. T. Callender and J. S. Malpas), 1516, 1482(L)

Content of liver in cirrhosis. *See* Metal content of liver in cirrhosis

"Ferro-gradumet" controlled-release tablets, intoxication from, 683(C), 871(C)

Ferro-fumarate, faecal occult blood and (L. H. Blumgart and D. J. Bowen), 1572(O)

Hyperferricaemia, familial hypochromic anaemia with (A. O. B. Redmond, J. H. Robertson, and M. G. Nelson), 89(O)

Iron-deficiency anaemia. *See under Anaemia*

Overload, desferrioxamine-B for, 1353(A)

Periods, withholding iron during, 302, 1580

Poisoning, radiography in, 871(C)

Skin rashes due to iron preparation, 166

To-day's drugs, 367

Iron-sorbitol—citrate. *See* "Jectofer"

Iron-sorbitol—citric-acid. *See* "Jectofer"

IRVINE, R. O. H. *See* AGNEW, T. M., 781

IRWIN, W. G., and others: Present state of medicine, 1530(C)

Ischaemia: Cerebral (G. Pampiglione), 375

— transient focal attacks, role of hypotension in genesis of (R. E. Kendall and J. Marshall), 344(O), 930(C), 1131(C)

— of limbs (D. J. Tibbs and H. H. G. Eastcott), 313

— of spinal cord, 1186, 1534(C)

— Vertebral-basilar. *See* Vertebro-basilar ischaemia

ISLAM, N.: Bath-tubs and hygiene, 1132(C)

— Treatment of asthma, 684(C)

Isoenzymes in diagnosis (A. L. Latner), 243

Isolation of patients in hospital (R. A. Shooter, F. W. O'Grady, and R. E. O. Williams), 924, 1339(C)

Isoprenaline aerosol, effect of, on ventilatory capacity in chronic lung and heart diseases (B. Gandevia and N. Rogers), 1097(O) (correction, 1321)

— for asthma (M. C. S. Kennedy and S. L. O. Jackson), 1506(O)

— sulphate aerosol in chronic bronchitis and emphysema (B. J. Freedman), 1509(O)

Isotopes, radioisotopes. *See* Radioisotopes

Israel: Neonatal meningitis in, caused by *Flavobacterium meningosepticum*, 1528(C)

ISRAËLS, M. C. G.: Review of *Disorders of Blood and Blood-forming Organs in Childhood*, by H. S. Baar, and others, 380

— Review of *The Red Cell*. Production, Metabolism, Destruction: Normal and Abnormal, by J. W. Harris, 172

— *See also* ELVES, M. W., 1024

Italy: *The Salernitan Questions*, by B. Lawn, 1191

Ixodes ricinus infestation of eyelid (F. J. O'Rourke), 544

J

JACKSON, R. H.: Parents, family doctors, and acute appendicitis in childhood, 277(O), 442(C), 622(C), 998(C), 1129(C), 1342(C), 1470(C)

JACKSON, S. L. O. *See* KENNEDY, M. C. S., 1506

JACKSON, W. P. U., and CAMPBELL, G. D.: Chlorpropamide and perinatal mortality, 1652(C)

JACOBS, A.: Post-cricoid carcinoma: regional incidence in England and Wales, 1373(O)

JACOBS, A. G., and FREER, J. A.: Use of a prothrombin meter for Quick's one-stage test, 978(O)

JACOBS, Joshua James Morris, obituary of, 628, 691

JACOBSON, D.: Effect of anabolic steroids on rats, 1128(C)

JACOBSON, H. G. *See* DAVIDOFF, L. M., 109

JACOBY, M. G., and CLARK, J. R.: An American community hospital, 42, 250(C)

JAMES, C. D. T., and others: Fitness for general anaesthesia, 1200(C)

JAMES, D. G.: Review of *Protein-losing Gastro-enteropathy*, by S. Jarnum, 1583

JAMES, J. A.: Sphenoidal surgery, 237

— Ultrasonics in diagnosis and treatment, 238

JAMES, J. R.: Abortion law reform, 565(C)

JAMES, T. N., and KEYES, J. W. (Editors): *The Etiology of Myocardial Infarction*, 865

James A. Doull Awards, 1479

James Mackenzie Lecture. *See under* College of General Practitioners

James Spence Medal. *See under* British Paediatric Association

JAMIESON, R.: Maternal deaths from aspiration asphyxia, 1129(C)

JARNUM, S.: *Protein-losing Gastroenteropathy*, 1583

JARVIS, H.: Dental anaesthetics, 686(C)

JASPER, K.: *General Psychopathology*, 7th ed., 245

Jaundice (A. Paton; S. Sherlock; A. D. Wright), 1115

— after halothane and radiotherapy, 811(C), 1529(C)

— cholestatic, familial, biochemical findings in, 675

— fluothane and, 1268(C), 1529(C)

— leptospiral. *See* Weil's disease

Javanese, undernourished, blood-pressure in (K. V. Bailey), 775(O)

Jaw, dislocated, dentist's negligence and, 630

JAWETZ, E.: Antibiotics revisited; problems and prospects after two decades, 951(O)

“Jectofer” in pregnancy anaemia (J. M. Scott), 354(O), 560(C)

— urinary white-cell excretion after (J. D. Briggs, A. C. Kennedy, and A. Goldberg), 352(O)

JEFFCOATE, T. N. A.: Abnormal uterine haemorrhage, 1054

— Review of *Abdominal Decompression*, by O. S. Heyns, 1583

— Review of *Change of Life*. Facts and Fallacies of Middle Age, 1329

— Review of *Gynaecological Disorders of Infants and Children*, by C. J. Dewhurst, 1058

— Review of *A Textbook of Gynaecology and Obstetrics*, by D. G. W. Clyne, 45

JEFFERSON, Sir Geoffrey, memorial to, 72(A), 121(C)

JEFFREY, M. R. *See* KELLGREN, J. H., 805

Jejunal biopsy in childhood, 930(C), 1200(C), 1410(C)

— diverticula, 762(A)

JELLIFFE, A. M. *See* ROBSON, A. O., 207

JENKINS, C. *See* GIBSON, R., 1123

JENKINS, G. N.: Sodium fluoride and cell growth, 1340(C)

JENNETH, W. B.: Epilepsy after head injuries, 1185

JERMAN, R. P.: Dates of hospital vacancies, 322(C)

JERMY, Thomas Alfred, obituary of, 752

JESSEPH, J. E., and HARKINS, H. N.: *Geriatric Surgical Emergencies*, 46

Jessie Macgregor Prize, 329

JICHLINSKI, D. *See* WARD-MCQUAID, J. F. N. C., 1311

JOHN, M. *See* SHOOTER, R. A., 1567

Johns Hopkins Hospital and the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, *The*. A Chronicle. Vol. 3, 1905-1914, by A. M. Chesney, 864

JOHNSON, R. T. *See* FERGUSON, F. R., 121

JOHNSON, S. *See* BAKER, S. J., 1205

JOHNSTON, L.: Oral contraceptives on the N.H.S., 387(C), 503(C), 558(C), 685(C)

JOHNSTON, R. N., RITCHIE, R. T., and MURRAY, I. H. F.: Declining tuberculin sensitivity with advancing age, 720(O)

JOHNSTONE, J. M.: Occupational factors in chronic bronchitis, 1053

JOHNSTONE, M.: Liver damage after halothane, 254(C), 811(C)

Joints: Tuberculosis (M. C. Wilkinson), 307

JONES, D. H.: Obstructed labour due to carcinoma of cervix, 730, 871(C), 1651(C)

JONES, E. S.: Osteoarthritis, 872(C)

JONES, F. A.: Acute gastro-intestinal bleeding, 1116

JONES, G. M.: Area Health Boards, 1341(C)

JONES, Gwilym ap Vychan, obituary of, 1207

JONES, Lincoln Gwesyn Gobert, obituary of, 59

JONES, Peter Alan Knill, obituary of, 940

JORDAN, John, obituary of, 753

JORDAN, W. M.: Resected coarctation of the aorta and pregnancy, 224

— Vomiting of gall-stones, 561(C)

Journal of Medical Genetics, 7(A)

Journal of the Neurological Sciences, 1541

JOURNALS: *See also* British Medical Journal. *Annales Hygiiae et Medicinae Socialis Fenniae*, 982

Behaviour Research and Therapy, 1481

British Journal of Oral Surgery, 1479

Bulletin on Alcoholism, 452, 1047

Development of Medical Societies and Medical Periodicals in India, 1780 to 1920, by A. Neelamghani, 1465

Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology, Supplement No. 21: *Stagnant Anoxia and Carbon Monoxide Poisoning*, by N. Bokonjic, 493

Family Process, 158

Food and Cosmetic Toxicology, 1485

Human Biology, 329

Indian Journal of Pharmacy, silver jubilee, 793

International Planned Parenthood News, 1479

Investigative Urology, 1660

Journal of Medical Genetics, 7(A)

Journal of the Neurological Sciences, 1541

Medical Journal of Australia, 50th anniversary, 1487(A)

News of Population and Birth Control, 1479

Paraplegia, 329

Pulse, doctor labelled in; settlement announced, 394

Which? *See under* Consumers' Association

World Neurology, 1541

JOWETT, R. E., KIDD, H. A., and YOUNG, D. H.: Consultant practice, 385(C)

— — — Teaching and non-teaching hospitals, 1199(C)

JUBB, K. V. F., and KENNEDY, P. C.: *Pathology of Domestic Animals*, 1400

JUEL-JENSEN, B. E.: Psychiatry and the medical curriculum, 1001(C)

JUNG, C. G.: *Contact with Jung*. Essays on the Influence of His Work and Personality, edited by M. Fordham, 247

— *Memories, Dreams, Reflections*. Recorded and edited by A. Jaffe, 804

Jurisprudence, medical. *See* Medico-legal

Juvenile delinquency. *See* Delinquency

K

KALLOS, P. *See* HAHN, F., 1523

KAPLAN, J., and ALDRIDGE, G. J. (Editors): *Social Welfare of the Ageing*, 46

Kaposi's sarcoma: *Symposium on Kaposi's Sarcoma*, edited by L. V. Ackerman and J. F. Murray, 1332

KATTAMIS, Chr. *See* CHOREMIS, C., 1240

KAUFMAN, B. D. *See* MERKOVA, A. M., 990

KAUR, J. *See* SANDOZAI, M. K., 93

KAY, A. W.: Appointed to regius chair of surgery Glasgow University, 1600

— Chronic duodenal ulcer, surgery of, 1116, 1270(C)

— Surgery of peptic ulcer, 1270(C)

KAY, D. W. K.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 932(C)

— Review of *Monzygotic Twins Brought up Apart and Brought up Together*, by J. Shields, 45

KEABLE-ELLIOTT, R. A.: Present state of medicine, 1063(C)

KEATING, M.: Drug advertisements, 1655(C)

KEHR, M. J.: Admission to hospital, 564(C)

KEITH, H. M.: *Convulsive Disorders in Children*. With reference to treatment with ketogenic diet, 1463

KELLAR, R. J. (Editor): *Modern Trends in Gynaecology*, Vol. III: 1194

KELLEHER, J. *See* MATTS, S. G. F., 24

KELLGREN, J. H., JEFFREY, M. R., and BALL, J. (Editors): *The Epidemiology of Chronic Rheumatism*, 805

KELLNER, R.: *Family Ill Health*. An Investigation in General Practice, 173

KELLOCK, T. D.: Management of ulcerative colitis, 308

KELLY, M.: Immobilization and rheumatoid arthritis, 1128(C)

KELLY, T. S.-B.: Protection against sunlight, 625(C)

KEMP, I. W.: Future of general practice, 1532(C)

KEMP, J.: Management of third stage of labour, 563(C)

KENDALL, R. E., and MARSHALL, J.: Role of hypertension in the genesis of transient focal cerebral ischaemic attacks, 344(O), 930(C), 1131(C)

— *See also* MARSHALL, J., 1131

KENEFICK, J. S. *See* WILHOTON, M. J., 624

KENNEDY, A. C.: *See* BRIGGS, J. D., 352

KENNEDY, John F.: appreciation of, 1352(L), 1402

KENNEDY, M. C. S., and JACKSON, S. L. O.: Oral sympathomimetic amines in treatment of asthma, 1506(O)

KENNEDY, P. C. *See* JUBB, K. V. F., 1400

KENNEDY, Robert Hunter, obituary of, 690

KENNEDY, T.: Psychiatry and the medical curriculum, 1126(C)

KENNEDY, W. P. U., WALLACE, A. T., and MURDOCH, J. McC.: Ampicillin in treatment of certain Gram-negative bacterial infections, 962(O)

KENYON, J. R. *See* PORTER, K. A., 639

KERR, D. N. S.: Protein intake in renal failure, 1001(C)

KERSHAW, W. E.: Review of *Experimental Chemotherapy*, Vol. 1, edited by R. J. Schnitzer and F. Hawking, 1259

KERSHBAUM, A.: Diabetogenic effect of fluorine-containing steroids, 233(C)

KESSEL, N., MCCULLOCH, W., and SIMPSON, E.: Psychiatry service in a centre for the treatment of poisoning, 985

Ketogenic diet. *See under* Diet

KEYES, J. W. *See* JAMES, T. N., 865

KEYNES, M.: Diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism, 560(C)

KEYNES, R. D.: Review of *Handbuch der Experimentellen Pharmakologie*, edited by O. Eichler and A. Farah. Vol. 17, Pt 1: *Ions Alcalino-Terreux*: *Systèmes Isolés*, edited by Z.-M. Bacq, 1331

KEYSER, J. W.: Control of anticoagulant therapy by thrombotest method, 1514(O)

KIBUKAMUSOKE, J. W.: Malaria and nephrosis, 319(C)

KIDD, H. A. *See* JOWETT, R. E., 385, 1199

KIDD, H. B.: Schizophrenia and crime, 443(C)

KIDNEY: *See also* Nephritis

Cortical necrosis with survival (J. Vernon-Parry and R. T. Williams), 903(O)

Glomerulonephritis, acute, secretor status of *Streptococcus pyogenes* group A carriers and patients with (M. J. H. van Rijswijk and W. R. O. Goslings), 542

KIDNEY (continued):

Hydronephrosis, unilateral, renal function in patients with (M. M. Platts and J. L. Williams), 1243(O)

Hypertension and impaired renal function, 1320

The Kidney. Medical and Surgical Diseases, 2nd ed., by A. C. Allen, 110

Physiology of the Kidney and Body Fluids, by R. F. Pitts, 1118

Pyelonephritis, chronic, in women (honeymoon cystitis), 1051

— pyrogen test in, 251(C)

Radioisotope Renography, by C. C. Winter, 865

Renal arterial obstruction, 1420(L)

— artery stenosis, 310

— colic (E. B. French and W. A. T. Robb), 135(O), 128(L)

— failure, acute (symposium, Royal Free Hospital, London), 739, 1001(C)

— anabolic agents in, 1391

— and hypertension (Clinicopathological Conference), 167

— lesions in polycythaemia (P. W. T. Brandt, and others), 468(O)

Surgical (Clinicopathological conference), 65 (correction)

Transplantation: Cadaveric (R. Y. Calne, and others), 645(O), 633(L)

— renal preservation by ice-cooling (R. Y. Calne, and others), 651(O), 633(L), 1000(C)

— Homotransplants, obliterative vascular changes in (K. A. Porter, and others), 639(O), 633(L), 1000(C)

— *Renal Transplantation*, by R. Y. Calne, 379

Tuberculosis, treatment of (B.M.A. Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1963. Sections of Medicine and Surgery) (H. G. Hanley), 307, 1611

KILBY, J. V. *See* GRANGER, A. F., 1337

KINDERSLEY, C. E.: The consultant and the post-graduate education of his staff, 304

KING, M. J. *See* MCBRIDE, J. A., 483

King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 260

— — — — *Supervision of Nurses' Health*, 693

Kinks in children, 71(A)

KINNEAR, J. S. *See* SPRUNT, J. G., 1375

KIPPAX, P. W.: Quantitative urine culture, 562(C), 809(C)

KIRBY, C.: Infants feeding during Ramadhan, 1409(C)

KIRK, Edward Wilfrid, obituary of, 60

KIRKHAM, J. S.: Doctor at sea, 687(C)

KIRMAN, B. H.: Review of *The Biology of Mental Defect*, 3rd ed., by L. S. Penrose, 1522

— Review of *Pickford Projective Pictures*, by R. W. Pickford, 110

— Review of *Tredgold's Textbook of Mental Deficiency* (Subnormality), 10th ed., by R. F. Tredgold and C. Soddy, 1583

Klebsiella aerogenes infection of urinary tract in paraplegia, “colomycin” for (E. W. Colley and H. L. Frankel), 790(O)

KLOPPNER, A. I. *See* BROWN, P. S., 1630

Knee, tuberculosis of, 1411(C)

KNIGHT, K. J.: “Thylin,” 1593(C)

KNIGHT-WEBB, G.: Future of general practice, 499(C)

KNOWELDEN, J. *See* COX, C. A., 1360

KNOX, J. M. *See* GERSTEIN, W., 901

KNOX, R. and SMITH, J. T.: Stability of methicillin and cloxacillin to staphylococcal penicillinase, 205(O), 390(C)

KODICEK, E. H., appointed director, Dunn Nutritional Laboratory, 1276

KOMAROV, M. *See* SELIGMANN, R., 1528

KOMROWER, G.: Coeliac disease in childhood, 997(C)

Korea, cholera in (Epidemiology), 876

KORTE, S. M. T. *See* WILSON, C. W. M., 599, 604

KRAUSS, S.: Neuropsychiatric sequelae of rheumatic fever, 320(C)

KRAUSZ, D.: *Beeturia*, 1341(C)

KREICAREK, Stefan Wladyslaw, obituary of, 1208

KRETSCHMER, E.: *Gestalten und Gedanken*, 1583

KRISHNANKUTTY, P. K.: Early diagnosis of typhoid fever, 687(C)

KROGER, W. S.: *Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis*, 617

KUENSSBERG, E. V.: Diethylpropion and addiction, 1406(C)

KUMAR, K.: Addiction to chlorodyne, 1411(C)

KUVIN, S. F., and VOLLER, A.: Malaria antibody titres of West Africans in Britain, 477(O)

Kwashiorkor, clinico-haematological study (M. K. Sandozai, and others), 93(O)

KYLE, D., and others: Present state of medicine, 687(C)

Kyphoscoliosis and heart failure, 165

L

Laboratory animals. *See under* Animals

— methods: *Notes on Clinical Sideroom Methods*. Prepared by the Board of Medical Studies University of Edinburgh, 111

— technique: *Progress in Medical Laboratory Technique*, 2, edited by F. J. Baker, 315

LABOUR: *See also* Caesarean section

— *Abdominal Decompression*, by O. S. Heyns, 1583

LABOUR (continued):

Obstructed by carcinoma of cervix (D. H. Jones), 730, 871(C), 1651(C)
Paracervical nerve block in; dangers to foetus, 119(C)
Pethidine and promazine, collapse after, 1592(C)
— foetal death after (A. G. Amias and D. Fairbairn), 432, 684(C), 748(C), 936(C), 999(C), 1592(C)
"Pethilorfan" and "phenergan," collapse after, 936(C), 1592(C)
Position in, 1183
Promazine in; double-blind trials (A. E. B. Matthews), 423(C)
Third stage, intramuscular oxytocics and cord traction in (D. G. Bonham), 1620(O)
— management of, 114(C), 318(C), 563(C), 937(C)

LACEY, P.: Islets of Langerhans (Banting Memorial Lecture), 1581

LACHMANN, P. J.: Autoimmune phenomena in disease, 235

Lacrimation. *See* Tears

Lactation and the figure, 1390

Lactose for babies, 1390

LAKE, N. C.: Review of *Care of the Adult Patient. Medical and Surgical Nursing*, by D. W. Smith and C. D. Gips, 1647

— Review of *Geriatric Surgical Emergencies*, by J. E. Jephcott and H. N. Harkins, 46

— Review of *The Instruments of Surgery*, by R. Mitchell-Heggs and H. G. R. Drew, 1120

— Review of *A Textbook of Surgical Pathology*, 9th ed., by Sir Charles Illingworth and B. M. Dick, 990

Lafor Foundation, grants, 1276

LAMBERT, R.: *Sir John Simon 1816-1904*: 1524

LAMBERT, V. *See* FERGUSON, F. R., 121

AMBLY, D. G.: Intermittent claudication due to cystic degeneration of popliteal artery, 849(O), 997(C)

— Large thyroid cyst, 320(C)

LAMERTON, L. F. (Editor): *Cell Proliferation. A Guinness Symposium held at University of Dublin Trinity College*, 678

LAMONT, D.: Accidental services, 121(C)

LANE, R. E.: Occupational factors in chronic bronchitis, 1053

Langerhans, islets of. *See under Pancreas*

LANGHAM-HOBART, G. M.: Content of general practice, 566(C)

LANTIN, H.: Collapse after "parstelin," 998(C)

— Menopausal flushes, 446(C)

LAPAGE, G.: Review of *Advances in Parasitology*, Vol. 1, edited by B. Dawes, 616

— Review of *Techniques in Parasitology*. First Symposium of the British Society of Parasitology, edited by A. E. R. Taylor, 740

"Largactil." *See* Chlorpromazine

LARKIN, J. M.: Fish against mosquito, 1650(C)

Laryngeal carcinoma, 171

LASAGNA, L.: Actions of barbiturate, 1467(C)

LAST, J. M.: Migration of British doctors to Australia, 744(C), 994(C)

Latex test for pregnancy (N. R. Garden, H. Miller, and J. A. Durant), 480(O), 749(C), 869(C), 1203(C)

LATNER, A. L.: Isoenzymes in the investigation of disease, 243

LA TOUCHE, C. J.: Erythema nodosum and pustular ringworm, 385(C)

LATTO, C.: Operative cholangiography, 312

LAUNER, N.: Present state of medicine, 1592(C)

LAURENCE, D. R. *See* ALLEYNE, G. A. O., 1226

— See DORNHORST, A. C., 1250

LAURENCE, W.: Dangers of lignocaine, 388(C)

Lavatory chair, wheeled, 751(C), 1132(C), 1342(C)

LAW, E. *See* MYERS, W. H., 1536

LAW, R. *See* LAW, R., 747

LAW, R. R., and LAW, R.: Abortion after gamma-globulin, 747(C)

Law. *See* Medico-legal

LAWN, B.: *The Salterian Questions*, 1191

LAWRENCE, A.: Anti-epileptic drugs and the foetus, 1267(C)

LAWRENCE, R. D.: Treatment of 90 severe diabetics with soluble insulin for 20-40 years; effect of diabetic control on complications, 1624(O)

Lawson Tait Memorial Trust, 19

Lead: Lead combs for colouring grey hair, 1645
— Lead-poisoning from hair-dyeing lotions, 1321, 1645

LEADING ARTICLE: Abdominal pains, 128, 1065(C)

Airways, blocked, 1075

Amphetamines, addiction to, 399, 1204(C)

— "Antanalgesia," 129

Antibiotic ototoxicity, 68, 319(C)

Antibiotics in foods, 401

Area health boards, 1282, 1341(C)

Barbiturates, persistence of, 695, 1268(C)

Behaviour therapy, 1481

Birmingham plan for teaching hospital complex, 820, 996(C), 1479

B.M.A. Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1963: 191(L)

— Presidential Address, 127, 625(C)

British Pharmacopoeia, centenary edition of, 333

Bronchitis, lung cancer and, 1144, 1410(C)

Burns, neurological and psychiatric complications of, 1350

LEADING ARTICLE (continued):

Cancer cells, surface properties of, 264

— problems, new approaches to, 67

Catheter infections in women, prevention of, 332

Children at risk of handicap, 193, 443(C), 561(C), 685(C), 1654(C)

— cruelty to, 1544

— in hospital (Division for Architectural Studies of the Nuffield Foundation), 946, 1338(C), 1342(C)

— welfare of, 761

Chromosomes, M. F. Lyon's hypothesis on, 1215

Cohen, Lord, 1545

Consumer opinion, 697

Coroners' duties, 1603

Cruelty to children, 1544

Disseminated sclerosis, steroid treatment in, 513, 808(C), 1067(C)

Diver's ear, 192

Dying, distress in, 400, 497(C), 746(C)

Ear, diver's, 192

Education, higher, more, 1076

Examinations, performance in, 573, 870(C), 877

Experimentation, human, ethics of, 1, 114(C), 177(C), 249(C), 383(C), 442(C), 504(C), 621(C)

Food in Hospitals, by B. S. Platt, T. P. Eddy, and P. L. Pellett (Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust), 1283

General Medical Council, Functions, Procedure, and Jurisdiction, 4

General practice, future scope of (*The Field of Work of the Family Doctor*. Report of the Subcommittee of the Standing Medical Advisory Committee of the Central Health Services Council, 1963 (Annie Gillie, chairman)), 817, 995(C)

— postgraduate preparation for, 574

General Practitioners' Association, 945, 1062(C), 1123(C), 1124(C), 1263(C), 1336(C), 1337(C)

Genetical spread of porphyria, 1601

Genetics and medicine, 512

Handicap, children at risk of, 193, 443(C), 561(C), 685(C), 1654(C)

Hepatitis, infectious, 1602

Hodgkin's disease, prognosis in, 1077

Hormones, binding of, by plasma proteins, 696

(correction, 816)

Hospital, children in (Division for Architectural Studies of the Nuffield Foundation), 946, 1338(C), 1342(C)

— manners (*Communication Between Doctors, Nurses, and Patients. An Aspect of Human Relations in the Hospital Service*. Central Health Services Council: Standing Medical and Standing Nursing Advisory Committees), 265(L), 385(C), 442(C), 497(C), 565(C), 620(C), 748(C)

— teaching, Birmingham plan for, 820, 996(C), 1479

Human experimentation, ethics of, 1, 114(C), 177(C), 249(C), 383(C), 442(C), 504(C), 621(C)

Hypoadrenalinism, diagnosis and management of, 882, 1204(C), 1474(C)

Hypothermia in resuscitation of the newborn, 880, 1266(C), 1529(C)

Ileus, pantothenic acid and, 634

Infant deaths, too many, 1419

Infectious hepatitis, 1602

Into action: B.M.A. to put forward case for increase in remuneration of G.P.s, 1543

Kennedy, President, appreciation of, 1352

Liver disease, metals and, 1482

Lung cancer and bronchitis, 1144, 1410(C)

Lungs in mitral stenosis, 819

Lymphoedema, Mirroy's disease and, 1483

Lyon, M. F., hypothesis of, on chromosomes, 1215

Malaria and tropical medicine, 7th international congresses of, 879

Measles, vaccination against, 759, 1067(C)

Medical manners (B.M.A. Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1963: Presidential Address), 127, 625(C)

Medical Research Council Jubilee, 1279, 1287(O), 1290(O), 1293(O)

Medicine, present state of, 453, 559(C), 618(C), 687(C), 743(C), 810(C), 868(C), 872(C), 931(C), 945(L), 994(C), 1062(C), 1123(C), 1197(C), 1263(C), 1335(C), 1403(C), 1470(C), 1474(C), 1530(C), 1586(C), 1592(C)

Metals and liver disease, 1482

Mirroy's disease and lymphoedema, 1483

Mitral stenosis, lungs in, 819

Myocardial infarction, prevention of, 1351

Newborn, hypothermia in resuscitation of, 880, 1266(C), 1529(C)

Nobel prize for medicine, 1010

Nuffield, Lord, death of, 511, 691

Pains, abdominal, 128, 1065(C)

Pancreatitis, progress with, 883

Pantothenic acid and ileus, 634

Parathyroid hormone, second, and lowering of plasma calcium, 1009

Penicillin sensitivity, tests for, 760

Perinatal Mortality (National Birthday Trust Fund), by N. R. Butler and D. G. Bonham, 1419

Physique and smoking, 456

Plasma calcium, lowering of, and second parathyroid hormone, 1009

— proteins, binding of hormones by, 696 (correction, 816)

Pool—discontent with, 1144

Porphyria, genetical spread of, 1601

Postgraduate preparation for general practice, 574

LEADING ARTICLE (continued):

Post-operative venous thrombosis, 2 (correction, 302), 389(C)

Pronethalol, effects of, 1216

Proteins, plasma, binding of hormones by, 696

(correction, 816)

Psychiatry, undergraduate teaching of, 575, 807(C)

Public health medical officers, national conference, 1217

Pulsus paradoxus (General Practitioners' Association), 945, 1062(C), 1123(C), 1263(C), 1336(C), 1337(C)

Remuneration; discontent with ... the pool, 1143

— of G.P.s, B.M.A. to put forward case for increase in, 1543

— proposals to be put to Review Body, 1349, 1592(C)

Renal arterial obstruction, 1420

— transplantation, further problems of, 633

Resuscitation of the newborn, hypothermia in, 880, 1266(C), 1529(C)

Rubella, new look at, 1281, 1587(C)

Sclerosis, disseminated, steroid treatment in, 513, 808(C), 1067(C)

Smallpox 1961-1962 (Reports on Public Health and Medical Subjects No. 109), 331

Smoking, physique and, 456

Steroid treatment in disseminated sclerosis, 513, 808(C), 1067(C)

Teaching hospital complex, Birmingham plan for, 820, 996(C), 1479

Thrombosis, venous, post-operative, 2 (correction, 302), 389(C)

Tissue typing for transplantation, 263

Transplantation, renal, further problems of, 633

— tissue typing for, 263

Tristan da Cunha; some medical aspects, 1007

Tropical medicine and malaria, 7th international congresses of, 879

Venous thrombosis, post-operative, 2 (correction, 302), 389(C)

LEAK, Walter Norman, obituary of, 626, 813

Learning, programmed. *See* Programmed learning

LEAROYD, C. G.: Sodium fluoride and cell growth, 1340(C)

LEE, G. de J.: Pulmonary hypertension, 1116

LEE, J. A. H.: Seasonal variation in leukaemia incidence, 623(C), 1063(C), 1408(C)

Leeds and West Riding Medico-legal Society, 632

Leeds University. *See* under Universities

LEES, F. and TURNER, J. W. A.: Natural history and prognosis of cervical spondylosis, 1607(O)

Leg: Below-knee amputations, patellar-tendon bearing prosthesis for, 334(A)

— "Impossible leg" (gravitational ulcer), zipped elastic stocking for, 625(C)

— Mirroy's disease and lymphoedema, 1483(L)

LEGGATT, H. D.: Discharge from mental hospitals, 500(C), 685(C)

LEHMANN, H.: Inherited enzyme defects, 313

— Review of *Biochemical Frontiers in Medicine*, edited by H. Busch, 493

— Review of *Evolution. The Modern Synthesis*, 2nd ed., by J. Huxley, 1193

— Review of *Proteins and Nucleic Acids*, Eighth Weizmann Memorial Lecture Series, April, 1961, by M. F. Perutz, 438

— See also HUNTSMAN, R. G., 1315

— See also O'GORMAN, P., 1381

LENANTON, Gladys Adelaide Ray, obituary of, 629

LENZ, W.: *Medical Genetics*. Translated by E. F. Lanzi, 1119

Leprosy: British Leprosy Relief Association, annual report, 1174

— Dapsone dermatitis, desensitization for (S. G. Browne), 664(O), 1130(C)

— Essentials of Leprosy for the Clinician, by C. S. Goodwin, 617

— Nutrition and psychiatry in relation to, 1174

Leptospirosis jaundice. *See* Weil's disease

Leptospirosis, chomotherapy for, 734

LEITCHNER, J. *See* CAMPBELL, H., 1370

LETTIN, A. W. F.: Diagnosis and treatment of the sprained ankle, 1006 (correction)

Leucocytes: *The Eosinophil Leucocytes*, by R. K. Archer, 1582

— Leucocyte test, intradermal, in discoid lupus erythematosus (W. Gerstein and J. M. Knox), 901(O)

— Shift to right, 1645

— Urinary excretion of, after "jectofer" (J. D. Briggs, A. C. Kennedy, and A. Goldberg), 352(O)

LEUKAEMIA:

Cancer and, 988

Cyclophosphamide for, 1189, 1269(C)

Drug treatment of (To-day's drugs), 1111

Haematopoietic chimaera in man after allogenic (homologous) bone-marrow transplantation (G. Mathé, and others), 1633, 1606(A)

Heinz Karger Memorial Foundation prize, 1600

</div

Levallorfan with pethidine. *See "Pethilorfan"*
 Leverhume Medal, 1276
 LEVERS, A. H.: Periodic health examination, 810(C), 1066(C)
 LEVI, A. J. *See CALNE, R. Y.*, 645
 LEWIN, W.: The general practitioner and head injuries, 1185
 LEWIS, Sir Aubrey: Medicine and the affections of the mind (Harveian Oration), 1549(O)
 — *See also People in the news*, 1541
 LEWIS, H. E. *See BLACK, J. A.*, 1018
 LEWIS, P.: Multiple myeloma, 320(C)
 LEWIS, S. M., and SZUR, L.: Malignant myelosclerosis, 472(O)
 Li Po Chui Health Centre, Hong Kong, 188
 Libel: Doctor libelled in *Pulse*; settlement announced, 394
 Libido, increased, with chlorprothixene, 999(C), 1406(C)
 LIBRACH, I. M.: Admission to hospital, 445(C), 564(C)
 Librarianship: *Medical Librarianship. Principles and Practice*, by J. L. Thornton, 992
 Libraries: *See also individual libraries*
 — Hospital libraries and Handicapped Readers Group of the Library Association, 610
 — *Hospital Libraries, and Work with the Disabled*. Compiled and edited by M. E. Going, 1195
 Lichen planus, amphenazole and, 1655(C)
 LICHTGIFELD, F. J.: Present state of medicine, 1335(C)
 — Steroids and disseminated sclerosis, 1067(C)
 LIDDELL, J. *See HUNTSMAN, R. G.*, 1315
 LIEBER, J.: "Refractory obesity," 503(C)
 Life insurance. *See under Insurance*
 — Saving: *Illustrated Handbook of Life Saving Instruction*, by Royal Life Saving Society, 786, 1194
 Lifting bed-ridden patients, 1541
 LIGHTBOWN, J. W. *See BOND, J. M.*, 956
 Lightning burns, 446(C).
 — pains of tabes dorsalis. *See under Tabes dorsalis*
 Lignocaine, dangers of, 54(C), 184(C), 252(C), 321(C), 388(C), 503(C), 566(C), 682(C)
 — toxicity of, 998(C)
 LILEY, A. W.: Intruterine transfusion of foetus in haemolytic disease, 1107, 1079(A), 1591(C)
 Limbs: Artificial. *See Prostheses*
 — Ischaemia. *See Ischaemia*
 — *Physiology of the Circulation in Human Limbs in Health and Disease*, by J. T. Shepherd, 246
 Limitation of actions in cases of personal injury, 1539
 "Limms" for obesity (To-day's drugs), 854
 LINCOLN, E. M., and SEWELL, E. M.: *Tuberculosis in Children*, 111
 LINCOLN, K. *See WINBERG, J.*, 524
 LINDSAY, George Edwin, obituary of, 1070
 LINDSAY, J. C.: The Gillie report, 1338(C)
 LINDSAY, J. R. (Editor): *The Year Book of the Ear, Nose, and Throat*, 1962-1963: 928
 LINEHAN, Maurice Gerald, obituary of, 874
 Linoleic acid in infant nutrition, 1080(A)
 LINTON, A. L., DUNNIGAN, M. G., and THOMSON, J. A.: Immune responses in myeloma, 86(O)
 LIPETZ, J.: Cigarette-smoking and lung cancer, 184(C)
 LIPP, K. L.: Hand, foot, and mouth disease, 1473(C)
 Lips, trumpeter's, 1113
 Liquor amnii, leaking, 301
 LISNEY, Arthur Adrian, obituary of, 506
 Lister Medal, 1141
 LISTON, R. P.: Present state of medicine, 1062(C)
 LITTLE, E. M.: Prevention of carcinoma of cervix, 680(C)
 LITTLE, J. C.: A case of primary addiction to meprobamate, 794
 LITTLE, P. J. *See BRADLEY, J. M.*, 361
 LITTLE, W. A.: Toxaemia and placental attachment, 387(C)
 LITTLEWOOD, S.: Cruelty to Animals Act, 1876: 256(C)
 LIVER:
 — Antidepressant drugs and liver damage, 806(C)
 — Biliary colic (E. B. French and W. A. T. Robb), 135(O), 128(L)
 — Cirrhosis, 1190
 — and trace metal content of liver (A. H. Hunt, and others), 1498(O), 1482(L)
 — iron absorption in (S. T. Callender and J. S. Malpas), 1516, 1482(L)
 — Fetor hepaticus and liver disease, 1112
 — Halothane anaesthesia, liver damage after, 56(C), 254(C), 811(C)
 — Hepatic encephalopathy, 389(C)
 — Hepatitis, acute, ABO blood groups and (A. J. Zuckerman and J. C. McDonald), 537(O)
 — infectious, 1602(L)
 — in Bristol, 1959-62 (P. W. Bothwell, and others), 1613(O), 1602(L)
 — treatment and prognosis of, 1190
 — infective (P. W. Bothwell; S. E. Ellison; S. Sherlock), 241
 — and foetus, 1458
 — viral, haemagglutination in, 69(A), 1202(C)
 Hepatoma, cirrhosis, and peptic ulcer (S. G. Elkington, D. J. McBrien, and H. Spencer), 1501(O)
 Microsome systems in infant's liver, 1050
 Myocardial infiltration and liver damage, 437
 Liverpool University. *See under Universities*

LIVINGSTONE, G. H.: Microsurgery, 237
 LLOYD, David Harold, obituary of, 185
 LLOYD, J. P. F. *See LUNTZ, M. H.*, 1237
 LLOYD-DAVIES, R. W.: Ingrowing toenails, 1653(C)
 Local authority health and welfare services, magnitude of, 298
 Local Medical Committees and remuneration. *See under Remuneration*
 LOCKE, John (K. Dewhurst), 235, 857
 Locomotion, basal ganglia and, 402(A)
 LODGE, T.: Rohan Williams Memorial Fund, 751(C)
 LOEB, R. F.: Reflections on undergraduate medical education, 379(O), 937(C), 1124(C)
 LOFTUS, John Michael, obituary of, 938
 LOGAN, A., and TURNER, R.: Post-cardiotomy syndrome, 1068(C)
 LOGAN, T.: Present state of medicine, 1062(C)
 LOMAS, H. B.: Cyclizine hydrochloride, 444(C)
 LOMHOLT, G.: *Psoriasis*. Prevalence, Spontaneous Course, and Genetics. A Census Study on the Prevalence of Skin Diseases on the Faroe Islands, 929
 London: *Report of the County Medical Officer of Health and Principal School Medical Officer for the Year 1962*: 1546(A)
 London Foot Hospital, 50th anniversary, 126, 260
 London Foundation for Marriage Education: Sex education in schools, 64
 London Hospital Medical College, 260
 London Medical Orchestra, 694
 London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine: Wolfson Foundation grant, 1073
 London University. *See under Universities*
 LONG, George Samuel Bousfield, obituary of, 690
 LONGLAND, Daisy Liddiard, obituary of, 1272
 LORBER, J.: Immigration and infectious disease, 1061(C), 1533(C)
 LORENTZ, I. *See ASHBY, M.*, 894
 LORING, J. N.: Distress in dying, 497(C)
 LOUGHRE, L. W. *See CALNE, R. Y.*, 645
 LOUTIT, J. F.: The treatment of radiation injury, 303
 — Review of *Cellular Basis and Aetiology of Late Somatic Effects of Ionizing Radiation*, edited by R. J. C. Harris, 678
 — Review of *Radiation and Radiomimetic Chemicals. Comparative Physiological Effects*, by L. A. Elson, 314
 LOW-BEER, G. A., and TIDMARSH, D.: Collapse after "parstelin," 683(C), 747(C), 807(C), 998(C)
 LOWDON, A. G. R.: New curricula, 1468(C)
 LOWE, G. G.: Rapid clearing of psoriasis, 625(C)
 LOWE, J. J. H.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 681(C), 867(C)
 LOWER, Richard (K. Dewhurst), 235, 857
 LOWTHER, C. P., and TURNER, R. W. D.: Guanethidine in the treatment of hypertension, 776(O)
 L.S.D. *See Lysergic acid diethylamide*
 LUCAS, C. J.: Psychiatry and the medical curriculum, 807(C), 1001(C)
 LUCAS, Victor St. Clair, obituary of, 1412
 "Lucofon." *See Chlorphentermine*
 LUKE, R. G., and WATSON, W. C.: Anaphylaxis with beeturia, 980, 948(A)
 — *See also WATSON, W. C.*, 971
 Lumbar sympathectomy. *See Sympathectomy, lumbar*
 LUNDQUIST, F. (Editor): *Methods of Forensic Science*. Vol. 2, 494

LUNG: *See also Broncho-pulmonary; Pneumonitis in Cardiopulmonary Diseases*. Vol. 1, 1963, edited by A. L. Banyai and B. L. Gordon, 679
 — Cancer: And bronchitis, 1144(L), 1410(C)
 — Arsenic poisoning, medicinal, and (A. O. Robson and A. M. Jelliffe), 207(O), 195(A), 503(C), 870(C)
 — Cigarette-smoking and, 184(C)
 — Cigarettes, relighting of, and (J. Dark, and others), 1164(O), 1144(L)
 — In men, mass radiography and (E. Posner, and others), 1156(O), 1144(L)
 — Smoking and, 258(P)
 — Tobacco manufacturers' liability for, 62
 Disease, chronic, effect of broncho-dilator aerosol (isoprenaline) on ventilatory capacity in (B. Gandevis and N. Rogers), 1097(O) (correction, 1321)
 Farmer's lung, prescribed disease ? 329
 Gas exchange in, terminology for, 1127(C)
 In mitral stenosis (Croonian Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London) (W. M. Arnott), 765(O), 823(O), 819(L)
 Pulmonary-artery thrombosis in respiratory failure (J. D. Hamilton and N. J. Gross), 1092(O), 1075(L)
 Pulmonary embolism (M. T. Morrell, S. C. Truelove, and A. Barr), 830(O)
 — hypertension (C. R. Burch; D. A. Heath; G. de L. Lee; E. G. Wade), 1115
 — oedema and intracranial lesions (P. Richards), 83(O), 500(C)
 — with neurological symptoms after fainting lark and mess trick (Sir Aubrey Rumball), 80(O), 500(C)
 Sclerosis, systemic, pulmonary changes in, 196(A)
 Wood dust, hazards from, 611

LUNN, J. A.: Wound closure with adhesive tape, 1652(C)
 LUNTZ, G. R. W. N.: Insulin syringes, 504(C)

LUNTZ, M. H., SEVEL, D., and LLOYD, J. P. F.: Incidence of unsuspected chronic glaucoma in a population sample at Oxford, 1237(O), 1590(C)
 Lupus erythematosus and pregnancy, 41
 — discoid, intradermal leucocyte test in (W. Gerstein and J. M. Knox), 901(O)
 — systemic, thymectomy in (I. R. Mackay, G. Goldstein, and I. H. McConchie), 792
 — — — triprolidine for, 1255
 Luton and Dunstable Hospital, redevelopment, 1153
 LWOFF, A. M., appointed Royal Society Visiting Professor, 1276
 LYALL, Douglas Jolly, obituary of, 122
 Lyett Green Committee: Committee of Inquiry into the Recruitment, Training, and Promotion of Administrative and Clerical Staff in the Hospital Service. *See under Hospitals: Administrative and clerical staff*
 LYLE, D. W. R.: Hospital manners, 1001(C)
 LYLE, T. K.: F.R.C.S. in the specialties, 1474(C), 1586(C)
 Lymphadenitis, tuberculous (F. J. W. Miller), 307
 Lymphadenopathy, amyloidosis presenting as (D. H. Mackenzie), 1449(O)
 Lymphocyte transfer, normal, for "typing" tissue for transplantation (L. Brent and P. B. Medawar), 269(O), 263(L)
 Lymphoedema, Milroy's disease and, 1483(L)
 Lymphoma of testis. *See under Testis*
 LYON, M. F.: Hypothesis on chromosomes, 1215(L)
 Lysergic acid diethylamide: For neuroses, 106
 — — — *Hallucinogenic Drugs and their Psychotherapeutic Use*. Proceedings of the Quarterly Meeting of the Royal Medico-Psychological Association, London, February, 1961, edited by R. Crocket, R. A. Sandison, and A. Walk, 45
 LYTH, Frank, obituary of, 506

M

MACARA, A. W. *See BOTHWELL, P. W.*, 1613
 MACBETH, R.: F.R.C.S. in the specialties, 1127(C), 1340(C), 1526(C), 1587(C)
 MCBRIDE, J. A., and others: Ankylosing spondylitis and chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestines, 483(O)
 MCBRIDEN, D. J. *See ELKINGTON, S. G.*, 1501
 MacCabaeus prize and medal, 452
 MC CALL, A. J.: Clinicopathological Conference (B.M.A. Annual Clinical Meeting, Stoke-on-Trent, 1963), 1187, 1534(C)
 MC CALL, J. *See CONNELL, A. M.*, 771
 MC CLEARY, W. N. C.: Dehydrating the brain, 239
 MC CONAGHEY, R. M. S. *See ABERCROMBIE, G. F.*, 1329
 MC CONCHIE, I. H. *See MACKAY, I. R.*, 792
 MC CRACKEN, J. S.: Rubella in the newborn, 420(O)
 MC CRAE, W. M.: Jejunal biopsy in childhood, 930(C)
 MCCULLOCH, W. *See KESSEL, N.*, 985
 MCCULLOCH, William Edward, obituary of, 569
 MCCULLOUGH, J. K. H.: Present state of medicine, 811(C)
 MCCUTCHEON, J. T. *See People in the news*, 1347
 McDERMOTT, W. *See BEESON, P. B.*, 1118
 McDONALD, J. C.: Gamma-globulin for prevention of rubella in pregnancy, 416(O), 559(C), 747(C)
 — *See also WATSON, G. I.*, 419
 — *See also ZUCKERMAN, A. J.*, 537
 MACDONALD, Marion J. Ross, obituary of, 874
 McDougall, C.: Medical work in Algeria, 751(C)
 McDowell, L. A. *See POSNER, E.*, 1156
 McFADZEAN, A. J. S. *See COOK, J.*, 337
 MacFarland, Bryan, Memorial Fund, 625(C)
 MACFARLANE, J. B.: Coeducation and illegitimacy, 937(C)
 MACFARLANE, R. G. *See People in the news*, 1213
 MC FETRIDGE, E. M. *See COATES, J. B.*, 47
 MACGILLIVRAY, I.: *Outline of Human Reproduction*, 1193
 MACGILLIVRAY, J. B. *See CALNE, R. Y.*, 645
 MACGRAITH, B. G. *See ADAMS, A. R. D.*, 174
 MC GREGOR, I. A., WILLIAMS, K., and GOODWIN, L. G.: Pyrimethamine and sulphadiazine in treatment of malaria, 728
 MACGREGOR, M. W. *See BAILEY, T. W.*, 564, 747
 MC ILWAIN, H.: *Chemical Exploration of the Brain*, 493
 MC INDOE, Sir Archibald, memorial to, 816
 MC INNES, E. M.: *St. Thomas' Hospital*, 927
 MC INNES, R. G.: Present trends in individual psychiatric treatment, 306
 MACINTOSH, R.: External cardiac massage, 390(C)
 MACINTYRE, I. *See BOOTH, C. C.*, 141
 MACIS, R. *See WARD-MCQUAID, J. F. N. C.*, 1311
 MACIVER, Isaac Hunter, obituary of, 938
 MACKAY, Charles, obituary of, 1413
 MACKAY, D. M.: Lightning burns, 446(C)
 MACKAY, I. R., GOLDSTEIN, G., and MC CONCHIE, I. H.: Thymectomy in systemic lupus erythematosus, 792
 MACKAY, William Alexander, obituary of, 1538
 MACKENZIE, D. H.: Amyloidosis presenting as lymphadenopathy, 1449(O)
 MACKENZIE, D. W. R.: "Hairbrush diagnosis" in detection and eradication of non-fluorescent scalp ringworm, 363(O)

Mackenzie, James, Lecture. *See under College of General Practitioners*

MACKENZIE, James Ross, obituary, 1070

MACKENZIE, K. G. F.: Communication with the patient, 385(C), 565(C)

MACKENZIE, M.: *Psychological Depression. A Common Disorder of Personality*, 1400

McKENNELL-POLLOCK, J. S. *See People in the news*, 396

McKEOWN, T.: Review of *Sociology in Medicine*, by M. W. Susser and W. Watson, 244

MACKINNON, J. *See COLLIS, J. L.*, 390

MACLAGAN, N. F.: Review of *Notes on Clinical Side-room Methods*. Prepared by the Board of Medical Studies, University of Edinburgh, 111

MCLAREN, D. S.: Bitot's spots: A review of their significance after 100 years, 926

MCLAREN, H. C.: Has the detection of cancer by cervical cytology a place in general practice? 238 — *The Prevention of Cervical Cancer*, 615

MCLAUGHLIN, F.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 1125(C)

MACLEAN, Andrew Bruce, obituary of, 689

MCLEAN, A. S.: Radioactive contamination, 303

MCLEAN, Ian Henry, obituary of, 1271

MCLENNAN, H.: *Synaptic Transmission*, 1260

MCLENNAN, H. R., elected President of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, 268

MACLEOD, I. *See FIELD, E. J.*, 388

MCMENEEMY, W. H.: The pathology of head injuries, 376

MCMICHAEL, J.: The heart and digitalis (William Withering Lectures), 73(O), 130(A), 249(C), 561(C), 618(C)

CMILLIAN, Derek Haigh, obituary of, 1208

MCNALTY, Sir Arthur: Claude Bernard, 614

— Society of Apothecaries, 798

— Review of *Chemistry in the Service of Medicine*, edited by F. N. L. Poynter, 381

— Review of *English Books Printed Before 1701. In the Library of the Royal College of Surgeons of England*, 1584

— Review of *A History of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, 1654-1963*, by J. D. H. Widdess, 1641

— Review of *The Johns Hopkins Hospital and the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. A Chronicle*, Vol. 3, 1905-1914, by A. M. Chesney, 864

— Review of *St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, 1863-1963*, edited by B. Russell, 556, 1132(C)

— Review of *St. Thomas' Hospital*, by E. M. McInnes, 927

— Review of *The Salernitan Questions*, by B. Lawn, 1191

— Review of *Scientific Books, Libraries, and Collectors. A Study of Bibliography and the Book Trade in Relation to Science*, 2nd revised ed., by J. L. Thornton and R. I. J. Tully, 495

— Review of *A Short History of Medicine*, by C. Singer and E. A. Underwood, 316

— Review of *Sir John Simon 1816-1904*, by R. Lambert, 1524

McNaughton rules and cruelty in divorce cases, 124

MCNEILL, I. F. *See PORTER, I. A.*, 746

MCNEILL, R. A.: Traumatic nasal neuralgia and its treatment, 536(O)

MCNEILL, R. S. *See NAIRN, J. R.*, 179

MCPEATH, James, obituary of, 1413

MCPHILLIMY, W. E.: The Gillie report, 1061(C)

MACRAE, S. *See MASTERTON, J. P.*, 909

MCROBERT, Sir George: Cinchona, 1655(C)

— Training for obstetrics and gynaecology, 682(C), 750(C)

— Review of *Development of Medical Societies and Medical Periodicals in India, 1780 to 1920*, by A. Neelameghan, 1465

— Review of *The Road to Harley Street*, by W. Byam, 1400

Macroglobulinaemia and chromosomal abnormality (M. W. Elves and M. C. G. Israëls), 1024(O)

MACVICAR, J.: Foetal death after pethidine and promazine, 999(C)

— See also HARPER, W. F., 1178

MAGEE, Sir Cuthbert Gaulter, obituary of, 626

Magnesium and cardiovascular disease, 118(C)

— deficiency, aldosterone secretion in (C. L. Cope and J. Pearson), 1385

— Hypomagnesaemia in intestinal malabsorption (C. C. Booth, and others), 141(O), 130(A)

— Metabolism, 130(A)

Maggie. *See under Birds*

Malabsorption, intestinal. *See Intestine: Intestinal malabsorption*

— syndromes, 1190

MALAN, D. H.: *A Study of Brief Psychotherapy*, 1194

MALARIA: *See also Blackwater fever*

— And haemoglobins S and C (G. R. Thompson), 976(O), 1342(C), 1534(C)

Antimalarials, synthetic, resistance of malaria parasite to, 1655(C)

Cinchona, 1655(C)

Malarial antibody titres of West Africans in Britain (S. F. Kuvin and A. Voller), 477(O)

Medical Department, United States Army. *Preventive Medicine in World War II. Vol. 6. Communicable Diseases: Malaria*, edited by J. B. Coates, E. C. Hoff, and P. M. Hoff, 1259

Mosquito, fish against, 1286(A), 1468(C), 1650(C)

MALARIA (continued):

Nephrosis in Nigerian children; role of *Plasmodium malariae* and effect of antimalarial treatment (H. M. Gilles and R. G. Hendrickse), 270(O), 319(C)

Pyrimethamine and sulphadiazine for (I. A. McGregor, K. Williams, and L. G. Goodwin), 728

7th International Congresses of Tropical Medicine and Malaria, 879(L)

Terminology of Malaria and of Malaria Eradication (Eighth Report of W.H.O. Expert Committee on Malaria, 1961), 943

Malathion poisoning, 923

Malaya University. *See under Universities*

Malformations. *See Abnormalities*

Malignancy. *See Cancer*

MALKIN, H. J.: Avoidable factors in perinatal mortality, 371

MALLESON, J.: *Change of Life. Facts and Fallacies of Middle Age*, 1329

Malnutrition. *See Nutrition*

MALPAS, J. S. *See CALLENDER, S. T.*, 1516

Mammary gland. *See Breast*

Man and his World, by K. W. Monsarrat, 1191

MANCH, A.: Dental caries, 687(C), 872(C)

Manchester operation, ileal prolapse through ruptured vagina as complication of (R. F. Heys), 223, 446(C)

Manchester University. *See under Universities*

MANDELBROTE, B. M.: Discharge from mental hospitals, 685(C)

— Present trends in psychiatric treatment; social factors, 306

Mandible: Submandibular mucous gland tumour, 311

Manic-depressive insanity. *See Insanity, manic-depressive*

Manipulative Medicine, Association of, 1479

MANN, B., and OLIVER, F. W.: Temporary survival after ventricular fibrillation, 161 (correction, 302)

MANN, T. S.: Some aspects of acute haematogenous osteitis in children, 156(O)

MANNING, P.: *Goodbye, Doctor, Goodbye. Some Autobiographical Reflections of a General Practitioner*, 864

MANOCHA, S. L. *See STEELE, H. D.*, 1314

MAPES, R. E. A. *See WILSON, C. W. M.*, 599, 604

Mapping of disease, 1079(A)

Marián's syndrome, inheritance of, 491

Margarine mystery, 389(C)

MARIER, J. R., Rose, D., and BÉLANGER, L. F.: Hard waters and heart disease, 686(C)

MARKETOS, S. *See MERIKAS, G.*, 251

MARKS, J., and BIRN, K. J.: Infection due to mycobacterium avium, 1503(O)

MARKS, V., and SHACKCLOTH, P.: Tranquillizers and pregnancy tests, 52(C)

— and SUMMERS, M.: Pituitary-adrenal function in cases of pituitary tumour, 155(O)

MARMION, B. P.: Rickettsial endocarditis, 320(C)

MARRACK, J. R.: Review of *Clinical Aspects of Immunology*, edited by P. G. H. Gell and R. A. Coombs, 1192

— Review of *Immunology for Students of Medicine*, by J. H. Humphrey and R. G. White, 1192

Marriage, consanguineous, 1590(C)

— London Foundation for Marriage Education: Sex education in schools, 64

MARSHALL, J.: Ethics of human experimentation, 114(C), 249(C), 504(C)

— and KENDELL, R. E.: Transient focal cerebral ischaemia, 113(C)

— See also KENDELL, R. E., 344

MARSHALL, John Burwell, obituary of, 1137

MARTIN, A. J. P., awarded Leverhume Medal of Royal Society, 1276

MARTIN, D. *See BOTHWELL, P. W.*, 1613

MARTIN, D. A. S.: Wound closure with adhesive tape, 1652(C)

MARTIN, Douglas George, obituary of, 1069, 1209

MARTIN, E. A. *See WALES, R. T.*, 1444

MARTIN, Peter Henry, obituary of, 1412

MARTIN, W. J.: Review of *Elements of Medical Statistics*, by J. V. Smart, 1331

— Review of *Morbidity and Mortality from Malignant Neoplasms in the U.S.S.R.*, edited by A. M. Merkova, G. F. Tserkovnogo, and B. D. Kaufman, 990

— See also REID, H. A., 1378

MARTIN-SCOTT, I.: Arsenic and visceral cancer, 870(C)

— Dangers of lignocaine, 54(C), 388(C)

“Marzine.” *See Cyclizing hydrochloride*

MASHETER, H. C.: Phaeochromocytoma, astrocytoma, and neurofibromatosis in one patient, 1518

MASON, E. F.: Clinical management of osteoarthritis of the hip, 237

MASON, J. K.: Asymptomatic disease of coronary arteries in young men, 1234(O)

Mass radiography. *See under Radiography*

MASSOUD, A.: Infant feeding during Ramadhan, 1533(C)

Mastectomy. *See under Breast*

MASTERTON, J. P., DUDLEY, H. A. F., and MACRAE, S.: Design of tube feeds for surgical patients, 909(O)

Maternal deaths: From aspiration asphyxia, 251(C), 446(C), 809(C) (correction, 872), 1129(C)

Maternity medical services: Confinement, domiciliary, perinatal mortality and, 1651(C)

— — — Confinements, first, in hospital, 1345(P)

MATHÉ, G., and others: Haematopoietic chimera in man after allogenic (homologous) bone-marrow transplantation, 1633, 1606(A)

MATHER, James Simm, obituary of, 1272

MATHIESON, A. J. M.: Primary pyogenic osteomyelitis of the ribs, 668, 1128(C)

MATTHEWS, A. E. B.: Double-blind trials of promazine, 423(O)

MATTHEWS, G. B.: Oral polio vaccine and poliomyelitis, 250(C)

MATTHEWS, W. B.: *Practical Neurology*, 1398

MATTS, S. G. F., and others: Adrenal cortical and pituitary function after intrarectal steroid therapy, 24(O)

MAWSON, K. N. *See PALMER, C. R.*, 1591

MAWSON, S. R.: *Diseases of the Ear*, 1057

Mayo Clinic team: Cerebral aneurysm, 1257 (“M.D. M.C.”): The title of “Dr.”, 1535(C)

MEAD, J.: Cystic Fibrosis Group, 1270(C)

MEADOW, S. R.: Hand, foot, and mouth disease, 1473

MEADOWS, S. H.: See WOOD, C. H., 1088

Measles (Epidemiology), 63, 64, 125, 186, 259, 328, 451, 509, 941, 1275, 1345

— Vaccination, 759(L), 1067(C)

— in U.S.S.R., 1346

Meat: Dusted meat illness, 1546(A), 1660

Medals. *See under Awards*

MEDAWAR, P. B. *See BRENT, L.*, 269

MEDES, G., and REIMANN, S. P.: *Normal Growth and Cancer*, 1059

Medical Annual, The. A Year Book of Treatment and Practitioners' Index, 81st year, edited by R. B. Scott and R. M. Walker, 1398

Medical Artists' Association, diploma, 756

Medical assistants posts, 186(P)

Medical Association for the Prevention of War: *Pathogenesis of War*. Proceedings of a conference held at Oxford by the Medical Association for the Prevention of War, July, 1962, edited by M. Penrose, 1119

Medical auxiliaries. *See Auxiliaries, medical*

— certificates. *See Certificates*

Medical Defence Union, report, 815

Medical Directory 1964: 121(C)

Medical education. *See Education, medical*

Medical Engineering Development Trust: Lifting bed-ridden patients, 1541

Medical ethics. *See Ethics*

— examination, school. *See School medical examination*

— geography. *See Geography, medical*

— information. *See Information*

Medical Insurance Agency, annual report, 613

Medical Journal of Australia, 50th anniversary, 1487(A)

Medical jurisprudence. *See Medico-legal*

Medical Protection Society, report, 816

Medical records. *See Records*

— reports. *See Reports, medical*

— research. *See Research*

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL:

Applied Psychology Research Unit, 1141

Committee of Inquiry into the Organization of Civil Science, report on M.R.C., 1213

Fellowships in medicine, 1073

Fifty years of medical research (Sir Henry Dale), 1287(O), 1279(L)

Future of (Sir George Pickering), 1293(O), 1279(L)

Jubilee, 1279(L), 1287(O), 1290(O), 1293(O), 1416

National Institute for Medical Research, open day, 108

New research unit and groups, 1141

Origin and development of (Sir Landsborough Thomson), 1290(O), 1279(L)

Pityriasis rosea, inquiry into, 1541

Report 1961-2, summary of topics discussed in, 229

Srionium-90 in human bone, reports on, 458(A), 1285(A)

Medical schools. *See under Education, medical*

Medical Services Review Committee (Porritt Committee): Area health boards, 1282(L)

Medical societies: *Development of Medical Societies and Medical Periodicals in India, 1780 to 1920*, by A. Neelameghan, 1465

— students. *See Students: Medical*

Medical Women's Federation, 1346

Medicinal chemistry: *Progress in Medicinal Chemistry* 3, edited by G. P. Ellis and G. B. West, 1260

MEDICINE:

And religion. *See Religion*

As a career (B.M.A. conference for teachers and others), 1459

Aviation. *See Aviation medicine*

Biochemical Frontiers in Medicine, edited by H. Busch, 493

Cecil-Loeb Textbook of Medicine, 11th ed., edited by P. B. Beeson and W. McDermott, 1118

Changing prospects in (Sir George Godber), 1357(O)

Chemistry in the Service of Medicine, edited by F. N. L. Poynter, 381

Comparative. *See Comparative medicine*

Economic factor in, 182(C)

History. *See also Nova et Vetera*

— *A Cottage Hospital Grows Up*, Queen Victoria Hospital, East Grinstead, by E. J. Dennison, 617

MEDICINE (continued):
History (continued):

- *Creative Minds in Medicine*, by W. C. Gibson, 1121
- *The History of the Glasgow Eye Infirmary 1824-1962*, by A. M. W. Thomson, 48
- Hospitals, histories of, 1132(C)
- Oxford medicine (A. M. Cooke; K. Dewhurst; A. H. T. Robb-Smith), 235
- *St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, 1863-1963*, edited by B. Russell, 556, 1132(C)
- *St. Thomas' Hospital*, by E. M. McInnes, 927
- *A Short History of Medicine*, 2nd ed., by C. Singer and E. A. Underwood, 316
- *The Sloane Hospital Chronicle*, by H. Speert, 1584
- *On Wings of Healing. The Story of the Airborne Medical Services, 1940-60*, by H. N. Cole, 109
- In ancient India, 1130(C)
- Manipulative.** *See Manipulative medicine*
- Present state of, 453(L), 559(C), 618(C), 687(C), 743(C), 810(C), 868(C), 872(C), 931(C), 945(L), 994(C), 1062(C), 1123(C), 1197(C), 1263(C), 1335(C), 1403(C), 1470(C), 1474(C), 1530(C), 1586(C), 1592(C)
- Social.** *See Social medicine*
- Sociology in Medicine**, by M. W. Susser and W. Watson, 244
- Tropical.** *See Tropical medicine*
- War.** *See War medicine*
- Wheelan and Jack's Handbook of Medicine*, 12th ed., revised by R. Cope and C. A. Clarke, 381

MEDICO-LEGAL:

- Abortion law reform, 56(C), 444(C), 565(C), 751(C), 1132(C)
- Adoption, placement for, before birth; views of Joint Committee of B.M.A. and Magistrates' Association, 508
- British Academy of Forensic Sciences: 4th annual scientific meeting, 396
- Compulsory attendance at court, 756
- Coroners' duties, 1603(L)
- Death, moment of, and salvaging of organs for transplantation, 394
- Dentist's negligence and dislocated jaw, 630
- Desertion, insanity a defence to, 630
- Diagnosis, scope of duty in, 62
- Divorce cases, cruelty, intention, and McNaughton rules in, 124
- Doctor as witness, 693, 756, 815, 875, 942, 1005, 1071, 1139, 1211, 1274
- “Drazine,” death from, 258, 508
- Evidence, documentary, 1211
 - expert and opinion, 875
 - hearsay, 942, 1005
 - privilege from giving, 1139
 - proof of, 693
- Hearsay evidence, 942, 1005
- Injury, personal, limitation of actions in cases, 1539
- Insane, not guilty because, 821(A)
- Insanity a defence to desertion, 630
- Intoxication, recognition of, and expert witness, 1274 (correction, 1397)
- The law, the doctor, and the deviant (Winchester Address) (Baroness Wootton of Abinger, 197(O), 932(C), 1201(C), 1534(C)
- Limitation of actions in cases of personal injury, 1539
- Lung cancer, liability of tobacco manufacturers for, 62
- Medical reports, agreement of, 508
- Methods of Forensic Science*. Vol. 2, edited by F. Lundquist, 494
- Milk bottles, unclean, 1476
- Not guilty because insane, 821(A)
- Patented drugs (Pfizer Corporation); cheap purchase and infringement of patents, 1211
- Psychiatry and the law, 116(C), 1534(C)
- Pulse, doctor labelled in; settlement announced, 394
- Radioisotopes, criminal use of, 630
- Testimony in court, substitutes for, 1274
- Tobacco manufacturers' liability for cancer, 62
- Weisz, I.; appeal against decision of Disciplinary Committee of General Medical Council, 186, 329
- Witness, doctor as, 693, 756, 815, 875, 942, 1005, 1071, 1139, 1211, 1274
 - expert, recognition of intoxication and, 1274 (correction, 1397)
- “Megacillin”: Combined penicillin and anti-histamine, 983
- Megaloblastic anaemia. *See Anaemia, megaloblastic*
- erythropoiesis. *See Erythropoiesis, megaloblastic*
- Megestrol acetate with ethynodiol. *See “Volidan”*
- MEIKLEJOHN, A.: Occupational factors in chronic bronchitis, 1053 (correction, 1114)
- Melancholia. *See under Depression*
- Melbourne University. *See under Universities*
- MELNICK, J. L. *See BERGER, E.*, 47
- MELROSE, D. G.: To-day and to-morrow in cardiac surgery, 305
- Memorial funds: Bryan McFarland Memorial Fund, 625(C)
- Rohan Williams Memorial Fund, 751(C)
- MENDEL, D., and WINTERTON, M.: Effect of benzodarone on myocardial blood flow in rabbit, 358(O)
- Ménière's disease, drug treatment of, 179(C)
- Meningitis, antituberculous drugs in, 165
- neonatal, in Israel, caused by *flavobacterium meningosepticum*, 1528(C)
- Meningococcal infection, 394, 1004, 1599
- Menopausal flushes, 54(C), 255(C), 446(C), 1255
 - and rheumatoid arthritis, 923
- Menopause: *Change of Life. Facts and Fallacies of Middle Age*, by J. Malleson, 1329
- oestrogenic activity associated with non-feminizing ovarian tumours after (B. G. Wren and J. Frampton), 842(O)
 - “safe period” and, 1184
 - uterine carcinoma and age of, 1256
- Menorrhagia: Withholding iron during periods, 302
- Menstruation: And sport, 1548(A)
- Dysmenorrhoea, hormones for, 923
- Iron, withholding during periods, 1580
- Premenstrual symptoms simulating colitis, 1521
- Mental aberrations, cystathioninuria and, 1587(C)
 - defect, enzyme basis of, 232
 - disorder, drugs in (E. H. Hare; A. B. Monroe; M. A. Partridge; M. Roth), 233
 - disorders: Medicine and the affections of the mind (Harveian Oration) (Sir Aubrey Lewis), 1549(O)
 - health: *See also* National Association for Mental Health
 - Of undergraduates (R. J. Still; J. S. I. Skottowe), 241
 - Proportion of national expenditure spent on, 942
- Mental Health Research Fund, report, 1141
- Mental hospitals: Beds for the mentally ill, 1657(P)
 - Broadmoor, modernization of, 64
 - Carsairs, Scotland, 756
 - Discharge from, 500(C), 685(C)
 - Drug treatment in (A. B. Monroe), 233
 - Old people and, 505(C)
 - Psychiatric emergency unit (St. Clement's Hospital, London) (D. R. Benady and J. Denham), 1569(O)
 - retardation: *The Biology of Mental Defect*, 3rd ed., by L. S. Penrose, 1522
 - homocystinuria and, 1485(A)
 - or subnormality, 1201(C), 1405(C), 1593(C), 1654(C)
 - subnormality: *Junior Training Centres*, by H. C. Gunzburg (National Association for Mental Health, mental subnormality series), 860
 - *Tredgold's Textbook of Mental Deficiency (Subnormality)*, 10th ed., by R. F. Tredgold and K. Soddy, 1583
- Meprobamate as a sedative for elderly patients (A. N. Exton-Smith, and others), 1037(O) (correction, 1184), 1011(A), 1467(C)
 - primary addiction to (J. C. Little), 794
 - side-effects of, 936(C)
- To-day's drugs, 163, 502(C), 936(C)
- MERIKAS, G., and MARKETOS, S.: Pyrogen test in chronic pyelonephritis, 251(C)
- MERKOVA, A. M., TSEKOVNOGO, G. F., and KAUFMAN, B. D. (Editors): *Morbidity and Mortality from Malignant Neoplasms in the U.S.S.R.*, 990
- Merseyside Council on Alcoholism, out-patient clinic, 1600
- MERSKEY, H. *See SPEAR, F. G.*, 932
- Mess trick and fainting lark, pulmonary oedema with neurological symptoms after (Sir Aubrey Rumball), 80(O), 500(C)
- Metabolism: *Clinical Metabolism of Body Water and Electrolytes*, by J. H. Bland, 1399
- Homocystinuria, 1485(A)
- *Inhalation Anaesthetics and Carbohydrate Metabolism*, by N. M. Greene, 928
- Mineral metabolism in melancholia (A. Coppen and D. M. Shaw), 1439(O)
- Metal content of liver in cirrhosis (A. H. Hunt, and others), 1498(O), 1482(L)
- METCALFE, M. *See COPPEN, A.*, 18
- Meteorology and human behaviour, 505(C)
 - *See also* Biometeorology
- “Metercal” for obesity (To-day's drugs), 854
 - Formula diet for obesity (R. Harrison and R. D. H. Stewart), 538(O)
 - — — for refractory obesity (D. A. Seaton and L. J. P. Duncan), 219(O), 503(C)
- Meticillin: Inactivation by hospital staphylococci (G. A. J. Lytton and M. Barber), 202(O), 390(C)
 - Stability to staphylococcal penicillinase (R. Knox and J. T. Smith), 205(O), 390(C)
- Methoxyphenamine for asthma (M. C. S. Kennedy and S. L. O. Jackson), 1506(O)
- Methyl chloride poisoning (J. M. Muscat-Baron), 365, 565(C)
 - 1-*a*-Methylallylthiocarbamoyl-2-methylthiocarbamoylhydrazine. *See ICI 33828*
- Methylcellulose for obesity (To-day's drugs), 854
- Methyldopa and hydrochlorothiazide compared with reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension (T. M. Agnew, R. O. H. Irvine, and J. D. K. North), 781(O)
 - for hypertension in pregnancy, 492
 - hyperpyrexia during treatment with (V. M. Montegritto), 35
- “Metrecal.” *See “Metercal”*
- MICHAEL-SHAW, Mary, obituary of, 1343
- MICHAELIS, L. S.: Spinal cord injuries, 116(C)
- Microbiology, department of, Queen's University, Belfast, 1416
- Microscopy, electron. *See Electron microscopy*
- Microsome systems in infant's liver, 1050
- Microsurgery. *See under Surgery*
- Middlesex Hospital Medical School: Annual dinner, 943
- Mid-Essex Branch of B.M.A. and Chelmsford Medical Society: *Hypertension and Coronary Artery*, 527
- Midwives, shortage of, 1598(P)
 - *Some Aspects of the Work of the Midwife*, by Dame Mason Nursing Research Committee, 1659
- Migraine clinic, Royal Northern Hospital, London, 396
- MILES, A. A., appointed vice-president of the Royal Society, 1659
- Milk: Bottles, unclean, 1476
 - Breast milk, phenobarbitone and phenytoin sodium secreted in, 983
 - Penicillin in, causing dermatitis, 1653(C)
 - Strontium levels in, 124(P), 942, 1285(A)
 - T.T. pasteurized or pasteurized, 1391
- MILLARD, M.: Distress in dying, 746(C)
- MILLER, A. *See BARBOUR, R. F.*, 787
- MILLER, F. J. W.: Tuberculous lymphadenitis, 307
- MILLER, H.: Review of *Practical Neurology*, by W. B. Matthews, 1398
 - *See also* GARDEN, N. R., 480
- MILLER, H., *See* MILLER, H.
- MILLER, H. G., and others: Multiple sclerosis: therapeutic trials of chloroquine, soluble aspirin, and gamma-globulin, 1436(O)
- MILLER, J. F. A. P.: Role of the thymus in immunity, 459(P)
 - *See also* GARDEN, N. R., 480
- MILLER, J. R. *See* PATERSON, D., 1654
- MILLER, R. B.: Tranylcypromine and cheese, 1593(C)
- MILLIGAN, W. L.: Collapse after “parstelin,” 807(C)
- MILNE, M. D.: Review of *The Kidney. Medical and Surgical Diseases*, 2nd ed., by A. C. Allen, 110
- Milroy's disease and lymphoedema, 1483(L)
- MILSTEIN, B. B.: *Cardiac Arrest and Resuscitation*, 379
- Mind, affects of, medicine and (Harveian Oration) (Sir Aubrey Lewis), 1549(O)
- Mineral metabolism. *See under Metabolism*
- Miniatue radiography. *See Radiography: Mass radiography*
- Minister of Health: Barber, A. P. L., appointed, 1012(A), 1073
 - — — Powell, E., resignation of, 1012(A), 1073
- Ministry of Education: Schools for the handicapped, list of, 942

MINISTRY OF HEALTH: *See also* Central Health Services Council

- Abstracts of Efficiency Studies in the Hospital Service*, 1541
- Annual Report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Health for the Year 1962. The State of The Public Health*, 884(A)
- Anti-smoking posters, 188
- Appeal in case of cheap purchase of tetracycline won by, 1211
- Hospital Building Note*, 572, 1541
- Hospital Costing Returns for the Year Ended March 31, 1963*, Pt 1, 1356(A) (correction, 1424)
- Hospital Equipment Note*, 572, 756, 1541
- Hospital Technical Memorandum*, 1541
- Report of the Ministry of Health for the Year Ended December 31, 1962*: 64
- Reports on Public Health and Medical Subjects No. 109: *Smallpox 1961-1962*: 331(L)

Ministry of Health and General Register Office:

- Report on Hospital In-patient Enquiry for the Year 1960*, Pt 2 (Epidemiology), 1004
 - — — *Report on Hospital In-patient Enquiry for the Year 1961* (preliminary tables) (Epidemiology), 509
- Ministry of Labour: Industrial rehabilitation units, 770
- MINTO, William Henry Peter, obituary of, 1138, 1273
- MISIEWICZ, J. J. *See CONNELL, A. M.*, 771
- MISRA, S. S.: Medicine in ancient India, 1130(C)
- MISSEN, H. J. *See HURDING, R. F.*, 936
- MITCHELL, H. H.: *Comparative Nutrition of Man and Domestic Animals*, Vol. I, 554
- MITCHELL-HEGGS, F., and DREW, H. G. R.: *The Instruments of Surgery*, 1120
- Mitchell Lecture. *See under Royal College of Physicians of London*
- Mitral stenosis. *See under Heart*
- MK-595. *See Ethacrynic acid*
- MOFFATT, Paul McGregor, obituary of, 627, 691
- MOLE, R. H.: Biological basis of radiation injuries, 303
 - Review of *Diagnosis and Treatment of Radioactive Poisoning*. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Radioactive Poisoning organized by W.H.O. and I.A.E.A., Vienna, October 15-18, 1962: 1400
- MONALDI, T. de S., BENEDETTO, A., and MONTALTO, T. T.: Pericarditis infection due to Coxsackie virus group B, type 2, 1451
- Monash University. *See under Universities*
- Moniliasis, intestinal. *See under intestine*
- Monks' Wood experimental station. *See Nature Conservancy*
- Monoamine-oxidase inhibitors and cheese, 1406(C)

Monoamines: *The Clinical Chemistry of Monoamines*, edited by H. Varley and A. H. Gowenlock, 1330

Mononucleosis, infectious, 54(C)

MONRO, A. B.: Drug treatment in mental hospitals, 233

MONRO, J. A. *See* FELDMAN, S. A., 612

MONSARRAT, K. W.: *Man and his World*, 1191

MONTALTO, T. T. *See* MONALDI, T. de S., 1451

MONTIGRIFO, V. M.: Hyperpyrexia during treatment with methyldopa, 35

MONTGOMERY, D. A. D., and WELBOURN, R. B.: *Clinical Endocrinology for Surgeons*, 1582

MONTOURI, E. *See* PINTO, R. M., 934

MONTY, C. P., and TSAPOGAS, M. J.: Wound closure with adhesive tape, 1342(C)

— *See also* GLEAVE, C. M. T., 1386

MOODY, R.: Psychiatry in the medical curriculum, 743(C)

MOONEY, F. S., and HEATHCOTE, J. G.: Vitamin-B₁₂ peptide, 179(C)

MOORE, J. M.: Disappearing catheter, 1472(C)

MOORE, T.: Chemotherapy for chronic urinary infections, 1051

— Review of *Comparative Nutrition of Man and Domestic Animals*, Vol. 1, by H. H. Mitchell, 554

— Review of *Progress in Nutrition and Allied Sciences*. Being a contribution marking the first fifty years of the Rowett Research Institute, edited by D. P. Cuthbertson, 1463

Morbidity. *See under* Epidemiology and vital statistics

MORGAN, O. G.: F.R.C.S. in ophthalmology, 743(C), 867(C), 1127(C), 1474(C), 1526(C), 1586(C)

MORGAN, W. T. J., appointed vice-president of the Royal Society, 1659

MORISON, C. R.: Third stage of labour, 318(C)

MORLEY, A. H.: Maternal deaths from aspiration asphyxia, 446(C), 809(C), 1129(C)

MORLEY, E. P.: Communication with the patient, 319(C)

Morning glory (*Ipomoea Purpurea*), 393

Morphine, dangers of, in acute diverticulitis of colon (N. S. Painter and S. C. Truelove), 33, 383(C), 502(C)

Morphological pathology. *See* Pathology, morphological

MORRELL, M. T., TRUELOVE, S. C., and BARR, A.: Pulmonary embolism, 830(O)

MORRICE, J. K. W.: Psychiatry and the law, 116(C)

MORRIS, D., and RAMSAY, J. H. R.: Wright peak flow meter, 180(C)

— *See also* BARBER, M., 256

MORRISON, G. D. *See* BURMAN, D., 1410

MORRISON, J. K. *See* WILLIAMSON, G. M., 1588

MORSON, A. C.: Obstructed labour due to carcinoma of cervix, 871(C)

MORSON, B. C., VAUGHAN, E. G., and BUSSEY, H. J. R.: Pelvic recurrence after excision of rectum for carcinoma, 13(O) (correction, 102)

Mortality: *See also* Deaths

— child. *See under* Children

— data, plan for national index of (E. D. Acheson), 310

— infant. *See under* Infants

— perinatal. *See* Infants: Perinatal mortality

— Smoking and mortality from various diseases (E. Crofton and J. Crofton), 1161(O), 1144(L)

MORTON, D.: Present state of medicine, 1063(C)

MORTON, R. A. *See* People in the news, 1660

MOSES, C.: *Atherosclerosis*. Mechanisms as a Guide to Prevention, 314

Mosquito, fish against, 1286(A), 1468(C), 1650(C)

Moss, W. H., obituary of, 940

Moss Side, improvements in, 396

Mothers, unmarried. *See* Unmarried mothers

Motor and pre-motor areas, symposium on (Fulton Society), 1017

Motor-cars: Safety-belts, compulsion for, refused, 1539(P)

Motorists: Alcohol and. *See* Alcohol

— Driving with one eye, 1645

— Nocturnal fit in, 492

— Visual standards for, 445(C), 565(C), 748(C)

MOTT, J. C. *See* DAWES, G. S., 1266

MOUNSEY, J. P. D.: Malignant hypertension (Clinico-pathological Conference), 1392, 1592(C), 1651(C)

— Review of *Medical Electronics in Cardiovascular Disease*, edited by C. K. Friedberg and E. Donoso, 1399

Mouth: Aphthous ulcers, recurrent, treatment of, 1644

— Hand-foot-and-mouth disease, 132(A), 1267(C), 1473(C), 1532(C), 1591(C)

MOWBRAY, H. M., and RODGER, T. F.: *Psychology in Relation to Medicine*, 991

MOWBRAY, J. F. *See* PORTER, K. A., 639

MOYNIHAN, F. J. *See* GRIFFITHS, D. L., 1558

Mucous gland tumour, submandibular, 311

— glands, bronchial. *See* Bronchial mucous glands

MUDALIAR, Sir Arcot Lakshmanaswami, awarded LL.D., *honoris causa*, 632

MUIR, A.: Content of general practice, 324(C)

MUIR, E. G.: Review of *The Gastro-Oesophageal Junction*, by G. S. M. Botha, 615

MUKERJI, D. K.: Dangers of lignocaine, 321(C)

MULCAHY, R.: Lung cancer and bronchitis, 1410(C)

MULDOON, P. B.: Inflammatory polyarthritic disease, 1054

Multiple sclerosis. *See* Sclerosis, disseminated

MURDOCH, J. McC. *See* KENNEDY, W. P. U., 962

MURLEY, R. S.: Ethics of human experimentation, 504(C)

— Wound closure with adhesive tape, 1405(C), 1652(C)

MURRAY, D. B. *See* O'SULLIVAN, D., 100

MURRAY, I. H. F. *See* JOHNSTON, R. N., 720

MURRAY, J. F. *See* ACKERMAN, L. V., 1332

MURRAY, M. *See* OSMOND-CLARKE, F., 1172

MURRAY, P. J. B.: Closure of skin wounds with adhesive tape; preliminary report based on use of tape in 100 surgical cases, 1030(O), 1268(C), 1342(C), 1405(C), 1651(C)

MUSCAT-BARON, J. M.: A case of methyl chloride poisoning, 365, 565(C)

— *See also* BLACK, J., 682

Muscle, biochemistry of (S. V. Perry), 242

— colonic, nicotine and, 1205(C), 1528(C)

— human colonic, *in vitro* (D. J. Fishlock and A. G. Parks), 666, 1205(C), 1528(C), 1589(C)

Muscles: *See also* Myasthenia

— Rhabdomyolysis, idiopathic (myoglobinuria) as acute respiratory problem (J. B. Borman, J. T. Davidson, and S. H. Blondheim), 726(O)

— Spasticity in hemiplegia, relieving, 1520

Muscular atrophy, progressive, causes of, 1579

— dystrophy: Inheritance of, 1645

— *Muscular Dystrophy in Man and Animals*, edited by G. H. Bourne and Ma. N. Golarz, 679

— *Research in Muscular Dystrophy*. Proceedings of the Second Symposium on Current Research in Muscular Dystrophy held at the National Hospital, Queen Square, London, January 3-4, 1963. Edited by the Members of the Research Committee of the Muscular Dystrophy Group, 1194

MUSHIN, W. W.: Review of *Handbook of the Practice of Anesthesia*, by J. R. S. Shields, 1331

— Review of *Illustrated Handbook of Life Saving*, 1194

— Review of *Inhalation Anaesthetics and Carbohydrate Metabolism*, by N. M. Greene, 928

— Review of *Resuscitation, Controversial Aspects* (Chairman and Editor: P. Safar), 1194

Mushrooms. *See* Fungi

Music and sedation, 1132(C)

Musicians: Parkinsonism in organists, 184(C)

— Trumpeter's lips, 1113

Muslims: Infant feeding during Ramadhan, 1129(C), 1409(C), 1533(C)

Mutation, substances causing, 229

Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy, 227

Myasthenic crisis: Domiciliary emergency treated by prolonged mouth-to-mouth artificial respiration (A. M. Rankin), 1636

Mycobacterium avium, infection due to (J. Marks and K. J. Birn), 1503(O)

“Mydriilate.” *See* Cyclopentolate hydrochloride

Myeloma, immune responses in (A. L. Linton, M. G. Dunnigan, and J. A. Thomson), 86(O)

— multiple, megaloblastic anaemia and, 682(C)

— — erythropoiesis in (J. Forshaw), 101, 320(C), 682(C)

Myelosclerosis, malignant (S. M. Lewis and L. Szur), 472(O)

MYERS, W. H., and LAW, E.: Addiction to amphetamine, 1536(C)

Myocard-. *See under* Heart

Myoglobinuria. *See* Rhabdomyolysis

Myometrium. *See* Uterus

Myxoedema, thyroid extract or L-thyroxine for, 735

Myxomatous degeneration, cystic, of popliteal artery (B. P. Bliss, J. Rhodes, and A. J. H. Rains), 847(O), 997(C), 1270(C)

N

NADAS, A. S.: *Pediatric Cardiology*, 2nd ed., 1119

Nails: Splinter haemorrhages, clinical significance of (N. J. Gross and R. Tall), 1496(O), 1485(A)

— Toenails, ingrowing, 884(A), 1131(C), 1653(C)

NAINBY-LUXMOORE, R. C.: Gas mixtures, 1202(C)

NAIRN, J. R., and MCNEILL, R. S.: Wright peak flow meter, 179(C)

NAISH, J.: Present state of medicine, 618(C), 810(C), 872(C)

NAJAR, S.: Pendred's syndrome in two families living in endemic goitre area, 31(O)

Nalidixic acid in urinary infections (A. M. Barlow), 1308(O); (J. F. N. C. Ward-McQuaid, D. Jichlinski, and R. Macis), 1311(O)

Narcosis, nitrogen. *See* Nitrogen narcosis

Nasal. *See under* Nose

National Academy of Sciences: Centenary, 1541

— National Research Council: *Tropical Health: A Report on a Study of Needs and Resources*, 494

National Association for Mental Health: Annual conference, 667

— — — Annual Report, 1962-3: 1160

— — — Mental subnormality series: *Junior Training Centres*, by H. C. Gunzburg, 860

National Birthday Trust Fund: *Perinatal Mortality*, by N. R. Butler and D. G. Bonham, 1419(L)

National Bureau for Co-operation in Child Care, 668

National Council for the Unmarried Mother and Her Child in London, annual meeting, 64

National Health Demanding Syndrome, 121(C)

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE: Area health boards, 1282(L), 1341(C), 1532(C)

Censure motion on, 1657(P)

Changing prospects in medicine (Sir George Godber), 1357(O)

Charges, 1539(P)

Contraceptives, oral, on the N.H.S., 387(C), 503(C), 558(C), 685(C)

Economic factor in medicine, 182(C)

Employment, deans of, in, 1132(C)

Expenditure, current and capital, 1657(P)

General practice, future of, 182(C), 441(C), 499(C), 621(C), 808(C), 810(C), 1470(C), 1532(C)

— practitioner and (D. Craddock), 673, 868(C), 994(C)

— practitioner's role in (J. A. S. Forman), 234

Incontinence pads, supply of, 1458

Independent administration of, 1532(C)

Medical record envelopes, 1342(C)

Medicine, present state of, 453(L), 559(C), 618(C), 687(C), 743(C), 810(C), 868(C), 872(C), 931(C), 945(L), 994(C), 1062(C), 1123(C), 1197(C), 1263(C), 1335(C), 1403(C), 1470(C), 1474(C), 1530(C), 1586(C), 1592(C)

National Health Demanding Syndrome, 121(C)

Public Accounts Committee on cost of drugs and hospital equipment, 1657(P)

Report of the Ministry of Health for the Year Ended December 31, 1962: 64

Sad reflection on (R. C. Wofinden), 877

Waiting-lists for consultants, 123(P)

National Heart Hospital: Future plans, 396

National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square: Alexandra House, 64

National Institute for Medical Research. *See under* Medical Research Council

Nature Conservancy: Monks' Wood experimental station: Effects on wild life of agricultural chemicals, 1346

Naughton Duna Club, 1346

NAYLOR, P. G. D. *See* WILLIAMSON, G. M., 1588

NAYMOR, J.: Simplified arteriovenous shunt for use in haemodialysis, 1512(O)

— Use of arteriovenous shunt for haemodialysis in 8-months-old infant, 160

Neck: Cancer, chemotherapy of, 171; (D. F. N. Harrison) 1186

Necrosis, renal cortical. *See under* Kidney

Negligence, dentist's, and dislocated jaw, 630

“Negrarn.” *See* Nalidixic acid

NELIS, Iris Philippine, obituary of, 1538

NELSON, M. G. *See* REDMOND, A. O. B., 89

Neomycin, oral, as anaesthetic hazard (E. D. T. Ross, J. A. D. Settle, and A. B. M. Telfer), 1109, 1527(C)

Nephritis, corticosteroids and antibiotics in, 1051

— phenacetin and, 734

Nephrosis in Nigerian children; role of *Plasmodium malariae* and effect of anti-malarial treatment (H. M. Gilles and R. G. Hendrickse), 27(O), 319(C)

Nerv-. *See also* Nerv-

Nerve block, paracervical, in labour; dangers to foetus, 119(C)

Nervous control of endocrine glands, 230

— system: Central, chemical transmitters in (W. D. M. Paton), 242

— — hormonal influences on, 231

— — *Physiological Pharmacology*, Vol. 1, *The Nervous System*, edited by W. S. Root and F. G. Hofmann, 741

— — Postganglionic sympathetic impulses (C. B. Ferry), 242, 447(C)

— — Thyroid and development of (J. T. Eayrs), 376

“Nethalid.” *See* Prothenthalol

Neur-. *See also* Nerv-

Neuralgia, nasal. *See under* Nose

Neuritis, peripheral, diabetic, 856, 1391

Neurofibromatosis, phaeochromocytoma, and astrocytoma in one patient (H. C. Masheter), 1518

Neurological complications of burns, 1350(L)

— — of respiratory failure (J. D. Hamilton and N. J. Gross), 1092(O), 1075(L)

— disease, syncope due to (J. M. K. Spalding), 375

Neurology: Lectures, paired, on clinical and experimental neurology, Institute of Neurology, London, 614

— Motor and pre-motor areas, symposium on (Fulton Society), 1017

— North of England Neurological Association, officers, 65

— *Practical Neurology*, by W. B. Matthews, 1398

Neuro-ophthalmology. *See under* Ophthalmology

Neuropathy, peripheral, after amitriptyline, 254(C)

— thalidomide. *See under* Thalidomide

Neuropsychiatric sequelae of rheumatic fever, 320(C)

Neuroses, lysergic acid diethylamide for, 106

Neurosis, accident (M. G. C. Ashby), 1185

Neurosurgery: Anaesthesia for (R. I. W. Ballantine; A. J. H. Hewer; A. R. Hunter; W. N. C. McCleery), 239

— *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*. Vol. 27, edited by A. F. DePalma, 864

— Focal cooling in, 267(A)

— Stereotaxic surgery for conditions other than Parkinsonism (J. Hankinson), 374

NEUSTATTER, W. L.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 807(C), 1061(C)

Neutron therapy, 324(C) (correction, 390)

New Guinea. *See under Papua*
 New Zealand: Australia and New Zealand Medical Association, office-bearers, 452
 — National research advisory council, 970
 — University of Auckland. *See Universities: Auckland*
 Newborn. *See under Infants*
 Newcastle upon Tyne University. *See under Universities*
 NEWELL, D. J. *See MILLER, H. G.*, 1436
 NEWILL, R. G. D.: A short life, 1342(C)
 NEWNS, G. H. *See RAITI, S.*, 1625
News of Population and Birth Control, 1479
 NEWTON, M. A., and RICHARDS, F. F.: Alkaptonuria, ochronosis, and arthrosis in a Cypriot woman, 296
 NICKSON, J. *See ARNOLD, P. D.*, 868
 NICOL, H. G.: Postgraduate training in obstetrics, 931(C)
 NICOLSON, John, obituary of, 940
 Nicotine. *See also Tobacco*
 — And colonic muscle, 1205(C), 1528(C)
 Nicotinic acid: Dusted meat illness, 1546(A), 1660
 Nigeria: Nephrosis in Nigerian children; role of *Plasmodium malariae* and effect of antimalarial treatment (H. M. Gilles and R. G. Hendrickse), 27(O), 319(C)
 — University. *See under Universities*
 NISSEN, K. I.: Clinical management of osteoarthritis of the hip, 237
 Nitrogen bases, quaternary, in thymus (T. N. Calvey and A. Wilson), 464(O)
 — blood groups and enzymes of human red cells after two years' storage in liquid nitrogen (R. G. Huntsman, and others), 1315
 — dioxide in atmosphere, tests for, 983
 — mustard therapy, occlusion of abdominal aorta during haemodynamic effects (J. R. Harries, and others), 783(O)
 — narcosis, mild? (E. C. Poultin, A. Carpenter, and M. J. Catton), 1450
 Nitrous oxide in obstetrics, 1529(C)
 Nobel prize for medicine, 1010(L), 1073
 NOBLE, A. D.: General practice outmoded? 119(C)
 Noise: Aircraft noise, 504(C), 686(C)
 "Nonocal" for obesity (To-day's drugs), 854
 Norethynodrel, dangers of prolonged administration, 40
 NORMAN, L. G.: The Gillie Report, 996(C)
See also People in the news, 65
 Norman Gamble Fund. *See under Royal Society of Medicine*
 NORTH, J. D. K. *See AGNEW, T. M.*, 781
 North of England Neurological Association, officers, 65
 North Staffordshire Medical Institute, foundation of, 886(A), 1052
 Northern General Hospital, Edinburgh: Rheumatic Diseases Unit, 1389
 Northern Ireland, hospital building in, 126
 Northern Rhodesia. *See under Rhodesia and Nyasaland*
 Nose: Infant snuffles, 492
 — Nasal neuralgia, traumatic (R. A. McNeill), 536(O)
 — — staphylococci, framycetin and, 252(C), 499(C), 746(C)
The Year Book of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, 1962-1963, edited by J. R. Lindsay, 928
 NOVA ET VETERA:
 Bernard, Claude (Sir Arthur MacNulty), 614
 Bitot's spots: A review of their significance after 100 years (D. S. McLaren), 926
 Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, history of (Sir Arthur MacNulty), 1641
The Salernitan Questions (Sir Arthur MacNulty), 1191
 Society of Apothecaries (Sir Arthur MacNulty), 798
 Stensen, Niels, 1638-1686 (F. N. L. Poynter), 1191
 Nova Scotia. *See under Canada*
 Nucleic acids: *Proteins and Nucleic Acids. Eighth Weizmann Memorial Lecture Series*, April, 1961, by M. F. Perutz, 428
 NUFFIELD, Lord, benefactions of, 553
 — death of, 511(L), 691
 Nuffield Foundation: Director, 396
 — — Division for Architectural Studies: *Children in Hospital*, 946(L), 1338(C), 1342(C)
 — — Grants, 774, 1276
 — — Report, 196(A)
 — — — on rheumatic processes, 816
 Nuffield Institute of Comparative Medicine, 1356
 Nuffield Library: Saturday morning hours, 1276
 Nuffield Nursing Homes Trust, 65
 Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust: *Food in Hospitals*, by B. S. Platt, T. P. Eddy, and P. L. Pellett, 1283(L), 1548(P)
 NUGENT, D. A. W. *See People in the news*, 189
 Nuremberg Code: 1(L), 383(C)

NURSES AND NURSING (continued):
Care of the Adult Patient. Medical and Surgical Nursing, by D. W. Smith and C. D. Gips, 1647
 Committee on Senior Nursing Staff Structure in Hospitals (Salmon Committee), 329, 816
 Dan Mason Nursing Research Committee: *Some Aspects of the Work of the Midwife*, 1639
Experimental Nurse Training at Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 188
 General Nursing Council for Scotland, 1479
 Hours of duty, reduction in, 1600

NURSES AND NURSING (continued):
 Lifting bed-ridden patients, 1541
 Part-time, 1171
 Roll of nurses, admission to, 1657(P)
 Standing Nursing Advisory Committee. *See under Central Health Services Council*
Supervision of Nurses' Health (King Edward's Hospital Fund), 693
Tropical Medicine for Nurses, 2nd ed., by A. R. D. Adams and B. G. Macraith, 174
 Use of nurses at Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1155
 Nursing homes: Nuffield Nursing Homes Trust, 65
 — — Rules for (Nursing Homes Act, 1963), 572
 Nutrition: *See also Diet; Food; Infants*: Feeding
 — Blood-pressure in undernourished Javanese (K. V. Bailey), 775(O)
 — Cold and undernutrition; effects on old people, 1526(C)
Comparative Nutrition of Man and Domestic Animals, Vol. 1, by H. M. Mitchell, 554
 Dunn Nutritional Laboratory, director, 1276
 Linoleic acid in infant nutrition, 1080(A)
Progress in Nutrition and Allied Sciences. Being a contribution marking the first fifty years of the Rowett Research Institute, edited by D. P. Cuthbertson, 1463
 — Research in India, 1423(A)
 Nuts, dermatitis from, 672
 Nyasaland. *See Rhodesia and Nyasaland*
 Nystatin for intestinal moniliasis, 165
 — "pure," 105

O

OAKLAND, D. J.: Diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism in patients presenting with urinary calculi, 214(O), 560(C)
 OAKLEY, N. *See ASHBY, M.*, 894
 OAKSHOTT, L. H. G.: Obstetrics in general practice, 1063(C)
 Obesity: And the heart, 764(A)
 — Diethylpropion in, 1579
 — Drugs for (To-day's drugs), 853 (correction, 1112)
 — Formula diet ("metocal") for (R. Harrison and R. D. H. Stewart), 538(O)
 — — — for refractory obesity (D. A. Seaton and L. J. P. Duncan), 219(O), 503(C)

OBITUARY:

Abraham, James Johnston, 448, 691
 Acheson, Thomas Stafford, 752
 Anderson, James Mitchell, 939
 Anderson, William, 1656
 Arthur, James, 1207
 Balfour, Donald C., 628
 Bell, John Forest, 392
 Berkenau, Paul, 874
 Bjørneboe, Jens, 258
 Bodian, Martin, 873
 Boyd, James, 1206
 Bradfield, Sir Ernest William Charles, 1136, 1414
 Bride, John Webster, 392
 Brough, Lewis Cresswell, 450
 Browne, Francis James, 567, 629, 754, 1209
 Bruce, Herbert Alexander, 58
 Byam, William, 1206
 Cables, George Frederick, 1209
 Cameron, John Lyle, 1272, 1414
 Carson, Roy Knox, 1273
 Cassidy, Francis Laird, 1208
 Cassie, Alexander Whyte, 123
 Chambers, William, 939
 Corbishley, Kathleen, 1209
 Corson, James Frederick, 1343, 1538, 1597
 Coyle, Charles Frederick Vincent, 1537
 Cox, Trevor Ashburner, 1344
 Cox, William Joseph, 59
 Criggs, Philip, 1002
 Creaser, Frederick George, 1538
 Davies, John Llewellyn, 1002
 Dean-Throckmorton, Jeanette, 569
 Dempsey, Alexander Joseph, 1537
 Dingle, Percival Alfred, 1656
 Downer, Eric Christopher, 1272
 Doyle, William John, 568, 629
 Eades, Reginald Oliver, 1413
 Evans, Lord, 1133
 Evans, Frederick Hudson, 690
 Evans, Meurig Owen, 1208
 Eyles, Don E., 1344
 Fairlie, Margaret, 326
 Farquhar, George Greig, 570
 Frew, Hugh Wallace Owen, 1596
 Fry, Sir William Kelsey, 1206
 Gibson, John McIlrath, 58
 Girling, Harold, 1597
 Glover, James Alison, 812, 1003
 Grace, Richard Fairfax Tukino, 1476
 Green, Edwin Augustus, 122
 Grindlay, Robert Walter Guy, 1656
 Grout, John Lewis Anderton, 1475
 Haine, Arthur William Preston, 1597
 Harris, Noel Gordon, 1069, 1138, 1273
 Harvey, George, 506
 Harwood-Little, Cuthbert Joseph, 58, 691
 Henderson, Francis, 690
 Henderson, Samuel John, 1344

OBITUARY (continued):

Hodgson, Norman, 688, 940, 1538
 Holroyde, Margaret Alice, 450
 Jacobs, Joshua James Morris, 628, 694
 Jermy, Thomas Alfred, 752
 Jones, Gwilym ap Vychan, 1207
 Jones, Lincoln Gwesyn Gobert, 59
 Jones, Peter Alan Knill, 940
 Jordan, John, 753
 Kennedy, Robert Hunter, 690
 Kirk, Edward Wilfrid, 60
 Kreicerek, Stefan Wladyslaw, 1208
 Leak, Walter Norman, 626, 813
 Lenanton, Gladys Adelaide Ray, 629
 Lindsay, George Edwin, 1070
 Linehan, Maurice Gerald, 874
 Lisney, Arthur Adrian, 506
 Lloyd, David Harold, 185
 Loftus, John Michael, 938
 Long, George Samuel Bousfield, 690
 Longland, Daisy Liddiard, 1272
 Lucas, Victor St. Clair, 1412
 Lyall, Douglas Jolly, 122
 Lyth, Frank, 506
 McCulloch, William Edward, 569
 Macdonald, Marion J. Ross, 874
 Maciver, Isaac Hunter, 938
 MacKay, Charles, 1413
 Mackay, William Alexander, 1538
 Mackenzie, James Ross, 1070
 MacLean, Andrew Bruce, 689
 Maclean, Ian Henry, 1271
 McMillan, Derek Haigh, 1208
 McMullan, George, 753
 McPheat, James, 1413
 Magee, Sir Cuthbert Gaultier, 626
 Marshall, John Burwell, 1137
 Martin, Douglas George, 1069, 1209
 Martin, Peter Henry, 1412
 Mather, James Simm, 1272
 Michael-Shaw, Mary, 1343
 Minto, William Henry Peter, 1138, 1273
 Moffatt, Paul McGregor, 627, 691
 Moss, W. H., 940
 Nelis, Iris Philippine, 1538
 Nicolson, John, 940
 O'Connell, Gerald Peter, 689
 O'Connor, Matthew Harris, 185
 O'Donnell, Albert Edward, 938
 Oldfield, Michael Whitaker Carlton, 325
 O'Shaughnessy, Gwendolen Mary, 874, 1209
 Page, Charles Max, 391, 448, 507
 Palmer, Alexander Croydon, 1069
 Parker, Joseph Henry, 1344
 Pringle, Isabella Ferrier, 689
 Pringle, John Millie, 507
 Pyper, Robert Alexander, 874
 Ramon, Gaston Léon, 60
 Rayner, Arthur Ernest, 449, 691
 Rhys, Owen Lewellin, 754
 Richardson, Philip Lawrence, 688
 Richmond, Isaac (Mick), 123
 Robertson, Sir Carrick Hey, 570
 Roche, Alexander Ernest, 326, 392
 Rooke, William Stanley, 1413
 Russ, Sidney, 391
 Ryland, Archer, 393
 Scott, Rupert Strathmore, 1002, 1138
 Seymour, John William, 753
 Sharpey-Schafer, Edward Peter, 1135, 1413
 Shirlaw, John Eric Thompson, 1537
 Smith, Anthony James Durden, 813, 1003, 1273
 Smith, Fredric Battinson, 449
 Smith, George Gilbert, 1207
 Smith, Reginald Eccles, 939
 Stevens, John Barr, 939
 Stevenson, Frederick James, 752
 Stone, Charles, 570
 Stovin, George Horace Tetley, 753
 Strachan, Gilbert Innes, 1594
 Sturridge, Gordon Short, 873
 Thomas, Ronald, 813
 Thompson, John Wilson Pollock, 257, 327
 Thompson, Joseph Henry, 1003, 1414
 Thompson, William Egbert, 1273
 Thomson, Robert, 754
 Vallow, Harold, 1137
 Veale, Laura Sobey, 506
 Vertanen, Paul John, 1138
 Watson, Alan Leslie, 1070
 Whitehouse, William Henry, 185
 Whitlock, Denis Banes, 450
 Wigglesworth, Frank, 1657
 Willcox, Arthur, 1595
 Williams, John McGeagh, 1475
 Williams, William David, 59
 Williamson, David James, 1070
 Wilson, Carmichael, 1271 (correction, 1476)
 Wilson, David, 122
 Wilson, William Wallace, 507

O'BRIEN, B. E., appointed Vice-President, Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, 1478

OBSTETRICS: *See also Caesarean section; Labour; Maternity medical services*
 Analgesia. *See under Anaesthesia and analgesia*
 Confinements, domiciliary, perinatal mortality and, 1651(C)
 — first, in hospital, 1345(P)

OBSTETRICS (continued):

Engometrine and "syntometrine" in, 386(C), 563(C), 564(C), 747(C), 810(C), 870(C)
General-practitioner obstetric education (D. B. Brown), 597(O), 806(C), 868(C), 931(C), 997(C), 1001(C), 1063(C), 1066(C), 1124(C), 1125(C), 1408(C), 1591(C)
Holland and Brews Manual of Obstetrics, 12th ed., by A. Brews, 555
In general practice; progress, 115(C), 387(C)
Liquor amni, leaking, 301
Nitrous oxide in, 1529(C)
Obstetric shock, induced hypothermia in (D. O'Sullivan and D. B. Murray), 100
Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 2nd ed., by J. R. Willson, T. Beecham, and E. R. Carrington, 1329
Outline of Human Reproduction, by I. Macgillivray, 1193
A Textbook of Gynaecology and Obstetrics, by D. G. W. Clyne, 45
Towel clip, obstetrical (D. B. Whitehouse), 676 (correction, 736)
Training for, 682(C), 750(C), 1125(C)
Vacuum extractor (J. A. Chalmers), 238

Occlusion of aorta. *See under Aorta*

Occupational health. *See Industry and occupations*
— therapists, state registration of, 872(C)
Ochronosis, alkaptunuria, and arthritis in a Cypriot woman (M. A. Newton and F. F. Richards), 296
O'CONNELL, Gerald Peter, obituary of, 689
O'CONNOR, K. J. *See* ASHTON, J. W., 811
O'CONNOR, M. *See* DARK, J., 1164
O'CONNOR, Matthew Harris, obituary of, 185
O'DONNELL, Albert Edward, obituary of, 938
O'DONNELL, G. M.: Is quarantine outmoded? 374
O'DRISCOLL, B. J.: Allergy to griseofulvin, 503(C)
Oedema of leg. *See under Leg*
— pulmonary. *See Lung: Pulmonary oedema*
Oesophageal reflux and intubation, 1547(A)
— varices, 516(A)
Oesophagus: *The Gastro-Oesophageal Junction* by G. S. M. Botha, 615
Oestriol, urinary, and placental function, 194(A)
Oestrogen replacement after ovariectomy, 923
Oestrogenic activity associated with non-feminizing ovarian tumours after the menopause (B. G. Wren and J. Frampton), 842(O)
— hormones (To-day's drugs), 1048
Oestrogens and coronary heart disease, 1487(A)
— and the myometrium, 934(C)
— and thrombosis, 558(C), 808(C)
— long-term treatment of epistaxis with (E. K. Blackburn), 159(O)
OETTGEN, H. F. *See* HARRIES, J. R., 783
O'GORMAN, P., and others: Sickle-cell haemoglobin K disease, 138(O)
O'GRADY, F. W. *See* SHOOTER, R. A., 924

OLD AGE:

Biological Aspects of Ageing, edited by N. W. Shock, 46
Care of the aged, 184(C)
The Care of the Elderly in Scotland, Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh Publication No. 22: 885(A)
Cold and under nutrition; effects on old people, 1526(C)
Geriatric services, 1345(P)
Geriatric Surgical Emergencies, by J. E. Jesseph and H. N. Harkins, 46
Medical and Clinical Aspects of Ageing, edited by H. T. Blumenthal, 46
Old people and mental hospitals, 505(C)
Old People in Homes. A Handbook for Matrons, by P. Shaw, 111
Old people's homes, development of, 298
The Practice of Geriatrics, by J. Agate, 927
Retirement, 943
— preparation for, 989
— workers nearing, 71(A)
Sedative drugs in (A. N. Exton-Smith, and others), 1037(O) (correction, 1184), 1011(A), 1467(C)
Services for old people in Scotland, 188
Social and Psychological Aspects of Ageing, edited by C. Tibbitts and W. Donahue, 46
Social Welfare of the Ageing, edited by J. Kaplan and G. J. Aldridge, 46
Teaching of geriatrics, 746(C)
Tranquillizers for the elderly, 856
Vesper and part-time paid work for retired doctors, 1411(C)

OLDFIELD, Michael Whitaker Carlton, obituary of, 325
OLDHAM, P. D. *See* HIGGINS, I. T. T., 1167
OLIVER, F. W. *See* MANN, B., 161
OLIVER, M. F.: Review of *Atherosclerosis. Mechanisms as a Guide to Prevention*, by C. Moses, 314
O'MALLEY, E. E.: Diagnosis of acute appendicitis, 998(C), 1342(C), 1470(C)
O'MEARA, D. J. P.: Foetal death after pethidine and promazine, 749(C), 1592(C)
Onchocerciasis (river blindness), 230
ONESTI, P., and WOODLIFF, H. J.: Effect of drugs on cells *in vitro*, 1534(C)
Ontario. *See under Canada*
Oophorectomy. *See Ovariectomy*
Ophthalmia neonatorum (Epidemiology), 1599
Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom: Treacher Collins prize essay, 126

Ophthalmology: *Advances in Ophthalmology*, Vol. 14, edited by E. B. Streiff, 1260
— F.R.C.S. in ophthalmology, 743(C), 867(C), 1127(C), 1474(C), 1526(C), 1586(C), 1650(C)
— *Genetics and Ophthalmology*. Vol. 2—*Neuro-ophthalmological Part*, by P. J. Waardenburg, 1329
— *The History of the Glasgow Eye Infirmary 1824-1962*, by A. M. W. Thomson, 48
— Medical ophthalmology unit, South-west Metropolitan Regional Hospital Board, 72(A)
— Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom: Treacher Collins prize essay, 126
— *System of Ophthalmology*. Vol. 3. *Normal and Abnormal Development*. Pt 1: *Embryology*, edited by Sir Stewart Duke-Elder, 1398
OPPE, T. E. *See* BARBOUR, R. F., 787
O'RAHILLY, R. *See* GARDNER, E., 379
Oral Surgeons, British Association of. *See* British Association of Oral Surgeons
ORAM, S. *See* DAVIES, P., 359
Orciprenaline for asthma (M. C. S. Kennedy and S. L. O. Jackson), 1506(O)
Order of St. John of Jerusalem, appointments and promotions, 170
Orf, treatment of, 552
Organists, Parkinsonism in, 184(C)
O'ROURKE, F. J.: Infestation of human eyelids by a larval tick (*Ixodes ricinus* L.), 544
ORR, N. W. M. *See* People in the news, 1660
ORR, R. G.: First-aid training, 254(C)
— Tetanus prophylaxis in industry, 1203(C)
Orthopregnancy test kit. *See* Latex test
Orthopaedics: *A Clinical Manual of Orthopaedic Traction Techniques*, by G. Schmeisser, 175
— *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*. Vol. 27, edited by A. F. DePalma, 864
— Naughton Dunn Club, 1346
Orthopists: *Register of Orthopists* (Board of Registration of Medical Auxiliaries), 65
Orthotolidine test for occult blood, effect of ferrous fumarate on (L. H. Blumgart and D. J. Bowen), 1572(O)
O'SHAUGHNESSY, Gwendolen Mary, obituary of, 874, 1209
OSMOND-CLARKE, F., and MURRAY, M.: Vaginal cytology and recurrent abortions, 1172(O)
Osteitis, haemogenous, acute, in children (T. S. Mann), 1561(O)
Osteoarthritis: Articular cartilage in, 872(C)
— Diet in, 1580
— erythrocyte sedimentation rate in, 672
— Indomethacin for (F. D. Hart and P. L. Boardman), 965(O)
— of hip, clinical management of (R. P. C. Handfield-Jones: E. F. Mason; K. J. Nissen), 236
Osteomyelitis, chronic, antibiotics and, 558(C)
— primary pyogenic, of ribs (A. J. M. Mathieson), 668, 1128(C)
Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis, 70(A)
O'SULLIVAN, D.: Foetal death after pethidine and promazine, 748(C)
— and MURRAY, D. B.: Induced hypothermia in obstetric shock, 100
OSWALD, I.: Review of *Stagnant Anoxia and Carbon Monoxide Poisoning*. Supplement No. 21 to *Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology*, by N. Bonkovic, 493
— and THACORE, V. R.: Amphetamine and phenmetrazine addiction; physiological abnormalities in the absence syndrome, 427(O), 399(L), 936(C), 1406(C)
OSWALD, N. C.: Acute tuberculosis and granulocytic disorders (Mitchell Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London), 1489(O)
Oto-arthritis, rheumatoid. *See under Arthritis, rheumatoid*
Otolaryngology: First British Academic Conference in Otolaryngology, 171
Otology: F.R.C.S. in otology, 867(C), 1127(C), 1474(C), 1587(C), 1650(C)
Otorhinolaryngology: *The Year Book of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, 1962-1963* edited by J. R. Lindsay, 928
Otosclerosis, surgery for, 171
Ototoxicity, antibiotic, 68(L)
Out-patients. *See under Hospitals*
Ovarian carcinoma, cyclophosphamide for, 1189
— function and coronary heart disease, 1487(A)
— tumours, post-menopausal non-feminizing, oestrogenic activity associated with (B. G. Wren and J. Frampton), 842(O)
Ovariectomy after radical mastectomy, 1390
— oestrogen replacement after, 923
Ovary: *The Ovary*, edited by H. G. Grady and D. E. Smith, 1192
Overseas research students at British universities, 1962-3: 580
Ovum, antihistamines and, 1268(C), 1534(C)
OWEN, E. N.: Teaching in regional hospitals, 1526(C)
OWEN, K. *See* PORTER, K. A., 639
Oxfam. *See* Oxford Committee for Famine Relief
Oxford: And the B.M.A. (A. H. T. Robb-Smith), 235
— Committee for Famine Relief, 357, 802
— medical quartet—Sydenham, Willis, Locke, and Lower (K. Dewhurst), 235, 857
— medicine (A. M. Cooke; K. Dewhurst; A. H. T. Robb-Smith), 235, 857
— University. *See under Universities*

Oxygen administration, behaviour of apparatus for (D. C. Flenley, D. C. S. Hutchison, and K. W. Donald), 1081(O), 1269(C)
— deficiency. *See Anoxia*
Oxygenation, hyperbaric and during anaesthesia, 1257
Oxyphenbutazone, blood dyscrasias with, 385(C)
— for rheumatism (To-day's drugs), 1319
Oxytetracycline and dental pigmentation, 436
Oxytocics, intramuscular, and cord traction in third stage of labour (D. G. Bonham), 1620(O)
OZORIO, H. P. L.: Ward resuscitation equipment, 182(C), 324(C)

P

Paediatrics. *See* Children; Infants; School-children
PAGE, Charles Max, obituary of, 391, 448, 507
PAGET, G. E.: Carcinogenic action of pronethalol, 1266(C)
Paget, Stephen. Lecture. *See under Research Defence Society*
Pain. *See also Colic*
— Abdominal pains, 128(L), 1065(C)
— Lightning pains of tabes dorsalis. *See under Tabes dorsalis*
— Rectal pain after defaecation, 370
PAINTER, N. S.: Studies in the intrasigmoid pressure in diverticulosis of the colon, 309
— and TRUELOVE, S. C.: Potential dangers of morphine in acute diverticulitis of the colon, 33, 383(C), 502(C)
Paintings for loan to hospitals, 551
PALMER, Alexander Croydon, obituary of, 1069
PALMER, C. R., RICHARDSON, D. M., and MAWSON, K. N.: Hand, foot, and mouth disease, 1591(C)
PALMER, H.: Bridging the gap, 181(C)
Palms, sweating, 491
PAMPIGLIONE, G.: Some effects of cerebral ischaemia 375
— YOUNG, S. E. J., and RAMSAY, A. M.: Neurological and electroencephalographic problems of the rubella epidemic of 1962: 1300(O), 1281(L)
Pancreas: *Cystic Fibrosis Group*, 1270(C)
— Islets of Langerhans (Banting Memorial Lecture) (P. Lacey), 1581
Pancreatin, reducing effect of, on absorption of iron in cirrhosis of liver (S. T. Callender and J. S. Malpas), 1516, 1482(L)
Pancreatitis, progress with, 883(L)
Pantothenic acid and ileus, 634(L)
Papaver somniferum addiction. *See* Poppy-head addiction
Papilloedema in chest disease, 1486(A)
PAPPWORTH, M. H.: Ethics of human experimentation, 505(C), 1473(C)
— Psoriasis and arthritis, 1267(C), 1473(C), 1527(C)
PAPPWORTH, S.: National Health Demanding Syndrome, 121(C)
Papua and New Guinea, health work in, 975
Paracervical nerve block. *See* Nerve block, paracervical
Paracetamol for rheumatism (To-day's drugs), 1319
Paralysis, facial, after parotidectomy (D. H. Patey), 1100(O)
— general, of the insane. *See under Syphilis*
“Paraplegia,” 329
Paraplegia, urinary infection in. *See under Urinary Paraplegics*, rehabilitation of, 1188
PARASCHOPOLOU-PREVEDOURAKI, P. *See* CHOREMIS, C., 1240
Parasitology: *Advances in Parasitology*, Vol. 1, edited by B. Dawes, 616
— *Techniques in Parasitology*. First Symposium of the British Society of Parasitology, edited by A. E. R. Taylor, 740
Parathyroid: Hyperparathyroidism, diagnosis of, in patients presenting with urinary calculi (D. J. Oakland), 214(O), 560(C)
— Parathyroid hormone, second, and lowering of plasma calcium, 1009(L)
Paratyphoid fever. *See also* T.A.B. vaccine
— (Epidemiology), 1004, 1072
— Vaccines (To-day's drugs), 732
Parents: *Problems of Parents*, by B. Spock, 991
PARISH, J. G., HORN, D. B., and THOMPSON, M.: Familial strobloactyly with amino-aciduria, 1247(O)
PARKER, Joseph Henry, obituary of, 1344
PARKER, M. T. *See* SHOOTER, R. A., 1567
Parkinsonism in organists, 184(C)
PARKS, A. G. *See* FISHLOCK, D. J., 666, 1528
PARLIAMENT:
— Alcoholism, facilities for treatment of, 1598
— Anaesthetists, shortage of, 1598
— Beds, amenity, 61
— for the mentally ill, 1657
Cancer; international institute, 0.5% of defence budgets for, 1539
— of cervix, 61
Cannabis, and Dangerous Drugs Act, 1951: 1657
Capitation fee or salary, 393
Catering in hospitals, 1414, 1598
Cervical cancer, early diagnostic and treatment service for, 1477
— cytology, technicians for, 1598

PARLIAMENT (continued):

Cervix, cancer of, 61
 Compensation for typhoid, 123
 "Complain," a food, not a drug, 1598
 Confinements, first, in hospital, 1345
 Consultant posts, 1598, 1599
 Consultants, waiting-lists for, 123
 Contraceptives, oral, 61
 Dangerous Drugs Act, 1951, and cannabis, 1657
 Deputizing arrangements, 61
 Dermatitis, industrial, 124
 Diabetic packs, price of, 1598
 Drink, road accidents and, 1539
 Drug-peddling in North London, 393
 Drugs, formulary, savings on, 61
 — proprietary, price of, 1658
 — Public Accounts Committee on cost of, 1657
 Expenses, practice, 61, 1598
 Experiments on human beings, 393
 Geriatric services, 1345
 Homosexual offences, 393
 Hospital building in Scotland, 393
 — catering, 1414, 1598
 — equipment, Public Accounts Committee on cost of, 1657
 — medical staff, downgrading and reviewing, 123
 — staffing review, 1598, 1657
 — Plan, 1657
 Hospitals, new and remodelled, 1414, 1477
 Human beings, experiments on, 393
 Incontinence pads, 1598
 Industrial dermatitis, 124
 Infant mortality, 1598
 Invalid cars, repairs to, 1598
 Lung cancer, smoking and, 258
 Manpower, medical, 1345
 Medical assistant posts, 186
 — education and Robbins report, 1598
 — manpower, 1345
 — staffing review, hospital, 1598, 1657
 Mentally ill, beds for, 1657
 Midwives, shortage of, 1598
 Morning glory (*Ipomoea Purpurea*), 393
 Mortality, infant, 1598
 N.H.S., censure motion on, 1657
 — charges, 1539
 — expenditure, current and capital, 1657
 Nurses, admission to roll of, 1657
 Out-patient waiting-time, 1598
 Pharmacy and Poisons Amendment Bill, 1657
 Postgraduate medical education, expansion of, 1598
 Practice expenses, 61, 1598
 Proprietary drugs, price of, 1658
 Public Accounts Committee on cost of drugs and hospital equipment, 1657
 Public health inspectors, shortage of, 1598
 Registrars, senior, 1598
 — time-expired, 124
 Road accidents and drink, 1539
 Robbins report and medical education, 1598
 Safety-belts, compulsion for, refused, 1539
 School dental service, 186
 Scotland, hospital building in, 393
 Sewage in tidal waters, 393
 Smallpox certificates from travellers, 186
 — vaccination, payments for, 61
 Smoking and lung cancer, 258
 Social services, 1414
 Sterile syringes for G.P.s, 1477
 Strontium levels, 124
 Syringes, sterile, for G.P.s, 1477
 T.A.B. recommended for tourists, 61
 Television, impact of, on youth, 186
 Tidal waters, sewage in, 393
 Travellers, smallpox certificates from, 186
 Typhoid, compensation for, 123
 Vaccination rates, raising, 1345
 Venereal disease, 62
 Waiting-lists for consultants, 123
 Whitley agreement, approval of, 1599
 Woolf, Harry, medical record of, 1598

PARMAR, K. L.: Management of third stage of labour, 937(C)
 "Parnate." *See* Tranylcypromine
 Parotidectomy, risk of facial paralysis after (D. H. Patey), 1100(O)
 PARR, G. *See* HILL, D., 380
 PARR, R. M. *See* HUNT, A. H., 1498
 PARRY, H. E. *See* CHRISTIE, A. B., 1339
 PARRY, W. H.: Outbreak of *Clostridium welchii* food-poisoning, 1616(O), 1604(A)
 PARSONS, T. W.: Clinical comparison of barbiturates as hypnotics, 1035(O), 1011(A)
 "Parstelin." *See* Tranylcypromine
 PARTRIDGE, M. A.: Psychotropic drugs in general practice, 223 (correction, 437)
 — *See also* CURRAN, D., 1646
 Part-time nursing, 1171
 — work for retired doctors, Vesper and, 1411(C)
 — — for women doctors, 1066(C)
 PASK, E. A.: Review of *Clinical Practice and Physiology of Artificial Respiration*, by J. M. K. Spalding and A. C. Smith, 1193
 Patellar-tendon bearing prosthesis for below-knee amputations, 334(A)
 PATERSON, A. S.: *Electrical and Drug Treatments in Psychiatry*, 1119, 1407(C)
 PATERSON, D., MILLER, J. R., and SCOTT, A. E.: Handicapped children, 1654(C)

PATERSON, J. A. *See* HEATLEY, F., 1263
 PATERSON, M. C.: Addiction to "drinamyl," 684(C), 1204(C)
 PATEY, D. H.: Ethics of human experimentation, 384(C)
 — Risk of facial paralysis after parotidectomy, 1100(O)
 — The title of "Dr.," 447(C), 566(C), 1130(C)
 PATEY, G.: Present state of medicine, 1531(C)
 PATHOLOGY: *See also* College of Pathologists
Applied Gynaecologic Pathology, by J. E. Hall, 1523
 Clinical; 5th international congress, 1258
 Electron microscopy in (J. C. F. Poole), 243
 Morphological pathology, quantitative method in (M. S. Dunnill), 243
A Textbook of Surgical Pathology, 9th ed., by Sir Charles Illingworth and B. M. Dick, 990
Year Book of Pathology and Clinical Pathology (1962-1963 Series), edited by W. B. Wartman, 771
 Patients: *Communication Between Doctors, Nurses, and Patients. An Aspect of Human Relations in the Hospital Service*. (Central Health Services Council: Standing Medical and Standing Nursing Advisory Committees), 265(L), 319(C), 385(C), 442(C), 497(C), 565(C), 620(C), 748(C)
 — In-patients. *See under Hospitals*
 — National Health Demanding Syndrome, 121(C)
 — Out-patients. *See under Hospitals*
 Patients Association: Medical ethics and controlled trials, 249(C), 504(C)
 PATON, A.: Jaundice, 1115
 — A taste of poppy, 256(C)
 — Review of *Man's Anatomy, Physiology and Health*, by N. Roper, 804
 — *See also* HEARN, G. W., 96
 PATON, W. D. M.: The attack on the drug receptor, 243
 — Chemical transmitters in the central nervous system, 242
 — Review of *Synaptic Transmission*, by H. McLennan, 1260
 PATTERSON, J. H.: Management of third stage of labour, 563(C), 937(C)
 PATTERSON, M. A.: Rabies in Tibet, 1067(C)
 PATTISON, G. N.: Oral polio vaccine and poliomyelitis, 116(C), 178(C)
 PAULLEY, J. W.: Psychological factors in gastrointestinal disease, 308
 PAYNE, J. P.: appointed British Oxygen research professor of anaesthesia, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 190, 1005
 — Discussion by Telstar, 1411(C)
 PAYNE, L. C.: Automation in medical records, 310
 PAYNE, R.: Deans of employment? 1132(C)
 PEACOCK, J. G. *See* JAMES, C. D. T., 1200
 Peak flow meter, Wright. *See* Wright peak flow meter
 PEARCE, J. K.: Is quarantine outmoded? 374
 PEARCE, J. M. S.: Hepatic encephalopathy, 389(C)
 PEARSON, H. E. S.: Inactivity and coronary thrombosis, 322(C)
 PEARSON, J. *See* COPE, C. L., 1385
 PEARSON, J. R.: Unusual fracture-dislocation of the shoulders, 852
 PEART, W. S.: Review of *Physiology of the Circulation in Human Limbs in Health and Disease*, by J. T. Shepherd, 246
 — *See also* PORTER, K. A., 639
 PEEBLES, R. A.: Antibiotic cover for dental extractions, 1528(C)
 PEGG, D. E. *See* CALNE, R. Y., 651
 PEGRUM, G. D. *See* SHAW, S., 809
 PEGUM, J. S. *See* BAKER, H., 1473
 PELLETT, P. L. *See* PLATT, B. S., 1283
 Pelvic recurrence after excision of rectum for carcinoma (B. C. Morson, E. G. Vaughan, and H. J. R. Bussey), 13(O) (correction, 102)
 PEMBERTON, J. (Editor): *Epidemiology. Reports on Research and Teaching*, 1962: 1522
 — Occupational factors in chronic bronchitis, 1053
 PEMBERTON, M. *See* DARK, J., 1164
 Pendred's syndrome in two families living in endemic goitre area (S. Najjar), 31(O)
 PENGELEY, C. D. R.: Dapsone-induced haemolysis, 662(O)
 Penicillamine and cystinuria, 120(C) (correction, 184), 250(C), 322(C), 559(C)
 PENICILLIN: *See also* Ampicillin; Benzylpenicillin; Cloxacillin; Methicillin; Phenbenicillin; Phenethicillin; Phenoxybenzylpenicillin; Phenoxybenzylpenicillins; Propicillin
 — And antihistamine, combined ("megacillin"), 983
 In milk, causing dermatitis, 1653(C)
 Plus erythromycin or fucidin; action on resistant staphylococci, 1486(A)
 Procaine penicillin, vehicle for, 106, 611
 Sensitivity, tests for, 760(L)
 Storage of oral penicillin tablets, 228
 Penicillinase, staphylococcal, stability of methicillin and cloxacillin to (R. Knox and J. T. Smith), 205(O), 390(C)
 PENMAN, J.: Old people and mental hospitals, 505(C)
 PENNYBACKER, J. B.: Head injuries due to sport, 375
 PENROSE, L. *See* People in the news, 1347
 PENROSE, L. S.: *The Biology of Mental Defect*, 3rd ed., 1522
 PENROSE, M. (Editor): *Pathogenesis of War*. Proceedings of a conference held at Oxford by the Medical Association for the Prevention of War, July, 1962: 1119
 Pensions: War pensioners' widows, 1063(C), 1530(C)
 "Penspek." *See* Phenbenicillin
 Pentaerythritol tetranitrate in coronary disease, 855
 PEPTIC ULCER:
 — Aetiology and treatment, 1190
 Blood groups and, 321(C)
 Drugs for gastric disorders (To-day's drugs), 1387
 Hepatoma, cirrhosis, and (S. G. Elkington, D. J. McBrien, and H. Spencer), 1501(O)
 Pseudocholinesterase deficiency and, 492
Results of Surgery for Peptic Ulcer, edited by R. W. Postlethwait, 678
 "Shostakovsky balsam" for, 302
 Surgery (F. A. Jones; A. W. Kay; F. A. R. Stammers; J. A. Williams), 1116, 1270(C)
 Vagotomy and gastro-intestinal function, 1520
 Pericarditis infection due to Coxsackie virus group B, type 2 (T. de S. Monaldi, A. Benedetto, and T. T. Montaldo), 1451
 Perinatal mortality. *See under Infants*
 Periods. *See* Menstruation
 Peripheral emboli. *See under Emboli*
 — neuritis. *See under Neuritis*
 — neuropathy after amitriptyline, 254(C)
 Pernicious anaemia. *See* Anaemia, pernicious
 PERRY, S. V.: Biochemistry of muscle, 242
 Personality: Cancer and extraversion (A. Coppen and M. Metcalfe), 18(O)
 Pertinax. *See* Without prejudice
 Pertussis. *See* Whooping-cough
 PERUTZ, M. F.: *Proteins and Nucleic Acids*. Eighth Weizmann Memorial Lecture Series, April, 1961: 438
 Pes cavus. *See under Foot*
 Pesticide residues: In food, 188
 Pesticides: *See also* Insecticides
 — *Residue Reviews*, edited by F. A. Gunther. Vol. 2, 48; Vol. 3, 1648
 Pethidine and promazine, collapse after (A. G. Armias and D. Fairbairn), 432, 684(C), 748(C), 936(C), 999(C), 1592(C)
 — foetal death after (A. G. Armias and D. Fairbairn), 432, 684(C), 748(C), 936(C), 999(C), 1592(C)
 — poisoning, 822(A)
 — with levallorfan. *See* "Pethilorfan"
 "Pethilorfan" and "phenergan," collapse after, 936(C), 1592(C)
 Peutz-Jeghers or Peutz-Jeghers-Touraine syndrome, 1410(C)
 Pfizer Corporation, patented drugs of; cheap purchase and infringement of patents, 1211
 Phaeochromocytoma, 310
 — astrocytoma, and neurofibromatosis in one patient (H. C. Masheter), 1518
 Pharmaceutical advertising. *See under Advertising*
 — analysis, diploma in (Pharmaceutical Society and Royal Institute of Chemistry), 1541
 — industry: Drug price rigging in U.S., 452
 — Research, expenditure on, 1600
 Pharmaceutical Society: British Pharmaceutical Conference, centenary, 613, 694
 Pharmaceutical Society and Royal Institute of Chemistry: Diploma in pharmaceutical analysis, 1541
 Pharmacology: *Annual Review of Pharmacology*, edited by W. C. Cutting, Vol. 3: 865
 — *Physiological Pharmacology*, Vol. 1, *The Nervous System*, edited by W. S. Root and F. G. Hoffmann, 741
 Pharmacopoeia: *British Pharmacopoeia*, centenary edition of 333(L), 1600
 Pharmacy and Poisons Amendment Bill, 1657
 — evolution of, in Britain; exhibition, 794
 Pharyngeal reflexes. *See under Reflexes*
 Phenacetin and nephritis, 734
 — for rheumatism (To-day's drugs), 1319
 Phenazopyridine and urinary tract analgesia, 1458
 Phenbenicillin, phenoxybenzylpenicillin, phenethicillin, and propicillin (J. M. Bond, and others), 956(O), 1588(C)
 "Phenergan" and "pethilorfan," collapse after, 936(C), 1592(C)
 Phenethicillin, phenoxybenzylpenicillin, propicillin, and phenbenicillin (J. M. Bond, and others), 956(O), 1588(C)
 Pheneturide, 1321
 Phenindione, side-effects of, 117(C)
 Phenmetrazine and amphetamine addiction; Physiological abnormalities in the abstinence syndrome (I. Oswald and V. R. Thacore), 427(O), 399(L), 936(C), 1406(C)
 Phenobarbitone and foetus, 983, 1267(C)
 — as hypnotic (T. W. Parsons), 1035(O), 1011(A)
 — secreted in breast milk, 983
 Phenol as analgesic, 1255
 Phenothiazines and pregnancy tests, 52(C)
 Phenoxylbenzylpenicillin. *See* Phenbenicillin
 Phenoxylethylpenicillin. *See* Phenethicillin
 — phenethicillin, propicillin, and phenbenicillin (J. M. Bond, and others), 956(O), 1588(C)
 Phenoxypenicillins: Phenoxymethylpenicillin, phenethicillin, propicillin, and phenbenicillin (J. M. Bond, and others), 956(O), 1588(C)

Phenoxypropazine. *See "Drazine"*
 Phenoxypropylpenicillin. *See Propicillin*
 Phenylalanine hydroxylase, availability of, 228
 Phenylbutazone for rheumatism (To-day's drugs), 1319
 — in pregnancy, 251(C)
 Phenylketonuria, enzyme basis of, 232
 — investigation and treatment, 498(C)
 Phenytoin, 1270(C)
 — sodium and foetus, 983, 1267(C)
 — — secreted in breast milk, 983
 PHILIP, I. G.: Present state of medicine, 1404(C)
 PHILLIPS, A.: Diverticulum of female urethra containing multiple calculi, 917, 1204(C)
 PHILLIPS, J.: Oral contraceptives on the N.H.S., 558(C)
 Phlebothrombosis, portal, in the puerperium (J. S. W. Chambers and R. A. Goodbody), 1104(O), 1409(C)
 Photomicrography: *Techniques in Photomicrography*, by E. B. Brain and A. R. T. Cate, 173
 Physical fitness. *See Fitness*
 Physicians. *See Doctors*
 Physiology: *Clinical Physiology*, 2nd ed., edited by E. J. M. Campbell, 315
 — *An Introduction to Human Physiology*, by J. H. Green, 1399
 — *Man's Anatomy, Physiology and Health*, by N. Roper, 804
 — *Physiology of the Kidney and Body Fluids*, by R. F. Pitts, 1118
 — *Recent Advances in Physiology*, 8th ed., edited by R. Creese, 109
 Physiotherapy for chronic bronchitis, 107
 Physique and smoking, 456(L)
 Pica. *See Appetite, perverted*
 PICKERING, Sir George: The future of the Medical Research Council, 1293(O), 1279(L)
 — Manners maketh man; a plea for the importance of character in medicine (British Medical Association, Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1963), 133(O), 127(L), 390(C), 497(C), 625(C), 811(C)
 — Verse sap., 390(C), 497(C)
 PICKFORD, R. W.: *Pickford Projective Pictures*, 110
 Pigmentation and vitamin-B₁₂ deficiency, 1205(C)
 — dental. *See under Teeth*
 PILKINGTON, T. *See ALLEYNE, G. A. O.*, 1226
 PILLING, H. H.: Tranylcypromine and convulsions, 1130(C)
 PINKERTON, J. H. M.: Urethral diverticula in women, 1204(C)
 PINSENT, R. J. F. H.: Review of *Family Ill Health. An Investigation in General Practice*, by R. Kellner, 173
 PINTO, R. M., and others: Oestrogens and the myometrium, 934(C)
 Pipe. *See under Tobacco*: Smoking
 Piperazine in pregnancy, 1645
 PITTS, R. F.: *Physiology of the Kidney and Body Fluids*, 1118
 Pituitary ablation, incomplete, detection of, after yttrium-90 implantation (J. G. Sprunt, A. C. Brownie, and J. S. Kinnear), 1375(O)
 — and steroid therapy, 672
 — function after intraectoral steroid therapy (S. G. F. Matts, and others), 24(O)
 — effects of ICI 33828 on (P. S. Brown, and others), 1630
 — postpartum damage to, 623(C), 1652(C)
 — tumour, pituitary-adrenal function in cases of (V. Marks and M. Summers), 155(O)
 Pitryiasis rosea, M.R.C. inquiry into, 1541
 Placenta: Abruptio placentae, aetiology of (B. M. Hibbard and E. D. Hibbard), 1430(O), 1422(A)
 — passage of diuretics through, 984
 Placental attachment, toxæmia and, 387(C)
 PLAINFOSSE, B. *See SERINGE, P.*, 1259
 Planned Parenthood Federation, International. *See under International*
 Plants, radioactivity from fall-out in, 735
 — sensitivity to, 672
 Plasma calcium. *See under Calcium*
 — non-autologous, infusion of; effects of chlorpheniramine prednisolone and adrenaline (L. Hutchison and A. S. V. Burgen), 904(O)
 — proteins. *See under Proteins*
 Plastic catheters. *See under Catheters*
 PLATT, B. S., EDDY, T. P., and PELLETT, P. L.: *Food in Hospitals* (Nuffield Provincial Hospitals Trust), 1283(L), 1598(P)
 PLATT, Sir Harry: *Selected Papers*, 740
 — *See also FERGUSON, F. R.*, 121
 PLATT, Sir Robert: *Doctor and Patient, Ethics, Morale, Government* (Rock Carling Fellowship Lecture), 1402 (Without prejudice), 1536(C), 1653(C)
 — Rock Carling Fellowship Lecture, 1402 (Without prejudice), 1536(C)
 — *See also FERGUSON, F. R.*, 121
 PLATTS, M. M., and WILLIAMS, J. L.: Renal function in patients with unilateral hydronephrosis, 1243(O)
 PLOTKIN, S. A., DUDGEON, J. A., and RAMSAY, A. M.: Laboratory studies on rubella and the rubella syndrome, 1296(O) (correction, 1521), 1281(L)
 — *See also RAITI, S.*, 1625
 Pneumocholecystitis. *See under Gall-bladder*
 Pneumococcosis, sudden death in, 106
 Pneumonia, acute (Epidemiology), 571, 1345
 — Eaton agent pneumonia, 387(C)

Pneumonitis, chronic, and asbestos, 1130(C), 1654(C)
 POCHIN, E.: Review of *Radioisotope Renography*, by C. C. Winter, 865
 Poikiloderma of Civatte, 735
 Poisons and poisoning. *See Toxicology; individual substances*
 POLF, K. F. M.: Alcohol and road accidents, 1652(C)
 Polio Research Fund, 36

POLIOMYELITIS:
 — Acute (Epidemiology), 328, 630, 692, 814, 1210
 — And Coxackie A7 virus, 255(C)
 — European symposium, 738
 — Follow-up vaccination, 437
 — Immunity, boosting, 1113
 — to, 1468(C)
 — Inoculation, compulsory, in France, 330
 — Oral vaccine and triple antigen, 1183
 — — arthralgia after, 552
 — — causing, 116(C), 178(C), 250(C)
 — — or gamma-globulin in pregnancy, 1579
 — Proceedings of the European Association Against Poliomyelitis. Eighth Symposium, Prague, September, 1962, edited by P. Recht, 991
 — *The Recovery from Poliomyelitis. A Study of the Convalescent Phase*, by M. Singer and P. Rose-Innes, 439
 — Vaccines (To-day's drugs), 731, 1468(C)

POLLARD, M. (Editor): *Perspectives in Virology III*, 1523

POLLIOTT, N. T.: Diabetic peripheral neuritis, 1391

POLLOCK, M. R. *See BARBER, M.*, 256

Pollution, atmospheric. *See Atmospheric pollution*

Polyarthritic disease, inflammatory (P. B. L. Muldoon, chairman; A. C. Boyle; O. J. Vaughan-Jackson), 1054

Polyarthritis, atypical, in psoriatic families (H. Baker, D. N. Golding, and M. Thompson), 348(O), 1267(C)

Polyctyhaemia, renal lesions in (P. W. T. Brandt, and others), 468(O)

“Polymask.” *See under Oxygen administration*

POND, D. A.: Review of *E.E.G. and Behavior*, edited by G. H. Glaser, 1647

Pool, central: *See Remuneration: General practitioners: Central pool*

POOLE, J. C. F.: Some contributions of electron microscopy to pathology, 243

POOLER, H. E.: Charges to colleagues, 255(C), 559(C)
 — *See also GRAHAM, J. M.*, 1650

Popliteal artery, cystic myxomatous degeneration of (B. P. Bliss, J. Rhodes, and A. J. H. Rains), 847(O), 997(C), 1270(C)
 — — intermittent claudication due to cystic degeneration of (D. G. Lambley), 849(O), 997(C)

Poppy-head addiction in England (M. M. Glatt and M. M. Hossain), 102, 256(C)

Population: Census, another, 1605(A)

Porphyrin, acute intermittent, complicated by secondary abdominal pregnancy (M. Friedman and R. W. Beard), 298

— — — — — genetic spread of, 1601(L)
 — — — — — human, different patterns of (J. Waldenström and B. Haeger-Aronsen), 272(O), 1065(C)

PORRITT, Sir Arthur, awarded D.Sc. *honoris causa* University of Oxford, 190
 — *See also People in the news*, 632, 1276

Porrill Committee. *See Medical Services Review Committee*

Portacaval anastomosis, development of diabetes mellitus after (G. W. Hearn and A. Paton), 96(O), 320(C)
 — — — — — experiences with, 266(A)

Portal phlebothrombosis. *See Phlebothrombosis, portal*
 — — — — — radiology, 1190

PORTER, I. A., and others: Framycetin and nasal staphylococci, 746(C)

PORTER, K. A., and others: Obliterative vascular changes in four human kidney homotransplants, 639(O), 633(L), 1000(C)

PORTER, R. R. M.: Research and consultant appointments, 937(C)

Portsmouth, postgraduate education in (Wessex Scheme) (E. M. Darmady), 304

POSNER, E., and others: Place of mass radiography in relation to lung cancer in men, 1156(O), 1144(L)

POSNER, R. J. *See POSNER, E.*, 1156

“Post” addiction. *See Poppy-head addiction*

Postage stamps: Red Cross Centenary Congress, 64

Post-cardiotomy syndrome. *See under Heart*

Post-cricoid carcinoma; regional incidence in England and Wales (A. Jacobs), 1373(O)

Postganglionic sympathetic impulses (C. B. Ferry), 242, 447(C)

Postgraduate medical education. *See Education, medical: Postgraduate*

Postgraduate Medical School of London: Clinicopathological conference. *See Clinicopathological conference*

POSTLETHWAITE, R. W. (Editor): *Results of Surgery for Peptic Ulcer*, 678

Post-operative hypotension. *See Hypotension, post-operative*

— — — — — venous thrombosis, 2(L) (correction, 302), 389(C)

Postpartum damage to pituitary, 623(C), 1652(C)

Potato, dehydrated, 370

Potency, loss of; treatment, 855, 1184

POTTER, C. W. *See SHEDDEN, W. I. H.*, 499

POTTER, J.: “Comatose,” 184(C)

POTTS, C. L.: Hospital manners, 497(C)

POULTON, E. C., CARPENTER, A., and CATTON, M. J.: Mild nitrogen narcosis? 1450

POWELL, E.: Resignation as Minister of Health, 1012(C), 1073

POWELL, H. D. W.: Married quarters in hospital, 323(C)

POWELL-EVANS, J.: Ward resuscitation equipment, 324(C)

POYNTER, F. N. L. (Editor): *Chemistry in the Service of Medicine*, 381

— Review of *Medical Librarianship. Principles and Practice*, by J. L. Thornton, 992

— Review of *Pionier der Wissenschaft: Niels Stensen in seinen Schriften*, by G. Scherz, 1191

Practice, rural. *See Rural practice*

PRANKERD, T. A. J.: Spleen and anaemia (Goulstonian Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London), 517(O)

— *See also EMERY, E. W.*, 114

Prednisolone and foetus, 437

— in infusion of non-autologous plasma (J. L. Hutchison and A. S. V. Burgen), 904(O)

— oral, in chronic bronchitis and emphysema (B. J. Freedman), 1509(O)

Prednisone in disseminated sclerosis, 513(L)

— in viper-bite poisoning (H. A. Reid, P. C. Thean, and W. J. Martin), 1378(O)

PREGNANCY:
 — Abdominal, secondary, complicating acute intermittent porphyria (M. Friedman and R. W. Beard), 298

After lumbar sympathectomy, 40

Anæmia in. *See under Anæmia*

Aorta, resected coarctation of, and (W. M. Jordan), 224

Cervical (G. Chamberlain), 36, 561(C)

Cyclizine hydrochloride (“marazine”), advertisement of, and teratogenic side-effects, 183(C), 444(C)

Diagnosed by sonar (W. F. Harper and J. Mac-Vicar), 1178

Duration, prenatal bacteriuria and, 988

Dyspnoea in, 336(A), 868(C)

Epilepsy, myasthenia gravis, and, 227

Filariasis in, 809(C), 1342(C)

Formimino-glutamic acid, urinary, excretion in (V. Berry, and others), 1103(O)

Hypertension in; methyldopa for, 492

Lupus erythematosus and, 41

Phenylbutazone in, 251(C)

Piperazine in, 1645

Poliomyelitis vaccine, oral, or gamma-globulin in, 1579

Rubella in. *See under Rubella*

Smoking in, 1182

Test, serological, using latex particles (N. R. Garden, H. Miller, and J. A. Durant), 480(O), 749(C), 869(C), 1203(C)

Tests, immunological, 1203(C)

— — — — — tranquillizers and, 52(C)

Tetanus immunization in, 1256

Toxaemia of. *See Toxaemia*

Tubal ectopic (C. P. Douglas), 838(O)

Ulcerative colitis and, 1184

“Preludin.” *See Phenmetrazine*

Premedication. *See under Anaesthesia and analgesia*

Premenstrual symptoms. *See under Menstruation*

Prenylamine lactate and ettril trinitrate in angina pectoris, 251(C)

Pre-operative segregation of patients in a surgical ward (R. A. Shooter, and others), 1567(O)

— — — — — skin preparation, 803

Prescribing. *See under Drugs*

PRESHAW, R. M., and HARVEY, P. W. C.: Post-operative hypotension due to paroxysmal atrial tachycardia with block, 152(O)

Press: Doctor labelled in *Pulse*; settlement announced, 394

PRESTON, N. W.: Type-specific immunity against whooping-cough, 724(O)

PRESTON, P. G.: Filariasis in pregnancy, 1342(C)

PRICE, K. J. P. *See KYLE, D.*, 687

PRICE, W. H.: Gall-bladder dyspepsia, 138(O), 318(C), 561(C), 1065(C)

PRICHARD, B. N. C. *See ALLEYNE, G. A. O.*, 1226

“Prickly heat,” salt for, 625(C)

Prince Henry's Hospital, Melbourne: Research centre for endocrine and metabolic diseases, 396

PRINGLE, B., appointed President, Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, 1478

PRINGLE, Isabella Ferrier, obituary of, 689

PRINGLE, John Millie, obituary of, 507

Prizes. *See under Awards*

Procaine penicillin. *See under Penicillin*

Professional Classes Aid Council, annual report, 756

Professions supplementary to medicine: *See also Auxiliaries, medical*

— — — — — Occupational therapists, state registration of, 872(C)

Programmed learning, 577(A)

Projective pictures: *Pickford Projective Pictures*, by R. W. Pickford, 110

Promazine and pethidine, collapse after, 1592(C)

— — — — — foetal death after (A. G. Amias and D. Fairbairn), 432, 684(C), 748(C), 936(C), 999(C), 1592(C)

Promazine (continued):
 — in labour, double-blind trials of (A. E. B. Matthews), 423(O)
 — reinate as a sedative for elderly patients (A. N. Exton-Smith, and others), 1037(O) (correction, 1184), 1011(A), 1467(C)

Promethazine hydrochloride. See "Phenergan"

Pronethalol: Effects of, 1216(L)

— for phaeochromocytoma (A. C. Dornhorst and D. R. Laurence), 1250, 1216(L), 1266(C)

— in angina pectoris (G. A. O. Alleyne, and others), 1226(O), 1216(L), 1266(C)

— in cardiac arrhythmias (J. P. P. Stock and N. Dale), 1230(O), 1216(L), 1266(C)

Propicillin, phenoxymethylpenicillin, phenethicillin, and phenbenicillin (J. M. Bond, and others), 956(O), 1588(C)

PROSCHER, H., and WAHLQVIST, S.: Dangers of lignocaine, 566(C)

Prostate, carcinoma of, stilboestrol and, 855

— social class and, 989

Prostatic enlargement, benign, prognosis of, 983

Prostheses: Patellar-tendon bearing prosthesis for below-knee amputations, 334(A)

Proteins: Animal protein, heated, and thrombosis, 253(C)

— High-protein diet and coronary thrombosis, 1391

— Plasma proteins, binding of, by hormones, 696(L) (correction, 816)

— *Protein-losing Gastroenteropathy*, by S. Jarnum, 1583

— *Proteins and Nucleic Acids*. Eighth Weizmann Memorial Lecture Series, April, 1961, by M. F. Perutz, 438

— Serum proteins and chromosomes, linked abnormality of (M. W. Elves and M. C. G. Israels), 1024(O)

Prothrombin meter for Quicke's one-stage test (A. G. Jacobs and J. A. Freer), 978(O)

Protopsychology. See under Psychology

PROUT, B. J., and EDWARDS, E. A.: Agranulocytosis during administration of "atromid," 543

Provident Association, British United. See British United Provident Association

PRUNTY, F. T. G., appointed to chair of chemical pathology, St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, 260

Puritus vulvae. See under Vulva

PRYSE-DAVIES, J. See CALNE, R. Y., 651

Pseudocholinesterase deficiency and peptic ulcer, 492

Psoriasis, aetiology of, 227

— and arthritis, 1267(C), 1473(C), 1527(C)

— *Psoriasis. Prevalence, Spontaneous Course, and Genetics. A Census Study on the Prevalence of Skin Diseases on the Faroe Islands*, by G. Lomholt, 929

Psoriasis, rapid clearing of, 625(C)

— vaccination and, 1321

Psoriatic families, atypical polyarthritis in (H. Baker, D. N. Golding, and M. Thompson), 348(O), 1267(C)

PSYCHIATRY: See also College of Psychiatry; Royal Medico-Psychological Association

Abortion and the psychiatrist (M. Sim), 145(O), 385(C), 501(C), 625(C), 680(C), 750(C), 807(C), 867(C), 932(C), 1061(C), 1125(C)

And appendicitis, 501(C), 932(C)

And the law, 116(C), 1534(C)

Behaviour therapy, 1481(L)

Electrical and Drug Treatments in Psychiatry, by A. S. Paterson, 1119, 1407(C)

Emergency psychiatric unit (St. Clement's Hospital, London) (D. R. Benady and J. Denham), 1569(O)

Family Psychiatry, by J. G. Howells, 173

General Psychopathology, 7th ed., by K. Jaspers, 245

Gestalten und Gedanken, by E. Kretschmer, 1583

In the medical curriculum (D. Hill), 581(O), 575(L), 743(C), 807(C), 933(C), 1001(C), 1126(C)

Interest of graduating medical students in social and emotional aspects of illness (H. J. Walton, J. Dredwyer, and G. M. Cartairs), 588(O), 575(L), 807(C)

Medicine and affections of the mind (Harveian Oration) (Sir Aubrey Lewis), 1549(O)

Neuropsychiatric sequelae of rheumatic fever, 320(C)

Proceedings of Third World Congress of Psychiatry, 314

Psychiatric complications of burns, 1350(L)

— patients, smoking and, 388(C)

— service in a centre for the treatment of poisoning (N. Kessel, W. McCulloch, and E. Simpson), 985

— treatment, individual and social, present trends in (R. G. McInnes; B. M. Mandelbrot), 306

— units in general hospitals, 443(C), 685(C), 1201(C)

Psychiatrie im Grundriss, by H. J. Weitbrecht, 1330

Psychogenic Psychoses. A Description and Follow-up of Psychoses following Psychological Stress, by P. M. Faergeman, 1582

Psychological Medicine, 5th ed., by D. Curran and M. Partridge, 1646

Teaching of, 188; (J. Ellis), 585(O), 575(L), 743(C), 807(C), 1126(C)

Textbook of Psychiatry for Medical Practice, by C. F. Hofling, 1523

Undergraduate teaching of, 575(L), 807(C)

— *See also Beswick, I. P.*, 930

Psycho-analysis. See also British Psycho-analytical Society

— *Elements of Psycho-analysis*, by W. R. Bion, 493

Psychogenic psychoses. See under Psychoses

Psychological factors in gastro-intestinal disease (J. W. Paultey), 308

Psychological Medicine, 5th ed., by D. Curran and M. Partridge, 1646

Psychology: Applied Psychology Research Unit, Medical Research Council, 1141

— *Contact with Jung. Essays on the Influence of his Work and Personality*, edited by M. Fordham, 247

— *Pickford Projective Pictures*, by R. W. Pickford, 110

— *Protospsychology and medical curriculum*, 382 (Without prejudice), 933(C)

— *Psychology in Relation to Medicine*, by H. M. Mowbray and T. F. Rodger, 991

Psychopath: The law, the doctor, and the deviant (Winchester Address) (Baroness Wootton of Abinger), 197(O), 932(C), 1201(C), 1534(C)

Psychopathology: General Psychopathology, 7th ed., K. Jaspers, 245

Psychoses: Psychogenic Psychoses. A Description and Follow-up of Psychoses following Psychological Stress, by P. M. Faergeman, 1582

Psychotherapy: Hallucinogenic Drugs and their Psychotherapeutic Use. Proceedings of the Quarterly Meeting of the Royal Medico-Psychological Association, London, February, 1961, edited by R. Crocket, R. A. Sandison, and A. Walk, 45

— *Pickford Projective Pictures*, by R. W. Pickford, 110

— *A Study of Brief Psychotherapy*, by D. H. Malan, 1194

Psychotropic drugs in general practice (M. A. Partridge), 233 (correction, 437)

Pteroyl glutamic acid. See Folic acid

Public Accounts Committee on cost of drugs and hospital equipment, 1657(P)

PUBLIC HEALTH: See also Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene

Inspectors, shortage of, 1598(P)

Medical officers, national conference, 1217(L)

— study courses for, 268(A)

— *Modern Public Health for Medical Students*, by I. G. Davies, 172

Public Health Laboratory Service, chairman, 329

Pudendal block, 1256

Puerperal: Oestrogens and thrombosis, 558(C), 808(C)

— *Portal phlebothrombosis* in (J. S. W. Chambers and R. A. Goodbody), 1104(O), 1409(C)

PUGH, L. G. C. E.: Review of Medical Biometeorology, by S. W. Tromp, 316

Pulmonary. See under Lung

Pulse, doctor labelled in; settlement announced, 394

PUNT, N. A.: F.R.C.S. in the specialties, 1127(C)

Purpura, thrombocytopenic. See Thrombocytopenic purpura

PYBUS, S. T.: The title of "Dr.", 566(C)

Pyelonephritis. See under Kidney

PYKE, D. A.: The early diagnosis in diabetes, 373

PYPER, Robert Alexander, obituary of, 874

Pyrexia: Hyperpyrexia during treatment with methyldopa (V. M. Montegriffo), 35

— "Pyridium." See Phenazopyridine

Pyrimethamine and sulphadiazine for malaria (I. A. McGregor, K. Williams, and L. G. Goodwin), 728

Pyrogen test in chronic pyelonephritis, 251(C)

Pyruvic acid, blood in thalidomide neuropathy (R. M. Buckle), 973(O)

Q

Quantitative method in morphological pathology (M. S. Dunnill), 243

Quarantine for typhoid, 106

— outmoded? (G. M. O'Donnell; J. K. Pearce; G. I. Watson), 374

Quaternary nitrogen bases. See Nitrogen bases, quaternary

Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Hong Kong, 729

Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton, new buildings, 1141

Queen Victoria Hospital, East Grinstead: *A Cottage Hospital Grows Up*, by E. J. Dennison, 617

Queen's University of Belfast. See under Universities: Belfast

Queruain's subacute thyroiditis. See under Thyroiditis

Quicke's one-stage test, prothrombin meter for (A. G. Jacobs and J. A. Freer), 978(O)

Quilter, P. R.: Patient identification: the importance of mechanical methods, 310

Quinalbarbitone as hypnotic (T. W. Parsons), 1035(O), 1011(A)

Quinine in tonic water, 165

QVIST, G.: Sutureless skin closure, 1268(C)

— *See also Beswick, I. P.*, 930

R

RAB, S. M.: Side-effect of phenindione, 118(C)

Rabies, 699(A)

— in Tibet, 1067(C)

RADIATION: See also Strontium; Yttrium

Agricultural Research Council, Radiobiological Laboratory, annual report 1962-3: 942, 1285(A)

Cellular Basis and Aetiology of Late Somatic Effects of Ionizing Radiation, edited by R. J. C. Harris, 678

Diagnosis and Treatment of Radioactive Poisoning. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Radioactive Poisoning organized by W.H.O. and I.A.E.A., Vienna, October 15-18, 1962: 1400

Fall-out in 1962: 942

Foot, radiation-dose to, 1182

— x-ray damage to, 1183

Hazard (J. Loutit; A. S. McLean; R. H. Mole; Sir Brian Windley), 303

— to patients, 745(C), 1001(C)

Radiation and Radionimetic Chemicals. Comparative Physiological Effects, by L. A. Elson, 314

Radioactivity from fall-out in plants, 735

— in man and his food, 1285(A)

Radiographers and mammary cancer, 106

Radio pills. See Telemetering

Radiactivity. See under Radiation

Radiographers and mammary cancer, 106

— registration of, 188

Radiography: In iron poisoning, 871(C)

— Mass radiography and lung cancer in men (E. Posner, and others), 1156(O), 1144(L)

Radiosiotopes: See also individual radiosiotopes

— Criminal use of, 630

— *Radiosotope Renography*, by C. C. Winter, 865

Radiology: The Anatomical Foundation of Neuro-radiology of the Brain, by M. Wilson, 494

— *Dental: Principles and Practice of Oral Radiologic Interpretation*, by H. M. Worth, 677

— Portal, 1190

Radiotherapy: Jaundice after, 811(C), 1529(C)

— Neutron therapy, 324(C) (correction, 390)

Radium ovoid introducer (M. Sutton), 736

RAINS, A. J. H.: Aetiology of gall-stones, 311

— *See also Bliss, B. P.*, 847

RAITI, S., PLOTKIN, S., and NEWNS, G. H.: Diabetes mellitus and insipidus in two sisters, 1625(O)

RAJESHVARI, V. See SANDOZAI, M. K., 93

Ramadan, infant feeding during, 1129(C), 1409(C), 1533(C)

RAMON, Gaston Léon, obituary of, 60

Rampton Hospital, improvement in, 396

RAMSAY, A. M., and EDMOND, R. T. D.: Isolation of hospital patients, 1339(C)

— *See also Pampiglione, C.*, 1300

— *See also Plotkin, S. A.*, 1296

— *See also Young, S. E. J.*, 1295

RAMSAY, J. H. R. See Morris, D., 180

RANDALL, K. J., and WOODALL, J. T.: Gastro-intestinal disease in general practice, 308

RANDELL, J. B.: Transvestism, 1186

RANDLE, P. J., appointed to chair of biochemistry, Bristol University, 1346

RANKIN, A. M.: Myasthenic crisis: Domiciliary emergency treated by prolonged mouth-to-mouth artificial respiration, 1636

RANSOME-WALLIS, P.: Present state of medicine, 1263(C)

Rash. See under Skin

Rats, effect of anabolic steroids on, 1128(C)

RAVEN, R. W. (Editor): Cancer. Progress Volume 1963. 677

Raynaud's phenomenon, secondary, 1182

RAYNER, Arthur Ernest, obituary of, 449, 691

READ, A. E. See Gough, K. R., 931

Receptor, drug, attack on (W. D. M. Paton), 243

RECHT, P. (Editor): Proceedings of the European Association Against Poliomyelitis. Eighth Symposium, Prague, September, 1962: 991

RECORDS: And information in general practice (J. Fry), 309

Inadequacy of current records system (P. W. Bothwell), 309, 566(C)

Medical, advances due to (A. M. Stewart), 310

— automation in (L. C. Payne; P. R. Quilter), 310

— record envelopes, 1342(C)

Rectal pain after defaecation, 370

Rectum: Cancer; early detection, 950(A)

— pelvic recurrence after excision of rectum for carcinoma (B. C. Morson, E. G. Vaughan, and H. J. R. Bussey), 13(O) (correction, 102)

— treatment, results (E. S. R. Hughes), 9(O), 250(C)

Red Cross: Centenary congress postage stamps, 64

— *Encounter with Henry Dunant.* Texts and documents assembled by B. Gagnepin and M. Gazay, 1646

REDHEAD, I. See Hart, C., 1586

REDMOND, A. O. B., ROBERTSON, J. H., and NELSON, M. G.: Familial hypochromic anaemia with hyperferricaemia; a study of two families, 89(O)

Redness of face in chronic alcoholics, 228

REES, D. V.: Ingrowing toenails, 1131(C)

REES, H. G. St. M.: Present state of medicine, 1403(C)

REES, T. P., memorial service, 60
 Reflex, cough. *See* Cough reflex
 Reflexes, corneal and pharyngeal, absence of, 1390
 Refraction. *See under* Vision
 Registrars, senior, 1598(P)
 — time-expired, 124(P)
 Registration of doctors. *See under* General Medical Council
 Rehabilitation: Industrial rehabilitation units, 770
 — *Principles of Rehabilitation*, by W. R. Grant, 1120
 REICHENFELD, H. F.: The Gillie report, 1531(C)
 REID, H. A., THEAN, P. C., and MARTIN, W. J.: Specific antivenoms and prenison in viper-bite poisoning; controlled trial, 1378(O)
 REID, L.: *Review of Pathology of the Upper Respiratory Tract*, by R. E. Rewell, 555
 REIMANN, H. A.: Eaton agent pneumonia, 387(C)
 REIMANN, S. P.: *See* MEDES, G., 1059
 REITLER, R. *See* SELIGMANN, R., 1528
 Religion: *Clergy-Doctor Co-operation*, by Church Information Office, 942, 1068(C)
 — Institute of Religion and Medicine, proposal for, 1068(C)
 — Ramadhan, infant feeding during, 1129(C), 1409(C), 1533(C)
 — Theological students in hospital, 566(C)
 Remploy chairbath. *See under* Bathing
 REMUNERATION: *See also* Expenses; Fees; General practice, future of; Medicine, present state of B.M.A., as negotiating body, 994(C), 1062(C), 1263(C), 1470(C)
 Capitation fee or salary, 393(P)
 General practitioners: And consultants, differential between (B.M.A. Annual Meeting, Oxford), 132(A), 1471(C), 1530(C)
 — B.M.A. Council's statement, 1212
 — B.M.A. to put forward case for increase, 1543(L)
 — Central pool, 8(A), 182(C), 1144(L)
 — Dissatisfaction with, 1143(L), 1403(C), 1470(C), 1530(C), 1586(C)
 — — — and General Practitioners' Association, 945(L), 1062(C), 1123(C), 1124(C), 1263(C), 1336(C), 1337(C), 1471(C)
 — Proposals to be put to Review Body, 1349(L), 1592(C)
 — Rural. *See* Rural practice
 Hospital doctors, 14% for, 7(A)
 In European countries, 877
 Local Medical Committee's and G.P.s' views, 1197(C), 1264(C), 1403(C), 1470(C), 1530(C)
 Renal. *See* Kidney
 Renography. *See under* Kidney
 Reports, medical, agreement of, in personal injury actions, 508
 Reproductive organs: *Cancer of the Female Reproductive Organs*, by A. Sherman, 1646
 Research: *See also* Medical Research Council
 — Advisory Committee on Medical Research in Scotland, new members, 877
 — And consultant appointments, 937(C)
 — Eli Lilly Medical Research Fellowship (South Africa), 1541
 — Pharmaceutical; expenditure on, 1600
 Research Defence Society: Stephen Paget Lecture, 1478
 Research Institute for Consumer Affairs: *General Practice, A Consumer Commentary*, 697(L)
 Reserpine and hydrochlorothiazide compared with methyldopa and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertension (T. M. Agnew, R. O. H. Irvine, and J. D. K. North), 781(O)
 Residue Reviews, edited by F. A. Gunther. Vol. 2: 48. Vol. 3: 1648
 RESPIRATION:
 Airways obstruction, severe (Clinicopathological Conference), 1043 (correction, 1114)
 Artificial. *See also* Resuscitation
 — *Clinical Practice and Physiology of Artificial Respiration*, by J. M. K. Spalding and A. C. Smith, 1193
 — E.M.O. inhaler and Ambu bag, 1409(C)
 — Mouth-to-mouth, in myasthenic crisis (A. M. Rankin), 1636
 — With expired air (H. Ruben), 372
 Blower-humidifier, new (S. A. Feldman and J. A. Monro), 612
 Dead-space volume, measuring, 803
 Dyspnoea in pregnancy, 336(A), 868(C)
 — sensation of, 868(C)
 Gas exchange in lungs, terminology for, 1127(C)
 Kinks in children, 71(A)
 Ventilatory capacity in chronic lung and heart diseases, effect of bronchodilator aerosol on (B. Gadevia and N. Rogers), 1097(O) (correction, 1321)
 Wright peak flow meter, 179(C)
 Respiratory disease: *Advances in Cardiopulmonary Diseases*. Vol. 1, 1963, edited by A. L. Banya and B. L. Gordon, 679
 — Failure: Blocked airways, 1075(L)
 — Idiopathic rhabdomyolysis (myoglobinuria) as an acute respiratory problem (J. B. Borman, J. T. Davidson, and S. H. Blondheim), 726(O)
 — Neurological and cardiovascular complications of, unusual (J. D. Hamilton and N. J. Gross), 1092(O), 1075(L)

Respiratory failure (continued):
 — — Oxygen administration, behaviour of apparatus for (D. C. Flentey, D. C. S. Hutchison, and K. W. Donald), 1081(O), 1269(C)
 — Syncytial virus in acute respiratory diseases in infancy (J. D. Andrew and P. S. Gardner), 1447(O)
 — Tract: *Pathology of the Upper Respiratory Tract*, by R. E. Rewell, 555
 Responsibility: Diminished: The law, the doctor, and the deviant (Winchester Address) (Baroness Wootton of Abinger), 197(O), 932(C), 1201(C), 1534(C)
 — Not guilty because insane, 821(A)
 RESUSCITATION: *See also* Respiration
 B.M.A. Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1963, symposium at (A. F. Alsop, chairman; D. E. Argent, J. Bullough; D. C. Hodgson; H. Ruben), 372
 Cardiac, 181(C)
Cardiac Arrest and Resuscitation, by B. B. Milstein, 379
 Cardiac massage, external, 390(C)
 Drowning, recovery from, 57(C), 120(C), 178(C), 254(C)
 — treatment of, 1644
 Of the newborn; effects of drugs used (J. A. Davis), 239
 — — — hypothermia in, 880(L), 1266(C), 1529(C)
Resuscitation, Controversial Aspects. Chairman and Editor: P. Safar, 1194
 Ward equipment, 182(C), 324(C)
 Reticuloses, cyclophosphamide for, 1189, 1269(C)
 — treatment of, 252(C)
 Retina: Coats's disease, 1355(A)
 Retinoblastoma, inheritance of, 734
 Retirement. *See under* Old age
 Retroperitoneal fibrosis, Riedel's thyroiditis and, 311
 Review Body. *See under* Remuneration
 REWELL, R. E.: *Pathology of the Upper Respiratory Tract*, 555
 REYNARD, W. A.: Hospital manners, 442(C), 565(C), 620(C)
 REYNELL, P. C. *See* TRUELOVE, S. C., 1057
 Rh antibodies, 436
 Rh factor. *See under* Blood
 Rhabdomyolysis, idiopathic (myoglobinuria) as acute respiratory problem (J. B. Borman, J. T. Davidson, and S. H. Blondheim), 726(O)
 Rheumatic diseases, serum cholesterol in, 322(C)
 — unit, Northern General Hospital, Edinburgh, 1389
 — disorders, corticosteroids in (To-day's drugs), 299, 563(C), 1472(C)
 — diabetics and, 672
 — fever, cause of, 164
 — — — neuro-psychiatric sequelae of, 320(C)
 — — — prevention of, 115(C), 319(C), 502(C)
 — heart disease, secrete status of *Streptococcus pyogenes* group A carriers and patients with (M. J. H. van Rijswijk and W. R. O. Goslings), 542
 Rheumatism: *See also* Empire Rheumatism Council; Heberden Society
 — Analgesic drugs for (To-day's drugs), 1317, 1472(C), 1593(C)
 — *The Epidemiology of Chronic Rheumatism*, edited by J. H. Kellgren, M. R. Jeffrey, and J. Ball, 805
 — Report on rheumatic processes (Nuffield Foundation), 816
 Rheumatoid arthritis. *See* Arthritis, rheumatoid
 RHODES, J. *See* BLISS, B. P., 847
 RHODES, P.: Appointed to the London University chair of obstetrics and gynaecology, St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, 1276
 — Abortion and the psychiatrist, 750(C), 1061(C)
 — Present state of medicine, 868(C), 1063(C)
 Rhodesia and Nyasaland: Smallpox in Northern Rhodesia (Epidemiology), 941
 — — — University College. *See* Universities: University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
 RHYS, Owen Lewellen, obituary of, 754
 Ribs, cervical, cerebral and peripheral emboli caused by (H. S. Shucksmith), 835(O)
 — primary pyogenic osteomyelitis of (A. J. M. Matheson), 668, 1128(C)
 RICHARDS, B. M. *See* ATKIN, N. B., 118
 RICHARDS, F. F.: Ethics of human experimentation, 249(C)
 — *See also* NEWTON, M. A., 296
 RICHARDS, I. D. G. *See* SHOOTER, R. A., 1567
 RICHARDS, J. A. *See* ARNOLD, P. D., 868
 RICHARDS, P.: Pulmonary oedema and intracranial lesions, 83(O), 500(C)
 RICHARDS, R. L.: Cystic degeneration, 997(C)
 RICHARDSON, D. M. *See* PALMER, C. R., 1591
 RICHARDSON, Sir John, awarded a baronetcy, 1073
 RICHARDSON, Philip Lawrence, obituary of, 688
 RICHMOND, Isaac (Mick), obituary of, 123
 RICHMOND, P. W., and ROBERTS, A. H.: Side-effects of tranylcypromine, 999(C), 1407(C)
 Rickettsial endocarditis. *See under* Heart: Endocarditis
 RIDE, Sir Lindsay Tasman, awarded LL.D. *honoris causa*, University of London, 632
 RIDING, J. E.: Current views on premedication, 240
 RIDLEY, H.: *Review of System of Ophthalmology*. Vol. 3: *Normal and Abnormal Development*. Pt 1: *Embryology*, edited by Sir Stewart Duke-Elder, 1398
 Riedel's thyroiditis. *See* Thyroiditis
 RILEY, P. A.: Steroids and disseminated sclerosis, 808(C)
 Ringworm, pustular, erythema nodosum and, 57(C), 385(C)
 — scalp, non-fluorescent, "hairbrush diagnosis" in detection and eradication of (D. W. R. Mackenzie), 363(O)
 RITCHIE, H. D., appointed to London University chair of surgery, London Hospital Medical College, 187
 RITCHIE, P.: Oral contraceptives on the N.H.S., 685(C)
 — Present state of medicine, 931(C), 1198(C)
 RITCHIE, R. T. *See* JOHNSTON, R. N., 720
 River blindness (onchocerciasis), 230
 Road accidents. *See under* Accidents
 ROAF, R., appointed to chair of orthopaedic surgery, University of Liverpool, 1276
 ROBB, W. A. T. *See* FRENCH, E. B., 135
 ROBB-SMITH, A. T. H.: International classification of disease, 309
 — Oxford and the B.M.A., 235
 ROBERTS, A. H. *See* RICHMOND, P. W., 999
 ROBERTS, D. St. C.: Visual standards for drivers, 445(C), 565(C), 748(C)
 — and GILKES, M. J.: F.R.C.S. in the specialties, 1474(C)
 ROBERTS, F.: The Gillie report, 1338(C), 1531(C)
 ROBERTS, H.: Abnormal uterine haemorrhage, 1054
 ROBERTS, J. A. F.: *An Introduction to Medical Genetics*. 3rd ed., 1464
 ROBERTS, J. R. L.: Schistosomiasis in St. Lucia, 1651(C)
 ROBERTS, N. W. *See* BROOKFIELD, R. W., 625
 ROBERTS, P. A. L.: Independent health service, 1532(C)
 ROBERTSHAW, R. *See* JAMES, C. D. T., 1200
 ROBERTSON, A. A.: Present state of medicine, 687(C)
 ROBERTSON, Sir Carrick Hey, obituary of, 570
 ROBERTSON, J. F.: Present state of medicine, 559(C)
 ROBERTSON, J. H. *See* REDMOND, A. O. B., 89
 ROBERTSON, J. S.: Ethics of human experimentation, 384(C)
 ROBINSON, B. *See* ALLEYNE, G. A. O., 1226
 ROBINSON, J.: Fluothane and jaundice, 1268(C), 1529(C)
 ROBINSON, James F.: Present state of medicine, 1264(C)
 ROBINSON, John F., and BRIGDEN, W.: Immunological studies in the post-cardiotomy syndrome, 706(O), 1068(C)
 ROBINSON, W. O. J. *See* GOODRICH, B. H., 1403
 ROBSON, A. O., and JELLINE, A. M.: Medicinal arsenic poisoning and lung cancer, 207(O), 195(A), 503(C)
 ROBSON, P.: Diagnosis of coarctation, 1270(C)
 — Iron intoxication from controlled-release tablets, 683(C), 871(C)
 — Sudden death during exchange transfusion, 623(C)
 ROCHE, Alexander Ernest, obituary of, 326, 392
 Rock Carling Fellowship Lecture (Sir Robert Platt), 1402 (Without prejudice), 1536(C)
 RODGER, T. F. *See* MOWBRAY, H. M., 991
 ROECKBUCK, B. E.: Diethylpropion and addiction, 936(C), 1406(C)
 ROESELER, H., and FLETCHER, E.: *An Atlas of Electrocardiography*, 172
 ROGERS, F. B.: *Epidemiology and Communicable Disease Control*, 742
 ROGERS, J.: *Endocrine and Metabolic Aspects of Gynecology*, 244
 ROGERS, K. B. *See* BAAR, H. S., 380
 ROGERS, N. *See* GANDEVIA, B., 1097
 Rohan Williams Memorial Fund, 751(C)
 ROITT, I. M.: Autoimmune phenomena in disease, 234
 ROLLIN, H. R. *See* People in the news, 694
 ROOKE, William Stanley, obituary of, 1413
 ROOT, W. S., and HÖFMAN, F. G. (Editors): *Physiological Pharmacology*. Vol. 1, *The Nervous System*, 741
 ROPER, N.: *Man's Anatomy, Physiology and Health*, 804
 RORIE, R. A. B.: The Gillie report, 1199(C)
 ROSE, D. *See* MARIER, J. R., 686
 ROSE, L.: Why use suxamethonium? 444(C)
 ROSE, M. J. *See* COOPER, A. J., 747
 ROSE-INNES, P. *See* SINGER, M., 439
 ROSENFELD, M.: Present state of medicine, 931(C), 1335(C)
 ROSENHEIM, M. L. *See* ALLEYNE, G. A. O., 1226
 ROSS, E. D. T.: Ergometrine and "syntometrine" in obstetrics, 386(C), 564(C), 747(C), 870(C)
 — SETTLE, J. A. D., and TELFER, A. B. M.: Oral neomycin; a possible anaesthetic hazard, 1109, 1527(C)
 ROSS, E. J.: Treatment of hypoadrenalinism, 1204(C)
 ROTH, M.: Drugs in mental disorder, 233
 ROTHMAN, D. *See* BERRY, V., 1103
 ROTHNIE, N. G., and TAYLOR, G. W.: Sutureless skin closure; a clinical trial, 1027(O), 1268(C), 1342(C), 1405(C), 1651(C)
 ROUNDHILL, A.: Recovery from drowning, 254(C)
 Rowett Research Institute: *Progress in Nutrition and Allied Sciences*. Being a contribution marking the first fifty years of the Rowett Research Institute, edited by D. P. Cuthbertson, 1463
 ROWLANDS, E. N. *See* CONNELL, A. M., 771
 ROWLEY, K. A.: Radiation hazard to patients, 1001(C)

Royal Army Medical Corps: Paintings at headquarters, 1180

Royal Australasian College of Physicians, 1278

Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, 398, 1348, 1480

— Annual dinner, 877

— Officers, 268, 398

— President, 268

Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 758, 1348

— Office-bearers and members of council, 1542, 1600

— President, 1548, 1600

Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 329, 758, 1418

— *The Care of the Elderly in Scotland*. Publication No. 22: 885(A)

— Officers, 1600

— President, 1548, 1600

Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, 66, 398, 694, 1418, 1660

— *A History of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, 1954-1963*, by J. D. H. Widess, 1641

— President and vice-president, 1478

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON: 330, 398, 1214

Croonian Lecture: The lungs in mitral stenosis (W. M. Arnott), 765(O), 823(O), 819(L)

Goulstonian Lecture: Spleen and anaemia (T. A. J. Prankerd), 517(O)

Harveian Oration: Medicine and the affections of the mind (Sir Aubrey Lewis), 1549(O)

Mitchell Lecture: Acute tuberculosis and granulocytic disorders (N. C. Oswald), 1489(O)

Watson Smith Lecture: Skin markers of malignancy (I. B. Sneddon), 405(O), 1410(C)

Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, 262, 398, 1480, 1659, 1660

— Faculty of Radiologists, 510

Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, 262, 1542

— Officers, 1348

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND: 66, 190, 330, 398, 1005, 1214, 1348

Council members, 190

English Books Printed Before 1701. In the Library of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1584

F.R.C.S. in ophthalmology, 743(C), 867(C), 1127(C), 1474(C), 1526(C), 1586(C), 1650(C)

— in otology, 867(C), 1127(C), 1340(C), 1474(C), 1587(C), 1650(C)

— in the specialties, 1127(C), 1340(C), 1474(C), 1526(C), 1586(C), 1650(C)

President and vice-presidents, 132, 187, 190

Research Department of Anaesthetics: Oxygenation during anaesthesia, 1257

Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, use of nurses at, 1155

Royal Institute of Chemistry and Pharmaceutical Society: Diploma in pharmaceutical analysis, 1541

Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene: 2nd conference on "The Way of Health," 989

Royal Life Saving Society: *Illustrated Handbook of Life Saving Instruction*, 786, 1194

Royal Medical Benevolent Fund, 693

— Christmas appeal, 937(C), 1411(C)

Royal Medico-Psychological Association: Annual dinner, 126

— College of Psychiatry, vote in favour of, 1328, 1473(C), 1474(C), 1592(C)

Royal Society: 188, 1274, 1478

— Headquarters, 1424(A)

— Vice-presidents, 1659

Royal Society of Edinburgh: David Anderson-Berry medal, 1276

Royal Society of Medicine: Chandos House, purchase of, 1541

— Norman Gamble Fund, 65

RUBBO, S. D., STRATFORD, B., CHRISTIE, R., and DIXON, S.: Framycetin and nasal staphylococci, 252(C), 499(C), 746(C)

RUBELLA:

Diagnosis (S. E. J. Young and A. M. Ramsay), 1295(O), 1281(L)

Epidemic of 1962, neurological and electroencephalographic problems of (G. Pampiglione, S. E. J. Young, and A. M. Ramsay), 1300(O), 1281(L)

In pregnancy, gamma-globulin for prevention of (J. C. McDonald), 416(O), 559(C), 747(C)

In the newborn (J. S. McCracken), 420(O)

Infectiousness of. Report by the Epidemic Observation Unit of the College of General Practitioners (G. I. Watson and J. C. McDonald), 419(O), 559(C)

Laboratory studies on rubella and rubella syndrome (S. A. Plotkin, J. A. Dudgeon, and A. M. Ramsay), 1296(O) (correction, 1521), 1281(L)

New look at, 1281(L), 1587(C)

Synovitis as a complication of, 1547(A)

Thrombocytopenic purpura and, 1587(C)

RUBEN, H.: Artificial respiration with expired air, 372

RUBIN, B. A.: Haemagglutination in virus hepatitis, 1202(C)

RUDOLF, G. de M.: Persistence of barbiturates, 1268(C)

RUMBALL, Sir Aubrey: Pulmonary oedema with neurological symptoms after the fainting lark and mess trick 80(O), 500(C)

Rural practice, two-man, expenses of and income from, 1586(C)

RUSS, Sidney, obituary of, 391

RUSSELL, B. F.: Arsenic and visceral cancer, 503(C), 870(C)

— (Editor): *St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, 1863-1963*: 556

RUSSELL, M. H. *See* DARK, J., 1164

— *See also* EASSON, E., 682

RUSSELL, V.: Present state of medicine, 1197(C), 1337(C)

RUSSELL, W. R.: Closed head injuries, 375

— Oral polio vaccine and poliomyelitis, 178(C), 250(C)

— Review of *Proceedings of the European Association Against Poliomyelitis*. Eighth Symposium, Prague, September, 1962, edited by P. Recht, 991

— Review of *The Recovery from Poliomyelitis*. A Study of the Convalescent Phase, by M. Singer and P. Rose-Innes, 439

— Review of *Reflex Mechanisms in the Genesis of Epilepsy*. Proceedings of the International Symposium sponsored by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, held in Prague and Liblice, Czechoslovakia, September, 1960, edited by T. Servit, 495

— Review of *Research in Muscular Dystrophy*. Proceedings of the Second Symposium on Current Research in Muscular Dystrophy held at the National Hospital, Queen Square, London, January 3-4, 1963. Edited by the Members of the Research Committee of the Muscular Dystrophy Group, 1194

— Review of *Tetanus. Prophylaxis and Therapy*, by L. Eckman, 246

Russia. *See* U.S.S.R.

RUTTER, P.: Perinatal mortality, 1651(C)

RYAN, R. P.: Hospital manners, 748(C)

RYLAND, Archer, obituary of, 393

RYLE, F. R.: Future of general practice, 442(C), 621(C), 1470(C)

S

SACHDEV, K. S. *See* DAVE, K. C., 1205

SAFAR, P. (Chairman and Editor): *Resuscitation, Controversial Aspects*, 1194

“Safe period.” *See under Contraception*

Safety-belts. *See under Motor-cars*

SAHETA, N. P.: The heart and digitalis, 561(C), 618(C)

St. Andrews University. *See under Universities*

St. Bartholomew's Hospital: *We Met at Bart's. The Autobiography of a Physician*, by G. Bourne, 1333, 1469(C), 1593(C)

St. Bartholomew's Hospital Reports (New Series). Vol. 1: *Cancer Report 1948-1952*, edited by A. W. Franklin and R. P. Curwen, 927

St. Clement's Hospital, London: Psychiatric emergency unit (D. R. Benady and J. Denham), 1569(O)

St. John of Jerusalem, Order of. *See Order of St. John of Jerusalem*

St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, 1863-1963, edited by B. Russell, 556

St. Lucia. *See under West Indies*

St. Thomas' Hospital, by E. M. McInnes, 927

St. Thomas's Hospital, new; foundation stone laid, 396

— Medical School, 260, 1276

The Salterian Questions, by B. Lawn, 1191

Salicylate for rheumatism (To-day's drugs), 1317

— poisoning, deaths from, 988

Saline: Fatal hypernatraemia after a saline enema, 432

SALMON, L. F. W.: Review of *Diseases of the Ear*, by S. R. Mawson, 1057

Salmon Committee (Committee on Senior Nursing Staff Structure in Hospitals). *See under Nurses and Nursing*

Salmonella infections, ampicillin for (W. P. U. Kennedy, A. T. Wallace, and J. McC. Murdoch), 962(O)

Salt for “prickly heat,” 625(C)

SAMUELS, N.: Experiences of a medical officer on Tristan da Cunha, June-October, 1961: 1013(O), 1007(L), 1590(C)

SANDERS, F.: Wheeled lavatory chair, 751(C), 1132(C), 1342(C)

SANDERS, S.: Medical ethics, 810(C), 937(C)

SANDIFER, P. H. *See* BREWERTON, D. A., 659

SANDISON, R. A. *See* CROCKET, R., 45

SANDLER, G.: Ettriol trinitrate and pencylamine lactate in angina pectoris, 251(C)

SANDOZAI, M. K., and others: Kwashiorkor; a clinico-haematological study, 93(O)

SANGER, F. *See* People in the news, 1541

SAPEKA, N.: *Actions and Uses of Drugs*, 112

Sarcoma, Kaposi's. *See* Kaposi's sarcoma

SARGANT, W.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 867(C), 1125(C)

— Antidepressant drugs and liver damage, 806(C)

SAUNDERS, C.: Distress in dying, 746(C)

SAVAGE, O.: Review of *The Epidemiology of Chronic Rheumatism*, edited by J. H. Kellgren, M. R. Jeffrey, and J. Ball, 805

SCADDING, J. G.: Amiphenazole and bronchitis, 1269(C), 1473(C)

— Meaning of diagnostic terms in broncho-pulmonary disease, 1425(O), 1650(C)

Scalp ringworm. *See* Ringworm, scalp

Scarlet fever (Epidemiology), 63, 571, 1210

SCHERZ, G.: *Pionier der Wissenschaft: Niels Stensen in seinen Schriften*, 1191

Schistosomiasis in St. Lucia, 1651(C)

— in the West Indies, 1592(C), 1651(C)

Schizophrenia and crime, 53(C), 321(C), 443(C)

SCHLEYER-SAUNDERS, E.: Menopausal flushes, 255(C)

SCHMEISSER, G.: *A Clinical Manual of Orthopaedic Traction Techniques*, 175

SCHMIDT-MATTHIESEN, H. (Editor): *Das normale menschliche Endometrium*, 1464

SCHNEIDER, M. *See* MATHÉ, G., 1633

SCHNEIDER, R.: Radio pills and intestinal motility, 1529(C)

SCHNITZER, R. J., and HAWKING, F. (Editors): *Experimental Chemotherapy*, Vol. 1: 1259

School dental service, 186(P)

— medical examination, objecting to, 552

Schoolchildren: Infectious disease at school, 117(C), 250(C)

— Tuberculin-testing of (A. H. Griffith, M. J. Bellamy, and M. F. Davey), 717(O)

Schools for the handicapped, list of, 942

SCHRIRE, I.: Collapse after “parstein,” 748(C)

SCHRIE, V.: *Clinical Cardiology*, 244

SCHURR, P. H.: Review of *Neuroradiology Workshop*. Vol. 2: *Intracranial Tumors other than Meningiomas*, by L. M. Davidoff, H. G. Jacobson, and H. M. Zimmerman, 109

SCHWARZENBERG, L. *See* MATHÉ, G., 1633

Scientific Research in British Universities and Colleges (1962-3), 189

Sclerosis, disseminated: Chloroquine, soluble aspirin, and gamma-globulin for (H. G. Miller, and others), 1436(O)

— Demyelinating disease in immigrants, 505(C)

— location and form of cerebral plaques in, 335(A) (correction, 458)

— lyophilized yeasts for, 492

— steroid treatment in, 513(L), 808(C), 1067(C)

— systemic, pulmonary changes in, 196(A)

Scorpion sting, treatment of, 181(C)

SCOTLAND:

Advisory Committee on Medical Research in Scotland, new members, 877

The Care of the Elderly in Scotland, Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh Publication No. 22: 885(A)

Carstairs special security hospital, 756

Dental hygienists, training school for, in, 1346

Dundee, teaching hospital and medical school for, 1416

General Nursing Council for Scotland, 1479

Hospital building in, 393(P)

Quarterly returns 1963 (Epidemiology), 395, 1345

Services for old people, 188

South-east Faculty of the College of General Practitioners. *See under* College of General Practitioners

SCOTT, A. E.: *See* PATERSON, D., 1654

SCOTT, D. *See* ASHBY, M., 894

SCOTT, J. G.: Oestrogens and thrombosis, 558(C), 808(C)

SCOTT, J. M.: Iron-sorbitol—citrate in pregnancy anaemia, 354(O), 560(C)

SCOTT, J. R.: Present state of medicine, 868(C)

SCOTT, J. S.: Cytological detection of cervical cancer, 50(C), 318(C)

SCOTT, O.: Griseofulvin and filariasis, 1410(C)

SCOTT, O. L. S.: Ethics of human experimentation, 621(C)

SCOTT, R., appointed to the James Mackenzie chair of general practice, University of Edinburgh, 1212

SCOTT, R. B., and WALKER, R. M. (Editors): *The Medical Annual. A Year Book of Treatment and Practitioners' Index*, 81st year, 1398

SCOTT, Rupert Strathmore, obituary of, 1002, 1138

SCOTT, S. N.: Medical ethics, 937(C)

Scottish Society for Mentally Handicapped Children, annual meeting, 942

SCOWEN, E. F., and CRAWHALL, J. C.: Penicillamine and cystinuria, 250(C), 559(C)

Sea: Sewage in tidal waters, 393(P)

SEALE, J. R.: Migration of British doctors to Australia, 994(C)

SEATON, D. A., and DUNCAN, L. J. P.: Treatment of “refractory obesity” with “formula diet” (“Metecral”), 219(O), 503(C)

Seborrhoeic warts, 41

Sebum and dermatitis, 984

Second wind, 1390

Sedation, music and, 1132(C)

Sedative drugs in elderly (A. N. Exton-Smith, and others), 1037(O) (correction, 1184), 1011(A), 1467(C)

SEDMAN, G.: Increased libido with chlorprothixene, 999(C), 1406(C)

SEGALL, J. J.: Hypoadrenalinism, 1474(C)

SELIGMANN, R., KOMAROV, M., and REITLER, R.: *Flavobacterium meningosepticum* in Israel, 152(C)

SELLORS, Sir Thomas Holmes: Review of *Cardiac Arrest and Resuscitation*, 379

— See also BESTERMAN, E. M. M., 410

SELTZER, B.: Enuresis, 1409(C)

Sembal Trust, 572

Seminal fluid, intermittent escape, 166

SEMPLE, A. B.: Review of *Epidemiology and Communicable Disease Control*, by F. B. Rogers, 742

— Review of *Modern Public Health for Medical Students*, by I. G. Davies, 172

Sensitivity. *See Allergy*

Sensitization. *See also Allergy*

— To T.A.B. vaccine, 856

Sensory disturbances in Africans, 1114

Septicaemia due to Gram-negative organisms complicating vaginal repair (J. E. Sheriton and A. G. White), 1575

Septum, interventricular. *See Heart: Interventricular septum*

SERINGE, P., and PLAINFOSE, B.: *Les Consultations Journalières en Pédiatrie*, 1259

Serological pregnancy test using latex particles (N. R. Garden, H. Miller, and J. A. Durant), 480(O), 749(C), 869(C), 1203(C)

Serotonin and intussusception and volvulus, 1589(C)

— as a teratogen, 1546(A)

Serum cholesterol. *See Cholesterol*

— proteins. *See Proteins*

— tetracyclines, in, 675

— vitamins. *See under Vitamins*

SERVIT, Z. (Editor): *Reflex Mechanisms in the Genesis of Epilepsy*. Proceedings of the International Symposium sponsored by the Institute of Physiology. Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, held in Prague and Liblice, Czechoslovakia, September, 1960: 495

SETTLE, J. A. D. *See* Ross, E. D. T., 1109

SEVEL, D. *See* LUNTZ, M. H., 1237

Sewage in tidal waters, 393(P)

SEWELL, E. M. *See* LINCOLN, E. M., 111

Sewer workers, health hazards of, 166

Sex and adolescents, 989

— education in schools, 64

— ratio: Sex of first-born, 984

Sexual aberrations: Homosexual offences, 393(P)

— Transvestism (J. B. Randell), 1186

— abnormalities: Hermaphrodite, XX, with male social sex (C. J. Dewhurst, A. J. N. Warrack, and M. D. Casey), 221(O), 442(C), 621(C)

— assaults on children, 1146(A)

— behaviour: Libido, increased, with chlorprothixene, 999(C), 1406(C)

— differentiation of brain, gonadal hormones and (G. W. Harris), 376

— disorders: Diabetes and ejaculation, 107

— Loss of potency, treatment of, 855, 1184

— sterilization. *See Sterilization, sexual*

SEYMOUR, John William, obituary of, 753

SHACKCLOTH, P. *See* MARKS, V., 52

Shaftesbury Society: Homes for the handicapped, 1660

SHAH, S.: Immigration and infectious disease, 1533(C)

SHANKS, S. C.: Review of *Principles and Practice of Oral Radiologic Interpretation*, by H. M. Worth, 677

SHARMA, S.: Combined therapy of diabetes mellitus, 621(C)

SHARP, C. L. E. H.: The early diagnosis in diabetes, 373

SHARPEY-SCHAFFER, Edward Peter, obituary of, 1135, 1413

SHARPSTONE, P.: Dangers of lignocaine, 184(C)

SHARRARD, W. J. W. *See* COX, C. A., 1360

SHAW, D. M. *See* COPPEN, A., 1439

SHAW, George Bernard: Bernard Shaw's dilemma, 57(C) (correction, 121)

SHAW, P.: *Old People in Homes. A Handbook for Matrons*, 111

SHAW, S.: Oral contraception and coagulability, 55(C)

— and PEGRUM, G. D.: Filariasis in pregnancy, 809(C), 1342(C)

SHEAF, E. W.: Gall-bladder dyspepsia, 1065(C), 1592(C)

SHEDDEN, W. I. H., POTTER, C. W., and BRUCE, A. M.: Framycetin and the staphylococcus, 499(C)

SHEDDON, D. W. *See* HEATLEY, F., 1263

Sheep ticks, 166

Sheffield University. *See under Universities*

SHELDON, J. H., awarded honorary LL.D., University of Birmingham, 397

SHELDON, P. W. E.: Vertebro-basilar ischaemia, 236

SHESLENYAK, M. C.: Antihistamines and the ovum, 1268(C), 1534(C)

SHELLEY, H. J. *See* DAWES, G. S., 1266

SHEPHERD, J.: Biography of Sir Robert Spencer Wells, 324(C)

SHEPHERD, J. A.: Morphine in diverticulitis, 502(C)

SHEPHERD, J. J.: Serotonin and gut motility, 1589(C)

SHEPHERD, J. T.: *Physiology of the Circulation in Human Limbs in Health and Disease*, 246

SHEPHERD, M. *See* WEATHERALL, M., 799

SHERITON, J. E., and WHITE, A. G.: Septicaemia due to Gram-negative organisms complicating vaginal repair, 1575

SHERLOCK, S.: Infectious hepatitis, 241

— Jaundice, 1115

SHERMAN, A.: *Cancer of the Female Reproductive Organs*, 1646

SHERRIDS Training Centre for Spastics, 942

SHIELDS, J.: *Monzygotic Twins Brought up Apart and Brought up Together*, 45

SHIELDS, J. R. S.: *Handbook of the Practice of Anesthesia*, 1331

SHINER, M.: Jejunal biopsy in childhood, 1200(C), 1410(C)

Ship surgeons: Case history of patients at sea, 687(C)

SHIRLAW, John Eric Thompson, obituary of, 1537

Shirodkar suture. *See Suture, Shirodkar*

SHOCK, N. W. (Editor): *Biological Aspects of Ageing*, 46

Shock, obstetric. *See Obstetric shock*

SHOOTER, R. A., O'GRADY, F. W., and WILLIAMS, R. E. O.: Isolation of patients in hospital, 924, 1339(C)

— and others: Pre-operative segregation of patients in a surgical ward, 1567(O)

— *See also* WILLIAMS, R. E. O., 1057

SHORTI, H. E.: Review of *Medical Department, United States Army. Preventive Medicine in World War II*. Vol. 6. *Communicable Diseases: Malaria*, edited by J. B. Coates, E. C. Hoff, and P. M. Hoff, 1259

“Shostakovsky balsam” for peptic ulcer, 302

Shoulder, unusual fracture-dislocation of (J. R. Pearson), 852

SHUCKSMITH, H. S.: Cerebral and peripheral emboli caused by cervical ribs, 835(O)

Shunt, arteriovenous. *See Arteriovenous shunt*

SHUTE, P. G.: Fish against mosquito, 1468(C), 1650(C)

Sickle-cell haemoglobin K disease (P. O'Gorman, and others), 1381(O)

— trait, non-benignity of, 1534(C)

Sickling, anoxia and, 1342(C), 1534(C)

Sight. *See Vision*

SIGNY, A. G., and GREEN, A. E.: Platelet adherence to polymorphs, 624(C)

Silo-filler's disease, 1183

SILVER, T.: Single-handed G.P.s, 1535(C)

SIM, M.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 145(O), 385(C), 501(C), 625(C), 680(C), 750(C), 807(C), 867(C), 932(C), 1061(C), 1125(C)

SIMISTER, J. M.: Side-effects of cyclopentolate, 1536(C)

SIMMONS, N. A.: Methods of urine culture, 180(C)

— and TURNER, P.: Candida endocarditis after cardiac surgery, 1041

SIMON, H.: Acute appendicitis, 622(C), 1470(C)

SIMON, J.: Singled out for experiment, 1474(C)

SIMON, Sir John: *Sir John Simon 1816-1904*, by R. Lambert, 1524

SIMPSON, C. A.: Anticonvulsants, 1270(C)

SIMPSON, E. *See* KESSEL, N., 985

SIMPSON, H. W.: *See* People in the news, 1660

SIMPSON, J. A.: Thalidomide neuropathy, 1527(C)

SIMPSON, J. D.: Amiphenazole and lichen planus, 1655(C)

SIMPSON, S. L.: Acne vulgaris and the endocrines, 745(C)

SIMPSON, W. T.: Dangers of lignocaine, 55(C), 252(C), 388(C)

Singapore: Academy of Medicine: Office-bearers, 1480

SINGER, C., and UNDERWOOD, E. A.: *A Short History of Medicine*, 2nd ed., 316

SINGER, M., and Rose-INNES, P.: *The Recovery from Poliomyelitis. A Study of the Convalescent Phase*, 439

SINGH, K. P.: Dangers of lignocaine, 55(C), 252(C)

Sinus of Valsalva. *See under Aorta*

Sir Arthur Thomson Trust, 1148(A), 1541

SIRCUS, W. *See* McBRIDE, J. A., 483

SIRTOI, C.: Cytodiagnosis in bronchial carcinoma, 869(C)

SKIN: *See also individual diseases*

— Adhesive strapping, sensitivity to, 1050

— Antibiotics in dermatology (To-day's drugs), 981, 1267(C)

— Blackheads in the ear, 40

— Cancer, arsenic and, 503(C), 870(C)

— Cleaning injection site, 1114

— Clinical Genodermatology, by T. Butterworth and L. P. Streat, 380

— Corticosteroids in dermatology (To-day's drugs), 434

— Dapsone dermatitis, desensitization for (S. G. Browne), 664(O), 1130(C)

— Dermatitis from nuts, 672

— herpetiformis: Dapsone-induced haemolysis (C. D. R. Pengelly), 662(O)

— Dye stains, removing; risks, 1114

— Epidermal in-situ carcinomas, deoxyribonucleic acid content of (H. D. Steele, S. L. Manocha, and H. F. Stich), 1314

— metabolism, vitamins in, 165

— Erythema nodosum and pustular ringworm, 57(C), 385(C)

— Hydrazine as a skin irritant, 1256

— Industrial dermatitis, 124(P), 1188

— Intradermal leucocyte test in discoid lupus erythematosus (W. Gerstein and J. M. Knox), 901(O)

— Pigmentation and vitamin-B₁₂ deficiency, 1205(C)

— Pre-operative skin preparation, 803

SKIN (continued):

— Rash caused by iron preparations, 166

— Redness of face in chronic alcoholics, 228

— *St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin*, 1863-1963, edited by B. Russell, 556, 1132(C)

Sebum and dermatitis, 984

Sensitivity to plants, 672

Skin markers of malignancy (Watson Smith Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London), (I. B. Sneddon), 405(O), 1410(C)

Triprolidine in dermatology, 1255

Tuberculosis, treatment of, 1267(C)

Urticaria, intractable, anti-histamines for, 984

Water, hard, and, 437

Wounds, closure of, with adhesive tape (N. G. Rothin and G. W. Taylor), 1027(O); (P. J. B. Murray), 1030(O); 1268(C), 1342(C), 1405(C), 1593(C), 1651(C)

SKINNER, C. M. *See* FERGUSON, F. R., 121

SKONE, J. F. *See* BOTHWELL, P. W., 1613

SKORTON, J. S. I.: Reflections of the consultant psychiatrist in a university city, 241

SLADDEN, R. A.: Thrombocytopenic purpura and rubella, 1587(C)

Sleep: *See also* Barbiturates; Hypnotics; Sedation; Sedatives

— disorders: Insomnia. *See Insomnia*

Sleeping sickness: Tsetse fly laboratory, 1600

Slimming foods for obesity (To-day's drugs), 854

Sloane Hospital Chronicle, *The*, by H. Speert, 1584

SLUGGETT, J.: Cleopatra's fitters, 446(C)

— Standard equivalents, 183(C)

SMALLPOX:

— Drugs for, 227

— Imports into Europe (Epidemiology), 1004

— In Madras and Northern Rhodesia (Epidemiology), 941

Revaccination and psoriasis, 1321

Smallpox 1961-1962 (Reports on Public Health and Medical Subjects No. 109), 331(L)

Vaccination: bone involvement after (W. Cochran, J. H. Connolly, and I. D. Thompson), 285(O)

— certificates, international, 186(P), 395 (Epidemiology)

— payments for, 61(P)

— rates, raising, 1345(P)

— success rates of scratch and multiple pressure-techniques (G. J. Bourke and N. Clarke), 281(O)

Vaccine (To-day's drugs), 670

SMART, J. V.: *Elements of Medical Statistics*, 1331

SMEDLEY, G. T.: New oral contraceptives, 558(C)

Smell: Anosmia, drugs and, 1521

SMIRK, Sir Horace, and HODGE, J. V.: Causes of death in treated hypertensive patients, 1221(O)

SMITH, A.: Present state of medicine, 1264(C)

SMITH, A. C. *See* SPALDING, J. M. K., 1193

SMITH, Anthony James Durden, obituary of, 813, 1003, 1273

SMITH, D. E.: *See* GRADY, H. G., 1192

SMITH, D. S.: Infectious mononucleosis, 54(C)

SMITH, D. W., and GIPS, C. D.: *Care of the Adult Patient. Medical and Surgical Nursing*, 1647

SMITH, Fredric Battinson, obituary of, 449

SMITH, George Gilbert, obituary of, 1207

SMITH, J. P.: *See* ECKERT, H., 891

SMITH, J. T. *See* KNOX, R., 205

SMITH, K. S. *See* ZOOB, M., 1149

Smith Kline and French Foundation, 189

SMITH, M. E., GOUGH, J., and GALPIN, O. P.: Addison's disease in identical twins, 1316, 1406(C)

SMITH, R. C. N., and GRIEVE, R. C.: Peripheral neuropathy after amitriptyline, 254(C)

SMITH, R. E.: Gamma-globulin for prevention of rubella in pregnancy, 559(C)

SMITHS, R. W.: Some effects of drugs on the human embryo and foetus, 238

SMITH, Reginald Eccles, obituary of, 939

SMITHERS, D. W.: Hospital manners, 620(C)

Smog. *See under Atmospheric pollution*

Smokeless fuels, fumes and, 369, 922

Smoking. *See under Tobacco*

SMOUT, C. F. V.: *See* People in the news, 1213

SMYLY, H. J.: Desensitization for dapsone dermatitis, 1130(C)

SNEDDON, I. B.: Naming of a syndrome, 1410(C)

— Skin markers of malignancy (Watson Smith Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London), 405(O), 1410(C)

SNELL, T. B.: *See* People in the news, 189

SNELL, W. E.: Addiction to chlorodyne, 1411(C)

SNELLGROVE, D. R.: Vesper, 1411(C)

Snuffles. *See* Catarrh

Social medicine: Society for Social Medicine, 7th annual meeting, 988

— sciences, committee of inquiry into research in; members, 65

— services, 1414(P)

Society for Medical and Dental Hypnosis, officers, 260

Society for Social Medicine, 7th annual meeting, 988

Society for the Study of Human Biology, 329

Society of Apothecaries of London, 66

Sociology in Medicine, by M. W. Susser and W. Watson, 244

SODDY, K.: Clergy-doctor relations, 1068(C)

— Mental retardation, 1405(C), 1593(C)

— *See also* TREDGOLD, R. F., 1583

Sodium fluoride and cell growth, 1064(C), 1340(C)
 — Metabolism in melancholia (A. Coppen and D. M. Shaw), 1439(O)
 Soil, fluoroacetamide in, 672
 SOMERVILLE, W. *See* People in the news, 1347
 Sonar. *See* Ultrasonic echo-sounding
 Sorbitol and dental caries, 40
 SORSBY, A.: *Review of Genetics and Ophthalmology*, Vol. 2: *Neuro-ophthalmological Part*, by P. J. Waardenburg, 1329
 — *Review of An Introduction to Medical Genetics*, 3rd ed., by J. A. F. Roberts, 1464
 South Africa: Eli Lilly Medical Research Fellowship (South Africa), 1541
 SOUTHWOOD, A. R.: Death rate from cardiac diseases, 1339(C)
 SOUTTER, J.: The Gillie report, 1199(C), 1335(C)
 SPALDING, J. M. K.: Syncope due to neurological disease, 375
 — and SMITH, A. C.: *Clinical Practice and Physiology of Artificial Respiration*, 1193
 Spanish foods, worm infections from, 1390
 "Sparine." *See* Promazine
 "Sparine latab." *See* Promazine resinate
 SPARROW, N. F.: Central sterilization, 1654(C)
 Spasticity in hemiplegia, relieving, 1520
 Spastics: Sherrards Training Centre for Spastics, 942
 Spastics Society: Medical Education and Information Unit: Problem of speech in children, 925
 SPAULDING, W. B.: Cat-scratch disease, 869(C)
 SPEAR, F. G., and MERSKEY, H.: Psychiatry and appendicitis, 932(C)
 SPECTOR, W. G.: *Review of Cell Proliferation*. A Guinness Symposium held at University of Dublin Trinity College, edited by L. F. Lamerton, 678
 Speech, problems of, in children (Medical Education and Information Unit of Spastics Society), 925
 SPEERT, H.: *The Sloane Hospital Chronicle*, 1584
 Spence, James, Medal, 187.
 SPENCER, D. A.: Colour of tablets, 183(C)
 SPENCER, H. *See* ELKINGTON, S. G., 1501
 SPENCER, S.: Psychiatry and the law, 932(C)
 Sperm granuloma, 311
 Spermatozoa, abnormal, and habitual abortion, 228
 Sphenoidal surgery (J. A. James), 237
 Spina bifida, inheritance of, 1184
 Spinal cord injuries, 116(C)
 — Ischaemic of, 1186, 1534(C)
 — Myelosclerosis, malignant (S. M. Lewis and L. Szur), 472(O)
 — Subacute combined degeneration after partial gastrectomy (D. G. Weir and P. B. B. Gatenby), 1175(O), 1533(C)
 Spine: Kyphoscoliosis and heart failure, 165
 — Spondylitis, ankylosing, and chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestines (J. A. McBride, and others), 483(O)
 — indometacin for (F. D. Hart and P. L. Boardman), 965(O)
 — — — treatment of, 436
 — cervical, natural history and prognosis of (F. Lees and J. W. A. Turner), 1607(O)
 Spironolactone and gynaecomastia, 1458
 Spleen and anaemia (Goulstonian Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London) (T. A. J. Frankerd), 517(O)
 Splenomegaly, cryptogenetic, ascites in, 685(C)
 — splenectomy in (J. Cook, A. J. S. McFadzean, and D. Todd), 337(O), 685(C)
 Splinter haemorrhages. *See under* Haemorrhage
 Splints: Thomas splint, modified (E. E. Denman and J. W. Goodfellow), 105
 SPOCK, B.: *Problems of Parents*, 991
 Spondylitis. *See under* Spine
 Spondylosis. *See under* Spine
 SPOONER, E. T. C., chairman of Public Health Laboratory Service, 329
 Sport, head injuries due to (J. B. Pennybacker), 375
 — menstruation and, 1548(A)
 SPRUNT, J. G., BROWNE, A. C., and KINNEAR, J. S.: Detection of incomplete ablation after yttrium-90 implantation of pituitary, 1375(O)
 SPRY, W. B.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 385(C)
 STACEY, R. S., appointed to chair of pharmacology and therapeutics, St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, 260
 STACPOOLE-RYDING, F.: Abortion law reform, 444(C), 565(C)
 Staining and haemadsorption for detecting viral infection (influenza A virus) (S. C. Arya), 98
 STAMMERS, F. A. R.: Complications of partial gastrectomy, 1117
 — (Editor): *Partial Gastrectomy*, 1463
 Stamps. *See* Postage stamps
 Standards: *See also* British Standards Institution — W.H.O. Expert Committee on Biological Standardization, 15th Report, 1078(A)
 Standing Medical Advisory Committee. *See under* Central Health Services Council
 Standing Nursing Advisory Committee. *See under* Central Health Services Council
 STANTON, B.: *Medical Directory* 1964: 121(C)
 Staphylococcal infection: Pre-operative segregation of patients in surgical ward (R. A. Shooter, and others), 1567(O)
 — penicillinase, stability of methicillin and cloxacillin to (R. Knox and J. T. Smith), 205(O), 390(C)
 — toxoid for furunculosis, 1472(C)

Staphylococci: Inactivation of benzylpenicillin and methicillin by hospital staphylococci (G. A. J. Ayliffe and M. Barber), 202(O), 390(C)
 — nasal, framycetin and, 252(C), 499(C), 746(C)
 — Penicillin plus erythromycin or fucidin for resistant staphylococci, 1486(A)
 — sugar and, 566(C)
 Statistics, medical: *Elements of Medical Statistics*, by J. V. Smart, 1331
 — vital. *See* Epidemiology and vital statistics
 Stealing. *See* Thieves
 STEARNS, A. H.: Cardiac resuscitation, 181(C)
 STEEL, J. *See* STEEL, M., 52
 STEEL, M., and STEEL, J.: Married quarters in hospital, 52(C)
 STEELE, H. D., MANOCHA, S. L., and STICH, H. F.: Deoxyribonucleic acid content of epidermal in-situ carcinomas, 1314
 STEIN, Z., and SUSSER, M.: Mental retardation, 1653(C)
 STEINER, R. E. *See* BRANDT, P. W. T., 468
 STENGEL, E.: *Review of General Psychopathology*, 7th ed., by K. Jaspers, 245
 — *Review of Gestalten und Gedanken*, by E. Kretschmer, 1583
 — *Review of Proceedings of Third World Congress of Psychiatry*, 314
 — *Review of Psychiatrie im Grundriss*, by H. J. Weitbrecht, 1330
 — *Review of A Study of Brief Psychotherapy*, by D. H. Malan, 1194
 Stenosis, mitral. *See* Heart: Mitral stenosis
 STENSEN, Niels: *Pionier der Wissenschaft: Niels Stensen in seinen Schriften*, by G. Scherz, 1191
 Stephen Paget Lecture. *See under* Research Defence Society
 Stereotaxic surgery for conditions other than Parkinsonism (J. Hankinson), 374
 Sterilization: Hospital sterile supplies; Edinburgh pre-set tray system (J. H. Bowie, and others), 1322, 1654(C)
 — Of babies' bottles, 562(C)
 — Of injection site, 1114
 — sexual: Vas deferens, ligation of, 1644
 — Sterile syringes for G.P.s, 1477(P)

STEROIDS:
 — Anabolic steroids, addiction to, 735
 — effect of, on rats, 1128(C)
 Fluorine-containing steroids, diabetogenic effects of, 253(C)
 Herpes zoster and steroid therapy, 116(C), 622(C)
 In disseminated sclerosis, 513(L), 808(C), 1067(C)
 Intracranial steroid therapy, adrenal cortical and pituitary function after (S. G. F. Matts, and others), 24(O)
 Pituitary and steroid therapy, 672

STEVENS, John Barr, obituary of, 939
 STEVENSON, A. C.: *Review of Epidemiology. Reports on Research and Teaching*, 1962, edited by J. Pemberton, 1522
 STEVENSON, D.: Fish against mosquito, 1650(C)
 STEVENSON, F. H., and CHOLMELEY, J. A.: Tuberculosis of the knee, 1411(C)
 STEVENSON, Frederick James, obituary of, 752
 STEWART, A. M.: Some advances made as a consequence of medical records, 310
 STEWART, G. T.: Ethics of human experimentation, 177(C), 504(C)
 — and HOLT, R. J.: Methicillin-resistant staphylococci, 390(C)
 STEWART, R. D. H. *See* HARRISON, R., 538
 STICH, H. F. *See* STEELE, H. D., 1314
 Stilboestrol and carcinoma of prostate, 855
 STILL, R. J.: The mental health of undergraduates, 241
 Sting, bee's. *See* Bee-sting
 — scorpion's. *See* Scorpion sting
 — wasp's. *See* Wasp-sting
 Stings: allergy to; emergency pack for, 611, 1051, 1321
 STOCK, F. E., appointed to chair of surgery, Liverpool University, 693
 STOCK, J. P. P.: Postgraduate teaching, Stoke-on-Trent Hospital Group, 304
 — and DALE, N.: Beta-adrenergic receptor blockade in cardiac arrhythmias, 1230(O), 1216(L), 1266(C)
 STOCKER, B. A. D., appointed to Guinness chair of microbiology, University of London, 187
 STODDART, I. *See* GIBSON, R., 1123
 Stoke-on-Trent, postgraduate teaching at (J. P. P. Stock), 304
 STOKER, A. D.: A dangerous magpie, 1064(C)
 STOKOE, I. H. *See* ANDERSON, J. A. D., 294
 STOLL, B. A.: Corticosteroids in therapy of advanced mammary cancer, 210(O)
 Stomach: *See also* Gastr-
 — Foreign bodies in, 624(C), 1066(C)
 STONE, Charles, obituary of, 570
 STOVIN, George Horace Tetley, obituary of, 753
 STRACHAN, Gilbert Innes, obituary of, 1594
 STRANG, R. A.: Diagnosis of coarctation, 1129(C), 1270(C), 1533(C)
 STRANSKY, E. *See* BAAR, H. S., 380
 Strapping, adhesive. *See* Adhesive strapping
 STRATFORD, B. *See* RUBBO, S. D., 252
 Strathclyde University. *See under* Universities
 STREAN, L. P. *See* BUTTERWORTH, T., 380
 STREATFIELD, C.: Abortion law reform, 444(C)

Streblodactyl, familial, with amino-aciduria (J. G. Parish, D. B. Horn, and M. Thompson), 1247(O)
 STREIFF, E. B. (Editor): *Advances in Ophthalmology*, Vol. 14: 1260
Streptococcus pyogenes group A carriers and patients with rheumatic heart disease or acute glomerulonephritis, secretor status of (M. J. H. Rijsewijk and W. R. O. Goslings), 542
 Stress, emotional. *See* Emotional stress
 — toxic. *See* Toxic stress
 "Stroke" patient unable to speak, word and picture chart for, 850
 Strontium levels in milk, 124(P), 942, 1285(A)
 Strontium-90 in bones (M.R.C. reports), 458(A), 1285(A)

STUDENTS:
 Examination performance at advance-level G.C.E. of entrants for first-degree courses, 877
 — of medical and non-medical students at Cambridge (G. Horn), 592(O), 573(L), 870(C), 877
 Medical. *See also* Education, medical
 — British Medical Students' Association, 1479
 — Fall in number of, 815, 1125(C)
 — Increase in number of, in next 20 years, 1598(P)
 — Interest of graduating students in social and emotional aspects of illness (H. J. Walton, J. Dreyery, and G. M. Carstairs), 588(O), 575(L)
 — Selection of, 870(C)
 Mental health of undergraduates (R. J. Still; J. S. I. Skottowe), 241
 Overseas research students at British universities, 1962-3: 580

STUNGO, E.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 625(C)
 STURROCK, J.: Avoidable factors in perinatal mortality, 371
 STURTRIDGE, Gordon Short, obituary of, 873
 Subacute combined degeneration of the cord. *See under* Spinal cord
 Subarachnoid haemorrhage. *See under* Haemorrhage
 Submandibular. *See under* Mandible
 Subpoena, 756
 Sugar and staphylococci, 566(C)
 SUKUMARAN, P. K. *See* O'GORMAN, P., 1381
 Sulphadiazine and pyrimethamine for malaria (I. A. McGregor, K. Williams, and L. G. Goodwin), 728
 Sulphadimethoxypyrimidine ("bimez"), teratogenic effects of, 7(A), 56(C)
 Sulphur dioxide, detection of, in room atmosphere, 735, 1051
 SUMMERS, M. *See* MARKS, V., 155
 Sunlight, protection against, 131(A), 625(C)
 Suprarenal. *See* Adrenal
 Supraspinatus tendon. *See* Tendon, supraspinatus
 Surgeons, oral, British Association of. *See* British Association of Oral Surgeons
 Surgeries: Premises, grants for, 1650(C)
 SURGERY: *See also* Neurosurgery; Post-operative;
 — Pre-operative
 — Arterial, reconstructive, 863
 Cryogenic, 267(A)
Geriatric Surgical Emergencies, by J. E. Jessep and H. N. Harkins, 46
A Handbook of Operative Urological Surgery, by J. Swinney and D. P. Hammersley, 438
The Instruments of Surgery, by F. Mitchell-Heggs and H. G. R. Drew, 1120
 Microsurgery (T. E. Cawthorne; J. A. James; G. H. Livingstone), 237
Results of Surgery for Peptic Ulcer, edited by R. W. Postlethwait, 678
 Stereotaxic. *See* Stereotaxic surgery
 Surgery, by R. Warren, in collaboration with surgeons of the Harvard Medical School, 615
 Sutureless skin closure with adhesive tape (N. G. Rothnie and G. W. Taylor), 1027(O); (P. J. B. Murray), 1030(O); 1268(C), 1342(C), 1405(C), 1651(C)
A Textbook of Surgical Pathology, 9th ed., by Sir Charles Illingworth and B. M. Dick, 990
 Thoracic. *See under* Thorax
 Tube feeds for surgical patients (J. P. Masterton, H. A. F. Dudley, and S. MacRae), 909(O)

SUSSER, M. *See* STEIN, Z., 1653
 SUSSER, M. W., and WATSON, W.: *Sociology in Medicine*, 244
 SUTHERLAND, L.: Present state of medicine, 1470(C)
 SUTTON, M.: A radium ovoid introducer, 736
 Suture, Shirodkar, rupture of uterus following, 746(C)
 Sutureless skin closure with adhesive tape (N. G. Rothnie and G. W. Taylor), 1027(O); (P. J. B. Murray), 1030(O); 1268(C), 1342(C), 1405(C), 1593(C), 1651(C)
 Sutures and burst abdomen, 1268(C)
 Suxamethonium: Why use suxamethonium? 251(C), 389(C), 444(C), 562(C), 749(C)
 SWAN, A.: Seasonal variation in leukaemia incidence, 1063(C)
 SWAN, J. D.: Present state of medicine, 1404(C)
 Sweating palms, 491
 Sweeteners, artificial, regulations for, 756
 SWEETNAM, D. R. *See* BREWERTON, D. A., 659
 SWEETNAM, W. P.: Present state of medicine, 619(C)
 SWIFT, G.: Continuing the education of the general practitioner, 304

SWIFT, G. (continued):
 — Postgraduate preparation for general practice, 595(O), 574(L)
 — See also HEATLEY, F., 1263
 Swimming, cyanosis when, 492
 — Modern Long Distance Swimming, by G. Forsberg, 315
 SWINNEY, J., and HAMMERSLEY, D. P.: *A Handbook of Operative Urological Surgery*, 438
 SWYER, G. I. M.: Oestrogens and thrombosis, 808(C)
 SYDENHAM, Thomas (K. Dewhurst), 235, 857
 SYMONDS, Sir Charles: Addison's disease in identical twins, 1406(C)
 Sympathetic impulses, postganglionic (C. B. Ferry), 242, 447(C)
 Sympathectomy, lumbar, pregnancy after, 40
 Sympathomimetic amines. *See* Amines, sympathomimetic
 Symposia. *See* Congresses
 "Synalar." *See* Fluocinolone acetonide
 Synaptic Transmission, by H. McLennan, 1260
 Syncope due to neurological disease (J. M. K. Spalding), 375
 Syndrome, Peutz-Jeghers or Peutz-Jeghers-Touraine, 1410(C)
 Synovitis complicating rubella, 1547(A)
 "Syntometrine" and ergometrine in obstetrics, 386(C), 563(C), 564(C), 747(C), 810(C), 870(C)
 Syphilis: Cerebrospinal fluid of patient with general paralysis of the insane, infectivity of, 302
 — Toxic stress, effect of, on arrested G.P.I., 1579
 Syringes, insulin, 183(C), 504(C)
 — sterile, for G.P.s, 1477(P)
 SZUR, L. *See* BRANDT, P. W. T., 468
 — See also LEWIS, S. M., 472

T

T.A.B. vaccine, oral, 983
 — recommended for tourists, 61(P)
 — sensitization to, 856
 — vaccines, intradermal, 1183, 1521
 Tabes dorsalis, treatment of lightning pains of, 302
 Tablets. *See under Drugs*
 Tachycardia. *See under Heart*
 TALL, R. *See* GROSS, N. J., 1496
 "Tanderil." *See* Oxyphenbutazone
 Tape, adhesive. *See* Adhesive tape
 "Taractan." *See* Chlorprothixene
 TARSH, M. J.: Psychiatry and the medical curriculum, 1126(C)
 TATTERSALL, P. H.: Hand, foot, and mouth disease, 1473(C)
 Tavistock Clinic: *Determinants of Infant Behaviour II*. Proceedings of the second Tavistock Seminar on Mother-Infant Interaction held under the auspices of the Ciba Foundation at the house of the Royal Society of Medicine, London, September, 1961, edited by B. M. Foss, 1332
 TAYLOR, A. E. R. (Editor): *Techniques in Parasitology*. First Symposium of the British Society of Parasitology, 740
 TAYLOR, D. M. *See* HUNT, A. H., 1498
 TAYLOR, F. K.: Review of *Elements of Psycho-analysis*, by W. R. Bion, 493
 TAYLOR, G.: Old people in the cold, 1526(C)
 TAYLOR, G. W. *See* ROTHNIE, N. G., 1027
 — See also SHOOTER, R. A., 1567
 TAYLOR, I. G., appointed to Ellis Llywd Jones chair of audiology and education of the deaf, Manchester University, 1346
 TAYLOR-JONES, T. H. E., and WYLLIE, B. W.: Postgraduate training in obstetrics, 807(C)
 — and others: Present state of medicine, 1124(C), 1198(C)
 Teaching hospitals. *See under Hospitals*
 Tears, crocodile, 321(C)
 Teeth: *See also* Dental
 — Caries, 587(C), 872(C)
 — sorbitol and, 40
 — Extractions, antibiotic cover for, 1205(C), 1407(C), 1528(C)
 Telemetering: Radio pills and intestinal motility, 1529(C)
 — — — clinical use of (A. M. Connell, and others), 771(O), 1529(C)
 Television: Colour television, B.M.A. Annual Clinical Meeting, Stoke-on-Trent, 1963: 1187
 — — — B.M.A. Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1963: 378
 — Discussion by telstar between England and U.S.A., 1257, 1411(C)
 — Impact on youth, 186(P)
 TELFER, A. B. M. *See* ROSS, E. D. T., 1109
 Telstar. *See under* Television
 Temperature—Its Measurement and Control in Science and Industry, Vol. 3, Pt 3, *Biology and Medicine*, edited by J. D. Hardy, 616
 Tendon, supraspinatus, calcification of, 1183
 "Tenuate." *See* Diethylpropion
 Teratogen, serotonin as a, 1546(A)
 Terminology: For exchange of gas in the lungs, 1127(C)
 — National rather than Greek (beeturia), 1341(C)
 — Syndrome, naming of (Peutz-Jeghers or Peutz-Jeghers-Touraine), 1410(C)
 Testicle. *See* Testis

Testis, malignant lymphoma of (H. Eckert and J. P. Smith), 891(O)
 Tests: *See also* individual tests
 — Notes on Clinical Side-room Methods. Prepared by the Board of Medical Studies University of Edinburgh, 111

TETANUS:
 Antitoxin, 436
 — advantages of horse serum for, 106
 — reaction to test dose of A.T.S., 491
 Immunization in pregnancy, 1256
 Immunizing agents (To-day's drugs), 609
 Prophylaxis (C. A. Cox, J. Knowelden, and W. J. W. Sharrard), 1360(O) (correction, 1521), 1467(C), 1535(C), 1650(C), 1652(C)
 — in industry, 1203(C)
 Risk to archaeologists, 552
 T.A.B.T. vaccine (To-day's drugs), 733
Tetanus. Prophylaxis and Therapy, by L. Eckmann, 246
 Toxoid, immunity after, 436
 — storage of, 923
 Vaccine, diphtheria and tetanus (To-day's drugs), 669

Tetracyclines: Cheap purchase and infringement of patents, 1211
 — in serum, 675
 "Tetralysal," 39 (correction)

TEWFIK, G. I.: Why use suxamethonium? 251(C), 444(C), 562(C)

THACKER, C. K. M. *See* BLACK, J. A., 1018

THACKE, V. R. *See* OSWALD, I., 427

THAKURDAS, H.: Smoking and psychiatric patients, 388(C)

Thalidomide neuropathy, 1527(C)
 — — blood pyruvic acid in (R. M. Buckle), 973(O)

THEAN, P. C. *See* REID, H. A., 1378

Therapeutics: *The Medical Annual*. A Year Book of Treatment and Practitioners' Index, 81st year, edited by R. B. Scott and R. M. Walker, 1398

Thiamine for abnormality of pyruvate metabolism in thalidomide neuropathy (R. M. Buckle), 973(O)

Thieves and other delinquents, 988

Thirst centre, alcohol and, 1424(A)

THOM, B. T. *See* SHOOTER, R. A., 1567

THOMAS, A. T. G.: The Gillie report, 1265(C)

THOMAS, G. E. *See* BROOKFIELD, R. W., 625

THOMAS, J. C. S.: Monoamine-oxidase inhibitors and cheese, 1406(C)

— Schizophrenia and crime, 321(C), 443(C)

THOMAS, Ronald, obituary of, 813

Thomas splint. *See under Splints*

THOMPSON, G. R.: Malaria and stress in relation to haemoglobins C and C₉₇₆(O), 1342(C), 1534(C)
 — Not so benign sickle-cell trait, 1534(C)

THOMPSON, I. D. *See* COCHRAN, W., 285

THOMPSON, J. H.: Phenylketonuria, 498(C)

THOMPSON, J. W., appointed to chair of pharmacology, University of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1541

THOMPSON, John Wilson Pollock, memorial service for, 393, 450, 570
 — obituary of, 257, 327

THOMPSON, Joseph Henry, obituary of, 1003, 1414

THOMPSON, M. *See* BAKER, H., 348, 1527
 — See also PARISH, J. G., 1247

THOMPSON, William Egbert, obituary of, 1273

THOMSON, A. M. W.: *The History of the Glasgow Eye Infirmary 1824-1962*: 48

THOMSON, Sir Arthur, Trust, 1148(A), 1541

THOMSON, J. A. *See* LINTON, A. L., 86

THOMSON, J. G.: Chronic pneumonitis and asbestos, 1654(C)

THOMSON, J. M.: Ileal prolapse through ruptured vagina, 446(C)

THOMSON, Sir Landsborough: Origin and development of the Medical Research Council, 1290(O), 1279(L)

THOMSON, Robert, obituary of, 754

THOMSON, W. B. *See* PORTER, K. A., 639

Thorax: *Medical Department, United States Army. Surgery in World War II. Thoracic Surgery*. Vol. I, edited by J. B. Coates with F. B. Berry and E. M. McFetridge, 47

THORBURN, A. R. *See* BROWN, P. S., 1630

THORNTON, J. L.: *Medical Librarianship. Principles and Practice*, 992
 — and TULLY, R. I. J.: *Scientific Books, Libraries, and Collectors. A Study of Bibliography and the Book Trade in Relation to Science*, 2nd revised ed., 495

THOULD, A. K. *See* BLACK, J. A., 1018

Threadworm infestation: *Piperazine* for, in pregnancy, 1645

Throat: *The Year Book of the Ear, Nose, and Throat. 1962-1963*, edited by J. R. Lindsay, 928

Thrombocytopenia and chlorphentamine, 40

Thrombocytopenic purpura and rubella, 1587(C)

Thrombosis: Animal protein, heated, and, 253(C)
 — coronary. *See* Coronary thrombosis
 — Oestrogens and, 558(C), 808(C)
 — pulmonary-artery, in respiratory failure (J. D. Hamilton and N. J. Gross), 1092(O), 1075(L)
 — venous, post-operative, 2(L) (correction, 302), 389(C)

Thrombostest method for control of anticoagulant therapy (J. W. Keyser), 1514(O)

"Thylin" for rheumatism (To-day's drugs), 1319, 1593(C)

Thymectomy in systemic lupus erythematosus (I. R. Mackay, G. Goldstein, and I. H. McConchie), 792

Thymus in immunity (J. F. A. P. Miller), 459(O)
 — quaternary nitrogen bases in (T. N. Calvey and A. Wilson), 464(O)

THYROID: *See also* Goitre
 And development of nervous system (J. T. Eayrs), 376
 Cancer in England and Wales (H. Campbell, W. R. S. Doll, and J. Letchner), 1370(O)
 Cyst, large, 320(C)
 Disease, early diagnosis of (A. S. Till and G. Armitage), 312
 Hormone for obesity (To-day's drugs), 854
 Hormones, action of, 108
 Thyroid extract, action of, on euthyroid patient, 1580
 — — or L-thyroxine for myxoedema, 735

Thyroiditis, Riedel's, and retroperitoneal fibrosis, 311
 — subacute, of de Quervain, 636(A)

Thyrototoxicosis, gastric acidity and gastric biopsy in (O. A. A. Bock and L. J. Witts), 20(O), 253(C), 383(C)

TIBBITS, C., and DONAHUE, W. (Editors): *Social and Psychological Aspects of Ageing*, 46

TIBBS, D. J., and EASTCOTT, H. H. G.: Ischaemia of limbs, 313

Tibet, rabies in, 1067(C)

Tick, larval, infestation of eyelid by (*Ixodes ricinus* L.) (F. J. O'Rourke), 544

Ticks: Sheep ticks, 166

Tidal waters, sewage in, 393(P)

TIDMARSH, D. *See* LOW-BEER, G. A., 683

TIES, B. M. A., 1541

TILL, A. S., and ARMITAGE, G.: Early diagnosis of thyroid disease, 312

Tissue transplantation; new approach to "typing" problem (L. Brent and P. B. Medawar), 269(O), 263(L)

Title of "Dr.", 447(C), 566(C), 1130(C), 1535(C)

TOBACCO: *See also* Nicotine
 Angina, tobacco, 949(A)
 Cigarette-smoking and lung cancer, 184(C)
 Radioactivity from fall-out in, 735

Smoking: And blood group (I. T. T. Higgins, and others), 1167(O), 1144(L)
 — And lung cancer, 258(P)
 — And mortality from various diseases (E. Crofton and J. Crofton), 1161(O), 1144(L)
 — and psychiatric patients, 388(C)
 — Anti-smoking clinics, 60, 730, 1606(A)
 — — posters, 188
 — British soldiers in Germany, 1132(C)
 — Cigarettes, relighting of, and lung cancer (J. Dark, and others), 1164(O), 1144(L)
 — giving-up, 1606(A) (correction: 1964, 1, 68)
 — In pregnancy, 1182
 — Mobile health education unit, London County Council, 65
 — Physique and, 456(L)
 — Pipe, types of, 552
 — Smoking deterrent study (Research Committee of British Tuberculosis Association), 486(O)
 Tobacco manufacturers' liability for cancer, 62
 U.S. Tobacco Industry Research Committee, 1479

TODD, Lord, appointed chancellor of the University of Strathclyde, 756

TODD, D. *See* COOK, J., 337

Toenails. *See under Nails*
 "Tofranil." *See* Imipramine

TONGE, V.: Present state of medicine, 1335(C), 1530(C)

Tonic water, quinine in, 165

Tonsils and adenoids, 698(A)

Tooth. *See* Teeth

Topography. *Anatomy. A Regional Study of Human Structure*, 2nd ed., by E. Gardner, D. J. Gray, and R. O'Rahilly, 379

TOURNAINE, A.: Peutz-Jeghers or Peutz-Jeghers-Touraine syndrome, 1410(C)

Touriquets, removal of, 227

Towel clip, obstetrical (D. B. Whitehouse), 676 (correction, 736)

Toxæmia and placental attachment, 387(C)

Toxic stress, effect of, on arrested G.P.I., 1579

Toxicology: *See also* individual substances
 — British Industrial Biological Research Association, 65, 774, 1484(A)
 — Pharmacy and Poisons Amendment Bill, 1657(P)
 — *Poison Detection in Human Organs*, by A. S. Curry, 615
 — Poisons information centres, 515(A), 631
 — Psychiatrist service in a centre for the treatment of poisoning (N. Kessel, W. McCulloch, and E. Simpson), 985

Tracheostomy: Blower-humidifier, new, for (S. A. Feldman and J. A. Monroe), 612

Traction, orthopaedic. *See under Orthopaedics*
 Tranquillizers and pregnancy tests, 52(C)
 — for the elderly, 856
 — To-day's drugs, 163

Transmission, synaptic. *See* Synaptic transmission

Transplantation: *See also* names of organs transplanted
 — Moment of death and salvaging of organs for, 394
 — Self-choice of graft from a number of donors, 1606(A)
 — Tissue transplantation; new approach to "typing" problem (L. Brent and P. B. Medawar), 269(O), 263(L)

Transvestism (J. B. Randell), 1186

Tranycypromine and cheese, 1593(C)
 — and convulsions, 1130(C)
 — reactions to, 683(C), 748(C), 807(C), 936(C), 998(C), 999(C), 1407(C)
 — subarachnoid haemorrhage after, 747(C), 936(C)
 — sudden death during treatment with (A. M. Womack), 366, 683(C), 748(C), 998(C), 999(C)
 — temporary blindness after, 370
 Travellers, smallpox certificates from, 186(P)
 Treacher Collins prize essay (Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom), 126
 TREDGOLD, R. F.: Abortion and the psychiatrist, 681(C), 1061(C)
 — and SODDY, K.: *Tredgold's Textbook of Mental Deficiency (Subnormality)*, 10th ed., 1583
Tredgold's Textbook of Mental Deficiency (Subnormality), 10th ed., by R. F. Tredgold and K. Soddy, 1583
 Tremor, heredo-familial, 611
 TREVOR-ROPER, P. D. *See* CASEY, T. A., 851
 TRICKEY, S. E., and BAILLIE, R. C.: Acute pneumo-cholecystitis, 488
 Triethyleneglycol diglycidyl ether. *See* "Epoxydyl"
 TRILLWOOD, W. *See* RIBBLE, R. J., 1064
 TRIMBLE, G. X.: Cadaveric renal transplants, 1000(C)
 "Trimmets" for obesity (To-day's drugs), 854
 Trinity College, Dublin. *See under* Universities: Dublin
 Tripolidine for systemic lupus erythematosus, 1255
 Tristan da Cunha: Experiences of a medical officer, June-October, 1961 (N. Samuels), 1013(O), 1007(L), 1590(C)
 — Medical investigations (J. A. Black, and others), 1018(O), 1007(L), 1590(C)
 TROMP, S. W.: *Medical Biometeorology*, 316
 Trophoblastic tumours; chemotherapy and developments (K. D. Bagshawe), 1303(O)
 Tropical eosinophilia, 1320
 — medicine: *See also* Wellcome Laboratories of Tropical Medicine
 — 7th International Congresses of Tropical Medicine and Malaria, 879(L)
 — *Tropical Health: A Report on a Study of Needs and Resources*, by the National Research Council of the National Academy of Sciences, 494
 — *Tropical Medicine for Nurses*, 2nd ed., by A. R. D. Adams and B. G. Macraith, 174
 Tropics, cancer in, 229
 — child mortality in, 515(A)
 TROTT, N. G. *See* HUNT, A. H., 1498
 TRUELOVE, S. C.: The irritable colon syndrome, 308
 — and REYNELL, P. C.: *Diseases of the Digestive System*, 1057
 — *See also* MORRELL, M. T., 830
 — *See also* PAINTER, N. S., 33
 Trumpeter's lips, 1113
 Tryptophan metabolism, 675
 TSAPOGAS, M. J. *See* MONTY, C. P., 1342
 TSEKOVNOGO, G. F. *See* MERKOVA, A. M., 990
 Tsetse fly laboratory, 1600
 Tubal pregnancy. *See under* Pregnancy
 Tube feeds for surgical patients (J. P. Masterton, H. A. F. Dudley, and S. MacRae), 909(O)
 Tuberculin sensitivity, declining, with advancing age (R. N. Johnston, R. T. Ritchie, and I. H. F. Murray), 720(O)
 Tuberculin-testing of schoolchildren (A. H. Griffith, M. J. Bellamy, and M. F. Davey), 717(O)
 TUBERCULOSIS:
 Acute, and granulocytic disorders (Mitchell Lecture, Royal College of Physicians of London) (N. C. Oswald), 1489(O)
 And cancer, 119(C)
 Avian: *Mycobacterium avium*, infection due to (J. Marks and K. J. Birn), 1503(O)
 Bone and joint (M. C. Wilkinson), 307
 Drug resistance in Scottish patients, 260
 Lymphadenitis (F. J. W. Miller), 307
 Non-pulmonary; treatment (H. G. Hanley; F. J. W. Miller; M. C. Wilkinson), 307
 Of knee, 1411(C)
 Renal, treatment of (B.M.A. Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1963. Sections of Medicine and Surgery) (H. G. Hanley), 307, 1611
 Skin, treatment of, 1267(C)
Tuberculosis in Children, by E. M. Lincoln and E. M. Sewell, 111
 TULLOCH, M. I. *See* BROWN, P. S., 1630
 TULLY, R. I. J. *See* THORNTON, J. L., 495
 TUMARKIN, A.: F.R.C.S. in otorhinolaryngology, 867(C), 1127(C), 1340(C), 1526(C), 1587(C)
 Tumours: *See also* individual organs and types of tumours
 — Tumour growth, immunological factors in control of (M. F. A. Woodruff), 243
 — viruses, 231
 TUNBRIDGE, R. E., elected chairman of Standing Medical Advisory Committee, 1600
 TUNSTALL, M. E.: Effect of cooling on pre-mixed gas mixtures for obstetric analgesia, 915, 1202(C)
 — Pre-mixed gas mixtures, 240
 TURNBULL, J.: Postgraduate training in obstetrics, 1408(C)
 TURNER, C. M. *See* TAYLOR-JONES, T. H. E., 1124
 TURNER, J. W. A.: Review of *Muscular Dystrophy in Man and Animals*, 679
 — *See also* LEES, F., 1607
 TURNER, P. *See* SIMMONS, N. A., 1041
 TURNER, R. *See* LOGAN, A., 1068

TURNER, R. W. D.: Electrocardiography, 494
 — *See also* LOWTHER, C. P., 776
 T-W-FIENNES, R. N. *See* FIENNES, R. N. Twisleton-Wykeham
 Twins: Addison's disease in identical twins (M. E. Smith, J. Gough, and O. P. Galpin), 1316, 1406(C)
 — Blood transfusion between, 1354(A)
 — cot death in, 1408(C)
 — *Monzygotic Twins Brought up Apart and Brought up Together*, by J. Shields, 45
 TWISLETON-WYKEHAM-FIENNES, R. N. *See* FIENNES, R. N., Twisleton-Wykeham
 Tylosis, serum-vitamin-A levels in two families with (L. Weiss, V. H. Auerbach, and A. M. DiGeorge), 1382(O)
 Typhoid fever: Compensation for, 123(P)
 — Diagnosis, early, 5(L), 447(C), 687(C)
 — Epidemiology, 64, 125, 1140, 1210
 — Isolation of patients, 227
 — Quarantine for, 106
 — T.A.B. recommended for tourists, 61(P)
 — Vaccination, intradermal, 166
 — Vaccine supplies (Epidemiology), 124
 — Vaccines (To-day's drugs), 732
 — "Typing" of tissue. *See under* Tissue

U

UDWADIA, T. E., and EDWARDS, A. E.: Accidental loss of plastic tube into venous system, 1251, 1218(A), 1472(C)
 Uganda, medical service in, 1590(C)
 Ulcer, aphthous. *See* Aphthous ulcer
 — dendritic. *See* Dendritic ulcer
 — duodenal. *See* Duodenal ulcer
 — gravitational, zipped elastic stocking for, 625(C)
 — peptic. *See* Peptic ulcer
 Ulcerative colitis. *See* Colitis, ulcerative
 Ultrasonic echo-sounding, hydatidiform mole and pregnancy diagnosed by Sonar (W. F. Harper and J. MacVicar), 1178
 — in diagnosis of abdominal swellings (I. Donald), 1154(O)
 — radiology department, new, Willesden General Hospital, 1541
 Ultrasonics in diagnosis and treatment (I. Donald; D. Gordon; J. A. James), 238
 Umbilical cord traction and intramuscular oxytocics in third stage of labour (D. G. Bonham), 1620(O)
 UNDERWOOD, E. A. *See* SINGER, C., 316
 — *See also* WALL, C., 798
 UNGAR, P. E.: Visual standards for drivers, 565(C), 748(C)
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: *See also* under American
 American community hospital (M. G. Jacoby and J. R. Clark), 42, 250(C)
 California: *Cancer Registration and Survival in California*, 1636
 Drug price rigging in, 452
 Health Professions Education Assistance Bill, 756
 Kennedy, President, appreciation of, 1352(L), 1402
 Medical Department, United States Army, *Internal Medicine in World War II. Infectious Diseases*. Vol. 2, edited by J. B. Coates and W. P. Havens, 246
 Medical Department, United States Army, *Organization and Administration in World War II*, edited by J. B. Coates and C. M. Wiltsie, 1330
 Medical Department, United States Army, *Preventive Medicine in World War II. Vol. 6. Communicable Diseases: Malaria*, edited by J. B. Coates, E. C. Hoff, and P. M. Hoff, 1259
 Medical Department, United States Army, *Surgery in World War II. Thoracic Surgery*. Vol. 1, edited by J. B. Coates with F. B. Berry and E. M. McFetridge, 47
 National Academy of Sciences: *National Research Council: Tropical Health: A Report on a Study of Needs and Resources*, 494
New and Nonofficial Drugs, 1963. Evaluated by A.M.A. Council on Drugs, 1465
 U.S. Tobacco Industry Research Committee, 1479

UNIVERSITIES (continued):
 Edinburgh, 66, 397, 452, 1212, 1278, 1418, 1480, 1542, 1660
 — Board of Medical Studies: *Notes on Clinical Side-room Methods*, 111
 — General practice teaching unit, 572
 Entrants for first-degree courses, examination performance at advance-level G.C.E. of, 877
 Glasgow, 66, 261, 756, 1416, 1418, 1600
 Leeds, 66, 1141
 Liverpool, 262, 693, 1214, 1276
 — Medical genetics unit, 1276
 London: *See also* under names of institutes and medical schools
 — 66, 262, 397, 452, 632, 1278, 1348, 1418, 1478, 1480, 1542, 1660
 — University College Dental Hospital and School, new, 1478
 Malaya: Medical centre, 1346
 Manchester, 397, 1346
 Melbourne: Howard Florey Laboratory of Experimental Physiology, 631
 Monash, 693
 Newcastle Upon Tyne, 694, 1541
 — Medical curricula, new, 1468(C)
 — new University at, 268(A)
 Nigeria, 188
 Overseas research students at British universities, 1962-3: 580
 Oxford, 66, 190, 261, 397, 612, 758, 1278, 1418, 1660
 St. Andrews, 190, 1278
 — Symposium on cardiac diagnostics, 925
 — Teaching hospital and medical school for Dundee, 1416
Scientific Research in British Universities and Colleges (1962-3), 189
 Selection and obsolescence (Sir Eric Ashby's presidential address to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Aberdeen, 1963), 577(A)
 Sheffield, 262, 1418
 Strathclyde, 756
 University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 693
 Wales, 397
 — Welsh National School of Medicine, 262, 452, 1480

University College, London. *See under* Universities: London
 University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. *See under* Universities
 Unmarried mothers: National Council for the Unmarried Mother and Her Child in London, annual meeting, 64
 Upjohn Travelling Fellowships 1963: 126
 Urethra, female, diverticulum of, containing multiple calculi (A. Phillips), 917, 1204(C)
 Urethral caruncle, 491
 — discharge after defaecation, 166
 — infection of women leading to chronic pyelonephritis (honeymoon cystitis), 1051
 Urinary calculi, diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism in patients presenting with (D. J. Oakland), 214(O), 560(C)
 — formimino-glutamic acid. *See under* Formimino-glutamic acid
 — hydroxyproline. *See under* Hydroxyproline
 — infections, ampicillin for (W. P. U. Kennedy, A. T. Wallace, and J. McC. Murdoch), 962(O)
 — chronic, chemotherapy for, 856, 1051
 — nalidixic acid in (A. M. Barlow), 1308(O); (J. F. N. C. Ward-McQuaid, D. Jichlinski, and R. Macis), 1311(O)
 — oestriol. *See under* Oestriol
 — tract analgesia, phenazopyridine and, 1458
 — coliform infections in infancy and childhood (J. Winberg, and others), 524(O)
 — *Klebsiella aerogenes* infection in paraplegia, "colomycin" for (E. W. Colley and H. L. Frankel), 790(O)
 — white-cell excretion after "ectofer" (J. D. Briggs, A. C. Kennedy, and A. Goldberg), 352(O)
 Urine: Alcohol in. *See under* Alcohol
 — Bacteriological examination of, 1131(C)
 — Beeturia. *See* Beeturia
 — Culture, methods of, 180(C)
 — Cultures, quantitative (J. M. Bradley and P. J. Little), 361(O), 562(C), 809(C)
 — Glycosuria. *See* Glycosuria
 — Incontinence. *See* Enuresis
 — Retention, emergency suprapubic catheterization for, 1000(C), 1589(C)
 Urology: British Association of Urological Surgeons, annual meeting, 188
 — *A Handbook of Operative Urological Surgery*, by J. Swinney and D. P. Hammersley, 438
 Urticaria. *See under* Skin
 U.S.A. *See* United States of America
 U.S.S.R.: *Health Education in the U.S.S.R. Report prepared by the Participants in a Study Tour organized by W.H.O.*, 1464
 — Measles vaccination in, 1346
 — *Morbidity and Mortality from Malignant Neoplasms in the U.S.S.R.*, edited by A. M. Merkova, G. F. Tserkovnogo, and B. D. Kaufman, 990

UTERUS:
 Cancer and age of menopause, 1256
Cancer of the Female Reproductive Organs, by A. Sherman, 1646

UTERUS (continued):

Cervical erosion, treatment of, 1183
— pregnancy (G. Chamberlain), 36, 561(C)
Cervix: Cancer, 61(P)
— Cytological detection, 50(C), 182(C), 318(C), 505(C), 680(C), 1598(P)
— In general practice (H. C. McLaren), 238
— D.N.A. and chromosomes in, 118(C)
— Early diagnostic and treatment service for, 1477(P)
— Obstructed labour due to (D. H. Jones), 730, 871(C), 1651(C)
— Prevention, 680(C)
— *The Prevention of Cervical Cancer*, by H. C. McLaren, 615
— Radium ovoid introducer for (M. Sutton), 736
Gräfenberg rings, 1591(C)
Haemorrhage, abnormal (T. M. Paterson, chair-man; P. M. F. Bishop; T. N. A. Jeffcoat; H. Roberts), 1054
Hysterectomy, vaginal discharge after, 40
Myometrium, oestrogens and, 934(C)
Rupture following Shirodkar suture, 746(C)
— spontaneous, in association with abortion (M. D. Cameron and K. Chapman), 1179

V

Vaccination. *See also* Antigen, triple; Immunization; T.A.B. vaccine; *under names of diseases*
VACHENHEIM, J., and GROSSMAN, J.: Herpes zoster and steroid therapy, 622(C)
Vacuum extractor (J. A. Chalmers), 238
Vagina: Neural prolapse through ruptured vagina; complication of Manchester operation (R. F. Heys), 223, 446(C)
Vaginal cytology and recurrent abortions (F. Osmond-Clarke and M. Murray), 1172(O)
— discharge after hysterectomy, 40
— repair, septicaemia due to Gram-negative organisms (J. E. Sheriton and A. G. White), 1575
Vagotomy and gastro-intestinal function, 1520
VAISH, S. K. *See* BAKER, S. J., 1205
VALLOW, Harold, obituary of, 1137
Valsalva, sinus of. *See under* Aorta
Van der SCHYFF, V. E., *See* ZWARENSTEIN, H., 1058
Van RIJSEWIJK, M. J. H., and GOSLINGS, W. R. O.: Secretor status of *Streptococcus pyogenes* group A carriers and patients with rheumatic heart disease or acute glomerulonephritis, 542
Varices, oesophageal. *See* Oesophageal varices
Varicose veins: Zipped elastic stocking for "impossible leg," 625(C)
VARLEY, H., and GOWENLOCK, A. H. (Editors): *The Clinical Chemistry of Monoamines*, 1330
VARTAN, C. K.: Caesarean section, 809(C)
Vas deferens, ligation of, 1644
Vasodilators, coronary, 103 (To-day's drugs)
— long-acting, 41
VASTESAERG, M.: Evaluation of drugs for angina, 1125(C)
VAUGHAN, E. G. *See* MORSON, B. C., 13
VAUGHAN-JACKSON, O. J.: Inflammatory polyarthritic disease, 1055
VEALE, Laura Sobey, obituary of, 506
Vegetables, root, wind from, 1184
Vein, femoral. *See under* Femoral
Veins: Intravenous plastic catheters (P. J. Bennett), 1252, 1218(A), 1472(C)
— Plastic tube, accidental loss of, into venous system (T. E. Udwadia and A. E. Edwards), 1251, 1218(A), 1472(C)
— varicose. *See* Varicose veins
Vena porta: *See* Portacaval; Portal
VENABLES, P.: Aircraft noise, 686(C)
Venereal disease: *See also* individual diseases
— 62(P), 989
— prophylactics against, 856
VENNING, G. R.: Oral contraceptives, 935(C)
Venous thrombosis. *See under* Thrombosis
Ventricular capacity in chronic lung and heart diseases, effect of bronchodilator aerosol on (B. Gadevian and N. Rogers), 1097(O) (correction, 1321)
Ventricular fibrillation. *See under* Heart
Venturi apparatus. *See under* Oxygen administration
VERNON-PARRY, J., and WILLIAMS, R. T.: Renal cortical necrosis with survival, 903(O)
VERTANNES, Paul John, obituary of, 1138
Vertebrae. *See* Spine
Vertebo-basilar ischaemia (E. C. Hutchinson; P. W. E. Sheldon; D. J. Williams), 236
Vertigo, 171
Vesper. *See under* Old age
VICKERS, M. D.: Halothane and jaundice, 1529(C)
Viper-bite poisoning, specific antivenene and prednisone in (H. A. Reid, P. C. Thean and W. J. Martin), 1378(O)
Virology: *Perspectives in Virology III*, edited by M. Pollard, 1523
— *Progress in Medical Virology*. Vol. 5, edited by E. Berger and J. L. Melnick, 47
Virus infections: Antibiotics and, 949(A)
— E.C.H.O. 7 virus infection (T. M. Bell, N. S. Clarke, and W. Chambers), 292(O), 504(C)
— Influenza A virus, haemadsorption and staining for detecting infection with (S. C. Arya), 98

Viruses: Coxsackie. *See under* Coxsackie
— Respiratory syncytial. *See* Respiratory syncytial virus
— Tumour viruses, 231
Vision: Driving with one eye, 1645
— Recovery from Early Blindness. A Case Study, by R. L. Gregory and J. G. Wallace, 47
— Refraction, errors of, in 20th century, 1391
— Refractive errors, inheritance of, 1113, 1521
— Visual standards for drivers, 445(C), 565(C), 748(C)
Vital statistics. *See* Epidemiology and vital statistics
Vitamins: Hypervitaminosis and multi-vitamin tablets, 1051(C)
— In epidermal metabolism, 165
— Vitamin A in acne vulgaris. Report by the South-east Scotland Faculty of the College of General Practitioners (Recorders: J. A. D. Anderson and I. H. Stokoe), 294(O), 745(C)
— serum levels in two families with tylosis (L. Weiss, V. H. Auerbach, and A. M. DiGeorge), 1382(O)
— Vitamin-B₁₂ deficiency, pigmentation and, 1205(C)
— — for megaloblastic anaemia, 225
— — peptide for pernicious anaemia, 179(C)
— — plus glutamic acid for pernicious anaemia, 1256
VOGT, M.: Review of *Chemical Exploration of the Brain*, by H. McIlwain, 493
— Review of *A Pharmacological Approach to the Brain from its Inner and Outer Surface*, by W. Feldberg, 109
“Voldian.” *See under* Contraceptives, oral
VOLLER, A. *See* KUVIN, S. F., 477
Volvulus. *See under* Intestine
Vomiting of gall-stones, 561(C)
VOTTA, R. A. *See* PINTO, R. M., 934
Vulva: Pruritus vulvae with glycosuria, 1184

W

WAARDENBURG, P. J.: *Genetics and Ophthalmology*. Vol. 2: *Neuro-ophthalmological Part*, 1329
WACHSMUTH, W. (Editor): *Eugen Enderlen 1863-1963*: 928
WADE, E. G.: Pulmonary hypertension, 1116
WAGHMARAE, D.: Collapse after pethidine and promethazine, 936(C), 1592(C)
WAGNER, H.: Wound closure with adhesive tape, 1651(C)
WAHLHOVIST, S. *See* PRÖSCHER, H., 566
Waiting-lists for consultants, 123(P)
WAKEFIELD, J.: *Cancer and Public Education*, 990
WAKELEY, Sir Cecil: Recovery from drowning, 178(C)
WALDENSTRÖM, J., and HÄGGER-ARONSEN, B.: Different patterns of human porphyria, 272, 1065(C)
Wales: *See also* England and Wales
— University. *See under* Universities
WALES, R. T., and MARTIN, E. A.: Arterial bruits in anaemia, 1444(O), 1423(A)
WALK, A.: *See* CROCKET, R., 45
WALKER, D. G.: Ethics of human experimentation, 442(C)
WALKER, F. H. A., and WRIGHT, A. D.: Early diagnosis of acute appendicitis, 312
WALKER, F. A.: Obstructed labour due to carcinoma of cervix, 1651(C)
WALKER, R. M.: *See* SCOTT, R. B., 1398
WALKER, S.: Chromosomal abnormalities and their effects on human development, 313
WALKER, W. M.: Unsuspected chronic glaucoma, 1590(C)
WALL, C., CAMERON, R. C., and UNDERWOOD, E. A.: *A History of the Worshipful Society of Apothecaries of London*. Vol. 1, 1617-1815: 798
WALLACE, A. T. *See* KENNEDY, W. P. U., 962
WALLACE, B.: Recovery from drowning, 120(C)
WALLACE, J. G.: *See* GREGORY, R. L., 47
WALSHE, J. M.: Penicillamine and cystinuria, 322(C), 559(C)
WALTERS, G.: *See* MATTES, S. G. F., 24
WALTON, H. J., DREWERY, J., and CARSTAIRS, G. M.: Interest of graduating medical students in social and emotional aspects of illness, 588(O), 575(L)
WALTON, J. N.: Review of *Convulsive Disorders in Children*. With reference to treatment with ketogenic diet, by H. M. Keith, 1463
Wand, Claire, gallery, 572, 1659
War: *Pathogenesis of War*. Proceedings of a conference held at Oxford by the Medical Association for the Prevention of War, July, 1962, edited by M. Penrose, 1119
— medicine: *Medical Department, United States Army. Internal Medicine in World War II. Infectious Diseases*. Vol. 2, edited by J. B. Coates and W. P. Havens, 246
— *Medical Department, United States Army. Organization and Administration in World War II*, edited by J. B. Coates and C. M. Wilts, 1330
— *Medical Department, United States Army. Preventive Medicine in World War II*. Vol. 6. *Communicable Diseases: Malaria*, edited by J. B. Coates, E. C. Hoff, and P. M. Hoff, 1259

War: medicine (continued):

- *Medical Department, United States Army. Surgery in World War II. Thoracic Surgery*. Vol. 1, edited by J. B. Coates with F. B. Berry and E. M. McFerridge, 47
- *On Wings of Healing. The Story of the Airborne Medical Services, 1940-60* by H. N. Cole, 109
- pensioners, report on, for 1962: 260
- widows of, 1063(C), 1530(C)
- wounds and death duty, 1112

WARD, D. J.: Fatal hypernatraemia after a saline emetic, 432

WARD, O. C.: Phenylbutazone in pregnancy, 251(C)

WARD-MCQUAID, J. F. N. C., JICHLINSKI, D., and MACIS, R.: Nalidixic acid in urinary infections, 1311(O)

WARDLE, C. J.: Enuresis, 1588(C)

WARDLE, E. N.: Side-effect of phenindione, 117(C)
— *See also* BROOKFIELD, R. W., 625

WARIN, J. F.: The family doctor as leader of the domiciliary team, 234

WARIN, R. P.: Erythema nodosum and pustular ringworm, 57(C), 385(C)
— *See also* CROW, K. D., 1267

WARNER, J.: Psychiatry and the law, 1534(C)

WARRACK, A. J. N.: Latex test for pregnancy, 869(C), 1203(C)
— *See also* DEWHURST, C. J., 221

WARREN, S.: *Surgery*. In collaboration with surgeons of the Harvard Medical School, 615

WARTON, W. B. (Editor): *Year Book of Pathology and Clinical Pathology* (1962-1963 Series), 741

Warts, seborrhoeic, 41

Wasps-sting alkali or acid on, 301 (correction, 370)

— gout after, 1645

Water, fluoridation of. *See* Fluoridation

— hard, and heart disease, 686(C)
— and skin, 437

— ionic silver water filter, 1321

— metabolism: *Clinical Metabolism of Body Water and Electrolytes*, by J. H. Bland, 1399

WATERWORTH, P. M. *See* BOND, J. M., 956

WATSON, Alan Leslie, obituary of, 1070

WATSON, G. I.: Is quarantine outmoded? 374
— and McDONALD, J. C.: The infectiousness of rubella. Report by the Epidemic Observation Unit of the College of General Practitioners, 419(O), 559(C)

WATSON, H. P.: Present state of medicine, 1530(C)

WATSON, W. *See* SUSSEY, M. W., 244

WATSON, W. C.: Long-term administration of corn oil in management of patients after myocardial infarction; a four-year study, 1366(O)

— BUCHANAN, K. D., and DICKSON, C.: Serum cholesterol levels after myocardial infarction, 709(O)

— LUKE, R. G., and INALL, J. A.: Beeturia: its incidence and a clue to its mechanism, 971(O), 948(A)
— *See also* LUKE, R. G., 980

Watson Smith Lecture. *See under* Royal College of Physicians of London

WATTS, C. A. H. *See* WEATHERALL, M., 799

WATTS, J. C.: Review of *On Wings of Healing. The Story of the Airborne Medical Services, 1940-60*, by H. N. Cole, 109

WATTS, R. W. E.: Review of *Clinical Metabolism of Body Water and Electrolytes*, by J. H. Bland, 1399

WAYNE, E. J.: Alcohol and road accidents, 1467(C), 1652(C)
— Review of *Actions and Uses of Drugs*, by N. Sapeika, 112

WEATHERALL, M.: Review of *Annual Review of Pharmacology*, edited by W. C. Cutting. Vol. 3: 865
— Review of *Physiological Pharmacology*. Vol. 1, *The Nervous System*, edited by W. S. Root and F. G. Hofmann, 741

— SHEPHERD, M., and WATTS, C. A. H.: Drugs for depression (To-day's drugs), 799, 1067(C)

Weight, gain in, after exercise, 1320

Weil's disease, immunization against, 923

WEIR, D. G., and GATENBY, P. B. B.: Subacute combined degeneration of the cord after partial gastrectomy, 1175(O), 1533(C)

WEIR, J. H.: Infectious disease in London, 997(C)

WEISS, L., AUERBACH, V. H., and DiGEORGE, A. M.: Serum-vitamin-A levels in two families with tylosis, 1382(O)

WEISS, I.: Appeal against decision of Disciplinary Committee of General Medical Council, 186, 329

WEITBRECHT, H. J.: *Psychiatrie im Grundriss*, 1330

Weizmann Memorial Lecture Series: *Proteins and Nucleic Acids*. Eighth Weizmann Memorial Lecture Series, April, 1961, by M. F. Perutz, 438

WELBOURN, H. F. *See* AINSWORTH, M. D., 1129

WELBOURN, R. B. *See* MONTGOMERY, D. A. D., 1582

WELCH, R. G. *See* COOKE, R. T., 1408

Welfare State, consumer opinion on, 697(L)

Wellcome Historical Medical Library, exhibitions, 794

Wellcome Laboratories of Tropical Medicine, 50th anniversary, 329

Wellcome Trust: Additional trustees, 943

- Grants, 1141
- Scientific secretary, 329
- “Wellform.” *See* Dichloralphenazone

Wells, Sir Robert Spencer, biography of, 324(C)

Welsh National School of Medicine. *See under Universities: Wales*

Welwyn and Hatfield Hospital, opening, 260

WENLEY, W. G. *See GREENBAUM, D.*, 385

Wessex (Portsmouth), postgraduate education in (E. M. Darmady), 304

WEST, G. B. *See ELLIS, G. P.*, 1260

— *See also HAHN, F.*, 1523

West Africans. *See under Africa*

— Indies: Schistosomiasis in, 1592(C), 1651(C)

Western General Hospital, Hull; foundation stone laid, 877

Western Hospital, London: Need for infectious diseases beds in a London area (I. Busby), 737, 997(C)

Westminster Hospital Medical School, 1005

WHEARTON, B. A. *See MATTIS, S. G. F.*, 24

Wheeler and Jack's *Handbook of Medicine*, 12th ed., revised by R. Coope and C. A. Clarke, 381

WHELEN, M. J., and KENEFICK, J. S.: Foreign bodies in the stomach, 624(C)

Which? *See under Consumers' Association*

WHIMSTER, I. *See WIERNIK, G.*, 622

WHISTLER, Daniel (A. M. Cooke), 235

WHITAKER, A. J.: The medical education of the family doctor and his integration with the hospital service, 234

WHITE, A. G. *See SHERITON, J. E.*, 1575

WHITE, R. G., appointed to Gardiner chair of bacteriology, Glasgow University, 756

— *Essentials of Bacteriology*, 245

— *See also HUMPHREY, J. H.*, 1192

WHITEHOUSE, D. B.: An obstetrical towel clip, 676 (correction, 736)

WHITEHOUSE, William Henry, obituary of, 185

WHITEFIELD, A. G. W.: Clinicopathological Conference (B.M.A. Annual Clinical Meeting, Stoke-on-Trent, 1963), 1187

Whitley agreement, approval of, 1599(P)

WHITELOCK, Denis Baines, obituary of, 450

WHITETT, T. D.: Review of *Progress in Medicinal Chemistry* 3, edited by G. P. Ellis and G. B. West, 1260

Whooping-cough: Epidemiology, 259, 630, 692, 755, 814, 876, 941, 1004, 1072, 1140, 1210, 1275, 1345, 1415, 1477, 1540, 1599, 1658

— Immunity, type-specific, against (N. W. Preston), 724(O)

— Vaccine (To-day's drugs), 610

— diphtheria-pertussis (To-day's drugs), 669

Wicker-work cots, disinfecting, 41

WICKES, I. G.: Enuresis, 1199(C), 1409(C), 1588(C)

WIDDESS, J. D. H.: *A History of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, 1654-1963*: 1641

Widows of war pensioners, 1063(C), 1530(C)

WIERNIK, G., and WHIMSTER, I.: Benign metastasizing haemangioma, 622(C)

WIGDAHL, J. D.: Community hospitals, 250(C)

WIGG, J. W.: The Gillie report, 1265(C)

WIGGLESWORTH, Frank, obituary of, 1657

WILCOCKS, C. *See People in the news*, 189

Wild life, effects of agricultural chemicals on (Monks' Wood experimental station), 1346

WILDY, N. P. L., appointed to chair of virology and bacteriology, University of Birmingham, 260

WILKINS, G. J.: Oil-adjuvant influenza vaccines, 1114

WILKINSON, D. S. *See CROW, K. D.*, 1267

WILKINSON, J. H.: Review of *Practical Biochemistry*, 7th ed., by H. Zwarenstein and V. E. van der Schyff, 1058

WILKINSON, M. C.: Bone and joint tuberculosis, 307

WILLCOX, Arthur, obituary of, 1595

WILLCOX, P. H.: Cat-scratch disease; report on treatment of two cases, 541(O), 869(C)

Willesden General Hospital: Ultrasonic radiology department, new, 1541

William Withering Lectures: The heart and digitalis (J. McMichael), 73(O), 130(A), 249(C), 561(C), 618(C)

WILLIAMS, A. W.: Postgraduate training in obstetrics, 997(C)

WILLIAMS, D. J.: Vertebro-basilar ischaemia, 236

— Review of *Electroencephalography*, edited by D. Hill and G. Parr, 380

WILLIAMS, D. L.: The Gillie report, 1061(C), 1263(C)

WILLIAMS, G. L. *See ASHTON, J. W.*, 811

WILLIAMS, J. A.: Post-gastrectomy nutritional disturbances, 1117

WILLIAMS, J. L. *See PLATTS, M. M.*, 1243

WILLIAMS, J. R. B.: Anoxia and sickling, 1342(C), 1534(C)

WILLIAMS, John McGeagh, obituary of, 1475

WILLIAMS, K. *See McGREGOR, I. A.*, 729

WILLIAMS, M. J., and BLAIR, D. W.: Gastric acidity in thyrotoxicosis, 253(C)

WILLIAMS, R. E. O., and SHOOTER, R. A. (Editors): *Infection in Hospitals*, 1057

— *See also SHOOTER, R. A.*, 924

WILLIAMS, R. G.: Present state of medicine, 1335(C)

WILLIAMS, R. T. *See VERNON-PARRY, J.*, 903

WILLIAMS, Rohan, memorial fund, 751(C)

WILLIAMS, W. O. *See ASHLEY, D. J. B.*, 1536

WILLIAMS, William David, obituary of, 59

WILLIAMSON, B.: The heart and digitalis, 442(C), 618(C)

WILLIAMSON, David James, obituary of, 1070

WILLIAMSON, G. M., MORRISON, J. K., and NAYLOR, P. G. D.: Evaluation of phenoxybenzillins, 1588(C)

WILLIS, R. *See People in the news*, 1213

WILLIS, Thomas (K. Dewhurst), 235, 857

WILLSON, J. R., BEECHAM, C. T., and CARRINGTON, E. R.: *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 2nd ed., 1329

WILSON, A. *See CALVEY, T. N.*, 464

WILSON, A. H.: Serum cholesterol in rheumatic diseases, 322(C)

WILSON, C. W. M., and others: Influence of different sources of therapeutic information on prescribing by general practitioners, 599(O), 578(A)

— and others: Pattern of prescribing in general practice, 604(O), 578(A)

WILSON, Carmichael, obituary of, 1271 (correction, 1476)

WILSON, David, obituary of, 122

WILSON, J.: Menopausal flushes, 54(C), 255(C)

WILSON, M.: *The Anatomical Foundation of Neuro-radiology of the Brain*, 494

WILSON, R. R.: The good doctor, 497(C)

WILSON, William Wallace, obituary of, 507

WILTSHIRE, C. M. *See COATES, J. B.*, 1330

WINBERG, J., and others: Studies of urinary tract infections in infancy and childhood, 524(O)

Winchester Address: The law, the doctor, and the deviant (Baroness Wootton of Abinger), 197(O), 932(C), 1201(C), 1534(C)

Wind. *See Flatus*

— second, 1390

WINDEYER, Sir Brian: Possible risks of the medical use of conizing radiation, 303

WING, J. K.: Review of *Family Psychiatry*, by J. G. Howells, 173

WINTER, C. C.: *Radioisotope Renography*, 865

WINTERTON, M. *See MENDEL, D.*, 358

WISEMAN, A.: Oral contraception, 55(O)

WITHE, T. K.: Different patterns of human porphyria, 1065(C)

Withering Lectures. *See William Withering Lectures*

WITHERING, William, 130(A)

Without prejudice (Pertinax), 49, 113, 176, 248, 317, 382, 440, 442(C), 446(C), 496, 557, 810(C), 933(C), 993, 1060, 1122, 1196, 1262, 1334, 1402, 1466, 1525, 1536(C), 1585, 1649

Witness: Compulsory attendance at court, 756

— doctor as, 693, 756, 815, 875, 942, 1005, 1071, 1139, 1211, 1274

— Expert witness, recognition of intoxication and, 1274 (correction, 1397)

WITTS, L. J.: Ethics of human experimentation, 383(C)

— Toxic reactions to drugs, 1205(C)

— Review of *The Harvey Lectures*. Delivered under the auspices of the Harvey Society of New York. Series 57: 246

— See BOCK, O. A. A., 20

WOFINDEN, R. C.: Sad reflection on N.H.S., 877

— See also BOTHWELL, P. W., 1613

Wolfson Foundation: Grant to London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1073

WOLLEN, W.: Mental retardation, 1405(C), 1593(C)

WOLRIDGE-GORDON, P. *See People in the news*, 1347

WOMACK, A. M.: Sudden death during treatment with tranylcypromine, 366, 683(C), 748(C), 998(C), 999(C)

Women doctors: *See also Medical Women's Federation*

— part-time work for, 1066(C)

WOOD, A. E.: Aerosol medication, 1411(C)

WOOD, C. H., and MEADOWS, S. H.: Experimental clinic for preventing chronic bronchitis, 1088(O)

WOOD, E. C., appointed professor of obstetrics and gynaecology, Monash University, 693

WOOD, P.: Prevention of rheumatic fever, 115(C), 319(C), 502(C)

WOOD, P. R. T.: Children at risk, 561(C)

— The Gillie Report, 995(C)

Wood dust, hazards from, 611

WOODALL, J.: Present state of medicine, 1403(C)

WOODALL, J. T. *See RANDALL, K. J.*, 308

WOODCOCK, P. H.: The Gillie report, 1265(C)

WOODFORD-WILLIAMS, E.: Review of *The Practice of Geriatrics*, by J. Agate, 927

WOODLAND, R. J. T.: Why use suxamethonium? 389(C)

WOODLIFF, H. J. *See ONESTI, P.*, 1534

WOODRUFF, M. F. A.: Immunological factors in the control of tumour growth, 243

— Review of *Renal Transplantation*, by R. Y. Calne, 379

WOOLF, A. L.: Spinal cord ischaemia, 1534(C)

WOOLF, Harry: Medical record, 1598(P)

WOOTTON OF ABINGER, Baroness: The law, the doctor, and the deviant (Winchester Address), 197(O), 932(C), 1201(C), 1534(C)

World Health Organization: *Diagnosis and Treatment of Radioactive Poisoning*. Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Radioactive Poisoning organized by W.H.O. and I.A.E.A., Vienna, October 15-18, 1962; 1400

— — — Expert Committee on Biological Standardization, 15th Report, 1078(A)

— — — *Health Education in the U.S.S.R.* Report prepared by the Participants in a Study Tour organized by W.H.O., 1464

— — — *Terminology of Malaria and of Malaria Eradication* (Eighth Report of W.H.O. Expert Committee on Malaria, 1961), 943

World Medical Association: General Assembly, 126, 631, 1416

World Neurology, 1541

Worm infections from Spanish foods, 1390

WORMS, R.: Rickettsial endocarditis, 745(C)

Worshipful Society of Apothecaries (Sir Arthur MacNalty), 798

— — — *A History of the Worshipful Society of Apothecaries of London*. Vol. I, 1617-1815, by C. Wall, R. C. Cameron, and E. A. Underwood, 798

WORTH, H. M.: *Principles and Practice of Oral Radiologic Interpretation*, 677

Wounds, skin. *See under Skin*

WREN, B. G., and FRAMPTON, J.: Oestrogenic activity associated with non-feminizing ovarian tumours after the menopause, 842(O)

WRENSHALL, G. A., and FEASBY, W. R.: *The Story of Insulin*. Forty Years of Success Against Diabetes, 1120

WRIGHT, A. D.: Jaundice, 1115

— *See also WALKER, F. H. A.*, 312

WRIGHT, G. P., Professor Emeritus of Pathology, University of London, 632

Wright peak flow meter, 179(C)

WYATT, H. T. *See People in the news*, 1660

WYLLIE, B. W. *See TAYLOR-JONES, T. H. E.*, 807, 1124

X

X-rays. *See Radiation; Radio-*

Y

Yaws in Sheffield, 1147(A)

Year Book of *Endocrinology*, The, 1962-1963 Series, edited by G. S. Gordan, 1647

Year Book of *Pathology and Clinical Pathology* (1962-1963 Series), edited by W. B. Wartman, 741

Yeast, lyophilized, for multiple sclerosis, 492

YEPEZ T., G. *See ARIAS C. S.*, 321

YORK-MOORE, M. E.: Mental retardation, 1593(C)

YOUNG, D. *See JOWETT, R. E.*, 385

YOUNG, D. H. *See JOWETT, D. H.*, 1199

YOUNG, J. F.: Present state of medicine, 743(C), 868(C), 931(C)

YOUNG, J. S. *See People in the news*, 943

YOUNG, R.: Why use suxamethonium? 749(C)

YOUNG, S. E. J., and RAMSAY, A. M.: The diagnosis of rubella, 1295(O), 1281(L)

— *See also PAMPIGLIONE, G.*, 1300

Yttrium-90 implantation of pituitary, detection of incomplete ablation after (J. G. Sprunt, A. C. Brownie, and J. S. Kinnear), 1375(O)

Z

ZANNOS-MARIOLEA, L. *See CHOREMIS, C.*, 1240

ZILVA, J. F.: Review of *The Clinical Chemistry of Monoamines*, edited by H. Varley and A. H. Gowenlock, 1330

— *See also CALNE, R. Y.*, 645

ZIMMERMAN, H. M. *See DAVIDOFF, L. M.*, 109

Zinc content of liver in cirrhosis. *See Metal content of liver in cirrhosis*

ZOOB, M., and SMITH, K. S.: The aetiology of complete heart-block, 1149(O)

Zoological Society of London: Nuffield Institute of Comparative Medicine, 1356(A)

ZUCKERMAN, A. J., and McDONALD, J. C.: ABO blood groups and acute hepatitis, 537(O)

ZUCKERMAN, Sir Solly, awarded D.Sc. *honoris causa*, University of Sussex, 262

ZWARENSTEIN, H., and VAN DER SCHYFF, V. E.: *Practical Biochemistry*, 7th ed., 1058

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION PUBLICATIONS

ONE of the primary objects of the British Medical Association is the promotion of medical and allied sciences, and each year a considerable portion of its income is spent in publishing a wide range of general and specialist journals.

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL

A comprehensive general medical journal. Essential for every medical man or student who wishes to keep informed of research in medical science, of trends in clinical medicine and of professional activities.

Weekly. Annual Subscription, United Kingdom, Irish Republic, £9 9s.; Overseas, £5 5s. (\$15.00).

— Specialist Journals —

BRITISH JOURNAL OF OPHTHALMOLOGY

Designed for the clinician and research worker and includes original articles, case notes, information on new appliances, book reviews.

Monthly. Annual Subscription, Inland £6 6s.; Overseas £7 (\$20.00).

(Combined subscription for the two ophthalmic journals, Inland £9 9s.; Overseas £10 10s. (\$30.00).)

OPHTHALMIC LITERATURE

Abstracts of articles on the wide field of ophthalmology published throughout the world. Each volume contains some 5,000 abstracts—covering one year.

Six issues a year, plus index. Annual Subscription, Inland £4 4s.; Overseas £4 15s. (\$13.50).

(For combined subscription see above).

JOURNAL OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGY

Original and specially commissioned articles on each branch of pathology, with prominence given to its clinical application. Technical methods, notes on new or improved apparatus, book reviews.

Annual Subscription (six issues), Inland £4 4s.; Overseas £4 15s. (\$13.50).

BRITISH HEART JOURNAL

Original work on the heart and circulation—anatomical, physiological and pathological.

Annual Subscription (six issues), Inland £4 4s.; Overseas £4 15s. (\$13.50).

ARCHIVES OF DISEASE IN CHILDHOOD

Devoted to child health and disease with emphasis on clinical paediatrics. Original articles by paediatricians and other specialists.

Annual Subscription (six issues), Inland £4 4s.; Overseas £4 15s. (\$13.50).

BRITISH JOURNAL OF PHARMACOLOGY AND CHEMOTHERAPY

Reports of original work in all branches of the subject, including experimental chemotherapy. Biochemical and pathological studies.

Annual Subscription (six issues), Inland £6 6s.; Overseas £7 (\$20.00).

JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY, NEUROSURGERY AND PSYCHIATRY

Original articles on current research, throwing light on practice in neurology, neurosurgery and psychiatry.

Annual Subscription (six issues), Inland £4 4s.; Overseas £4 15s. (\$13.50).

ANNALS OF THE RHEUMATIC DISEASES

Original articles by authorities in the U.K., U.S.A., and elsewhere on every manifestation of the rheumatic diseases. Summaries in English, French and Spanish. Annual Subscription (six issues), Inland £4 4s.; Overseas £4 15s. (\$13.50).

THORAX

Original work on the anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the chest and heart. Descriptions of techniques and apparatus used in modern cardiac surgery.

Annual Subscription (six issues), Inland £4 4s.; Overseas £4 15s. (\$13.50).

GUT

Journal of the British Society of Gastroenterology. A journal for physicians, surgeons, radiologists, and pathologists, carrying authoritative articles on all aspects of gastroenterology.

Annual Subscription (six issues), Inland £4 4s.; Overseas £4 15s. (\$13.50).

BRITISH JOURNAL OF VENEREAL DISEASES

Designed to disseminate, exchange, and increase knowledge among consultants, practitioners, research workers, teachers, and others concerned with the problem of venereal diseases.

Quarterly. Annual Subscription, Inland £3 3s.; Overseas £3 10s. (\$10.00).

BRITISH JOURNAL OF INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE

Authoritative papers on all aspects of occupational medicine, e.g., the pneumoconioses, occupational cancers, industrial toxicology and psychology.

Quarterly. Annual Subscription, Inland £3 3s.; Overseas £3 10s. (\$10.00).

BRITISH JOURNAL OF PREVENTIVE AND SOCIAL MEDICINE

Original work in the field, the emphasis on epidemiological methods in medical research.

Quarterly. Annual Subscription, Inland £3 3s.; Overseas £3 10s. (\$10.00).

MEDICAL AND BIOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATION

Illustration and its application to the requirements of the medical and biological sciences.

Quarterly. Annual Subscription, Inland £3 3s.; Overseas £3 10s. (\$10.00).

— General —

ABSTRACTS OF WORLD MEDICINE

Critical abstracts of important articles appearing in medical periodicals in every part of the world. Accent on what is new.

Monthly. Annual Subscription, Inland and Overseas £6 6s. (\$18.00).

Write to The Subscription Manager, BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL,

B.M.A. House, Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1

or order through any leading subscription agent or bookseller

(All dollar rates quoted refer to the U.S. dollar)

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL

THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

SUPPLEMENT

containing

Reports on the Work of the Association

Health Service News

General Medical Council

Meetings of Branches and Divisions

Service Appointments

Correspondence, etc.

VOLUME II. 1963

JULY TO DECEMBER

LONDON

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

TAVISTOCK SQUARE, W.C.1

INDEX TO SUPPLEMENT FOR VOLUME II, 1963

The key to dates and pages appears on page 2 of the *Journal Index*.

Correspondence is indicated by the symbol (C).

A

Accidents: *See also* Motor-cars and motorists; Road accidents
— Aircraft, backward-facing seats in, 75, 191, 208
— Notifications of, 51
— Prevention and life-saving, 6
ADAMS, M. B.: General-practitioner remuneration 206(C)
ADDERLEY, D. J., and others: Pay claims and unity, 107(C)
Adoption Act, 1958: 84
AFRICA:
Central African Medical Association, 95
Central African Office, 95
Kenya, future of medicine in, 96
Nyasaland Branch dissolved, 160
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of, 95, 135
— Northern, 95
— Southern, 95
South Africa, and medical mission bodies, 97
— Medical Association of, 163
West Africa: Research institutes, abolition terms, 95
Aged. *See* Old age
AGNEW, S. A., and RAKE, J. S.: Mileage payments, 187(C)
— *See also* RAKE, J. S., 141
Air pollution. *See* Atmospheric pollution
Air safety: Backward-facing seats in aircraft, 75, 191, 208
Airport medical services, London, 58
AKERROYD, G. A. S., and others: Remuneration in general practice, 10(C)
Alberta. *See under* Canada
ALEXANDER, F. G., and others: General-practitioner remuneration, 176(C)
ALLEN, F. M. B., awarded Dawson Williams Prize for 1963: 91
ALMOND, J. M. C.: Mileage payments, 157(C)
Amending Acts Committee, 157
Anaesthetists, dental. *See* Dental anaesthetists
Ancillary staff, 39, 74
ANTHONY, E.: Mileage payments, 123(C)
Antibiotics in milk, 93
Appliances, prescribable, 71, 175
ARBUTHNOT, E. M.: Acceptance of patients by consultants, 113(C)
Area health boards, proposed working party on, 82, 164
Areas, classification of, 22
ARMED FORCES:
Annual Report of Council, 55
Armed Forces Committee, 3, 209
Consultants in, 56
Medical officers:
Remuneration: Deputation to Minister of Defence, 55
Retention of experienced M.O.s, 55
Wastage, 55
Recruitment of doctors to, 55
Royal Navy:
Consultants, selection of, 109
Medical branch, 109
Naval medical cadet scheme, 136
Recruitment, 56
Royal Naval Reserve, 109
ARNOLD, P. D., NICKSON, J., and RICHARDS, J. A.: Mileage payments, 179(C)
ASHLEY, J. MCP. *See* HAMILTON, J. S., 173
Assam Branch, 95
Assistants and Young Practitioners Subcommittee, 178
— remuneration, 65
Atmospheric pollution: Clean Air Act, implementation, 49, 184
Australian Medical Association, greetings from, to A.R.M., 82
Auxiliaries, medical, training of, 164
Awards for scientific research, 126

B

BAILEY, J. A. C.: Dispersal of a practice, 113(C)
BAILEY, J. S.: General-practitioner remuneration, 211(C)
— Medico-legal investigations of death, 11(C)
BALL, D. S.: Vouchers for treatment, 180(C)
BARLOW, D. J. H.: Applications for hospital posts, 125(C)
BARROWCLIFFE, D. G.: Pay claims and unity, 102(C)
BAXENDINE, R. R. B.: General-practitioner remuneration, 210(C)
BAZELEY, R. W. *See* CROOK, B. A., 173

Bed bureaux. *See under* Hôpitaux: Beds
BEEF, B. H. *See* AKERROYD, G. A. S., 10
BEETHAM, K. W.: Irritations in the Health Service, 195(C)
BELL, R.: Mileage payments, 157(C)
BELTON, W., and the Disciplinary Committee, 103
BENN, C. *See* ADDERLEY, D. J., 107
BENTLEY, H. E., and others: General-practitioner remuneration, 180(C)
BHATTACHARJEE, G. C., and the Disciplinary Committee, 195
BILLINGTON, R. W. *See* HALL, A. G., 132
BINNIE, G. A. C.: Remuneration in general practice, 10(C)
Blood disorders, drug-induced, American research on, 191
— transfusion. *See* Transfusion
BOLT, P., and others: General-practitioner remuneration, 141(C)
BOOTH, J. P. *See* ADDERLEY, D. J., 107
Borneo Branch, 95
BOWMAN, W. S. *See* DICK, W. D. W., 173
Boxing injuries, 75
Brackenbury Prize, 1963: 91
BRADBURY, G. F. *See* HAMILTON, J. S., 173
BRENNAN, J. J.: General-practitioner remuneration, 173(C)
BRETT, F. St. M. *See* DICK, W. D. W., 173
BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: *See also under* names of branches, divisions, committees and sub-committees
Aged, infirm and chronic sick members' welfare, 154
And public image of the medical profession, 141(C)
Annual Clinical Meeting, Northampton, 1964: 2, 189
— — — Stoke-on-Trent, 1963: 121
Annual Dinner, Oxford, 1963: 91
Annual General Meeting, 85
— — — Adjourned, 90
Annual Meeting, Manchester, 1964: 2
Annual meetings for 1964 and 1965: 209
Annual Representative Meeting, Oxford, 1963: 29
— — — Agenda, 13(C)
— — — Committee report, 29
— — — supplementary, 7
— — — Business, conduct of, 101(C)
— — — Concert, 93
— — — General-practitioner remuneration; disquiet of doctors over handling of; Council discussion, 161
— — — Golf competitions, winners, 106
— — — Order of business, 29
— — — Preliminary, 29
— — — Religious services, 99
— — — Resolutions discussed by G.M.S. Committee, 152
— — — Scientific Section, tape recordings, 178
— — — Social events, 99
— — — Standing Orders, 29
— — — Summary of action taken, motion, 30
— — — Votes of thanks, 75, 85
Annual Representative Meetings: Conduct of business; amendment of Bye-law, 43
— — — Flexibility in organization, time and place, 147
— — — Resolutions, and annual reports of Council, 164
Articles of Association, amended, 85
Awards, 126
Banner, 30
B.M.A. House, 42, 51
Branches, usefulness, 209
— and Divisions, and time to consider reports of working parties, 90
British Veterinary Association and B.M.A. Joint Committee, report to Council, 209
Car-parking badges, 155
Constitution, 167, 209
Council. *See* Council
Estates. *See* Estates
Exhibition of Pharmaceutical Products, Instruments, Appliances, and Medical Publications, Oxford, 1963: 93
Extraordinary General Meeting, 85
Facilities for members only: A.R.M. motion amendment, 42
Fellows, 91, 209
Film library, additions, 136
Gifts, 1, 164, 209
Gold Medal for Distinguished Merit, awarded to Sir Arthur Porritt, Bt., 161
Grants, 126
Image, 167, 207, 209
Information to profession, 167, 207, 209
Joint B.M.A. and Magistrates' Association Committee, report to Council, 209

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL (continued):
Journals, special; honoraria to editors, 167
Junior Members Forum, 147, 178
Library. *See* Library
Manchester. Resident medical secretary, 84
Medal for Distinguished Merit, 161, 169
Members, aged, infirm and chronic sick, welfare of, 154
— election of, 44
Members Handbook, 42
Members only, facilities for; A.R.M. motion amendment, 42
— opinions of, 113(C), 119(C)
Membership cards, 42
— figures, 209
Mutual Households Scheme, 78
Overseas Branches; protective function of B.M.A., 96
— — — represented at Adjourned Annual General Meeting, 90
— Conference, 95
Prizes, 91, 126
Public health medical officers and, 112(C)
Purpose, 167
Representative Body, 167
Scholarships, 126
Scientific activities, 51
Scottish Divisions and Branches, revised groupings, 44
Sectionalization, 167
Special Representative Meeting, Oxford, 1963: 8, 86
Staffing, 169
"Subject of the Year," and study groups on general practice, 146, 191
— — — 1965: 144
Treasurer, retirement of, 52
British Medical Journal:
Journal Committee, 3, 56, 167
Medical assistant editor, new appointment, 167
Supplement, 167
British Pharmacopoeia, 186
British Railways medical officers; negotiating machinery, 140, 191
British United Provident Association, 155
— — — Nuffield Nursing Homes Trust, 155
British Veterinary Association and B.M.A. Joint Committee, report to Council, 209
BROWN, A.: Action on Porritt Report, 179(C)
BRUCE-SMITH, J. *See* ALEXANDER, F. G., 176
BULLEID, A. H. *See* CROOK, B. A., 173
BURGES, D. C. L. *See* ALEXANDER, F. G., 176
Business executives, examination of, 155

C

CALLANDER, L. D., B.M.A. treasurer, retirement of, 52
CAMERON, P. F. *See* BOLT, P., 141
Canada: Alberta medical care plan, 131
CARPLAN, A.: Remuneration in general practice, 9(C)
Capsules. *See under* Drugs
CARDEW, B.: General Practice Advisory Service, 210(C)
CARGILL, D. R.: Relativities in remuneration, 118(C)
Caribbean Council, 96
CARON, H. J., and the Disciplinary Committee, 192
CARROLL, B. R. T. *See* BENTLEY, H. E., 180
Cars. *See* Motor-cars and Motorists
CARTER, D. M. *See* CROOK, B. A., 173
CASHMAN, D. V.: Conditions of general practice, 12(C)
CASTLE, R. H. *See* BOLT, P., 141
Central African Medical Association, 95
Central African Office, 95
Central Consultants and Specialists Committee. *See under* Consultants and specialists
Central Ethical Committee. *See under* Ethics
Central pool. *See* General Practitioners: Remuneration: Pool-capitation system of payment
CERTIFICATES:
After illness of 1-2 days, 155
Fitness to drive, of elderly drivers, 154
Four-weekly certificates, 22, 74
Hazards to doctors, 158(C)
Improper certification, 104, 114(C), 119(C)
Ceylon, 97
Charities: Charities Committee, 69
— Metropolitan Counties Branch Annual Charities Ball, 137
Charles Oliver Hawthorne Clinical Prize, 1963: 91
CHARLWOOD, R. R.: Democracy at work, 113(C)
CHILDS, J. M. *See* BOLT, P., 141
C. H. Milburn Prize, 126

Christian Medical Fellowship, Annual Breakfast, 97
 CLARK, J. F. *See ADDERLEY, D. J.*, 107
 CLARKE, C. B., name erased from the *Medical Register*, 100
 CLARKSON, J. L. *See BOLT, P.*, 141
 CLAY, M. J.: "Authoritative medical opinion," 124(C)
 — Mileage payments, 179(C)

Clean Air Act, implementation, 49, 184
 COLLINS, D. J. *See AKEROYD, G. A. S.*, 10
 COLSTON, B. *See ALEXANDER, F. G.*, 176
 COLVILLE, J. F. *See CROOK, B. A.*, 173
 Committees, lay members and party politics, 75
 Commonwealth Medical Association, 49, 97
 Commonwealth Medical Conference, 1962: 49

COMPENSATION: *See also* General Practice: Rural Practice; Rural Practices Fund Compensation and Superannuation. Annual report of Council, 76
 Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, dissolution. No compensation for loss of medical career, 135
 G.M.S. Committee's report approved at Adjourned Meeting of the Annual Conference of Representatives of Local Medical Committees, 19
 Medical practices compensation: Statement from Health Departments, 7

"Complan," not a drug, 111

CONFERENCES:
 Advisory Councils on Occupational Health, 1964: 167, 191
 Commonwealth Medical Conference, 1962: 49
 Consultants and specialists: Conference of Regional Committee Officers, 24
 International Malaria Congress, 95
 Local Medical Committees Annual Conference, 1963: Adjourned Meeting, 19
 — — — — — Resolutions discussed by G.M.S. Committee, 152
 — — — — — Standing Orders, 22
 — — — — — 1964: 23
 — — — — — Special Conference of Representatives, 15, 86
 "Medical World" Conference, 156
 Overseas Conference of the B.M.A., 95
 Public health medical officers, 1962: 46

CONSULTANTS AND SPECIALISTS: *See also* Hospitals: Medical Staff
 Acceptance of patients by, 56, 113(C)
 Armed Forces consultants' status, 56
 Automatic accreditation, 180(C)
 Central Consultants and Specialists Committee, 24, 133, 203
 — — — — — Autonomous powers, 44
 — — — — — Constitution, 35, 133
 — — — — — Executive, membership, 24
 — — — — — G.M.S. Committee and, suggested *ad hoc* committee, 35
 — — — — — Report to Council, 93, 166, 208
 — — — — — Standing committee of full-time medical teachers and research workers, 25, 145, 166, 209

Conditions and remuneration, 102(C)
 Conference of Regional Committee Officers, 24
 Distinction awards, 37
 General practice experience, 54
 General practitioners' remuneration claims, support for, 196, 203
 "Hospital and Consultant Services": Annual Report of Council, 35

In geriatrics, 24
 Joint Consultants Committee: Hospital staffing, 134

— — — Joint discussions with G.M.S. Committee on differential payments, 30
 Redundancy, 39

Regional consultants, postgraduate teaching of, and teaching hospitals, 143

Remuneration:
 Career earnings, 34, 203
 Conditions and, 102(C)
 Council discussion, 163
 Differential payments, 30, 32, 94(C), 106(C), 110(C), 196(C)
 — — C.C. and S. Committee discussion, 133
 — — Council discussion, 2000
 — — G.M.S. Committee discussion, 151
 — — S.H.M.O. Group Committee discussion, 185

Distinction awards, 37
 Relativities. *See* Consultants and Specialists: Remuneration: Differential payments
 Young consultants, 110(C), 118(C)
 Retiring consultants, reappointment, 135
 Royal Navy: Selection of consultants, 109
 Senior hospital medical officers; analysis tables, 144-147
 Specialist, definition of, for provident societies, 135
 Vacancies, and locums, 40

Consultations, domiciliary. *See* Domiciliary consultations
 Containers, labelling of, 20, 53, 130, 143
 Contraceptives, oral, prescription for, 20
 Contracts of Employment Act, 198
 COOKE, D. P. *See HAMILTON, J. S.*, 173
 COOLE, C. W. *See BENTLEY, H. E.*, 180
 COOPER, G. H.: Remuneration in general practice, 102(C)

Co-operation, local, between hospitals, general practice and local health authorities, 75
 CORBETT, G. F. *See HAMILTON, J. S.*, 173
 Coroners, jurisdiction, 81

COUNCIL:
 Additional seat requested by West Country Branches, 145
 Annual Report: Forms; A.R.M. motion, 44
 — — "Hospital and Consultant Services" Section, 35
 Chairman's personal message to all B.M.A. members, 197
 Constitution, 43
 Digest of information to the profession, 168
 Election of members, 73, 138
 Minister of Health entertained by, 169
 Proceedings, 1, 93, 161, 199, 207
 Report on the Joint Working Party Report on General Medical Practitioners' Remuneration, 86
 Representation upon, 167
 Vacancy for 1963-4 session, 126

COVERLEY, S. R.: Relativities in remuneration, 106(C)
 COWEN, K. J. *See HAMILTON, J. S.*, 173
 COX, A. *See ADDERLEY, D. J.*, 107
 CRAWFORD, L.: General-practitioner remuneration, 173(C)
 CRAWFORD, W. B. S.: Relativities in remuneration, 102(C)
 Cremation regulations, 81
 CRILL, D. H. *See AKEROYD, G. A. S.*, 10
 CRIMMIN, G. W. *See ADDERLEY, D. J.*, 107
 CRONHEM, H. J.: Relativities in remuneration, 149(C)
 CROOK, B. A., and others: General-practitioner remuneration, 173(C)
 Cyprus Branch, 96

D

Dain Fund, 1
 DARLEY, W. W. *See BENTLEY, H. E.*, 180
 DAVIES, A. B., an appreciation, 110(C)
 DAVIES, D. P.: General-practitioner remuneration, 211(C)
 DAVIES, E. J.: Mileage payments, 197(C)
 DAVIES, J. G. *See CROOK, B. A.*, 173
 DAVIES, L. P.: General-practitioner remuneration, 179(C)
 DAVIES, S. W. V.: General practice, 94(C)
 — Remuneration in general practice, 149(C)
 DAVIS, R. P., and the Disciplinary Committee, 105
 DAVISON, R. H.: Information on earnings, 27
 DAVISON, R. M.: General-practitioner remuneration, 211(C)
 Dawson Williams Prize, 1963: 91
 DAY, C. F. *See BENTLEY, H. E.*, 180
 Deaths in the community: medico-legal investigation, 11(C), 79, 80
 Decompression chambers, 6
 Dental anaesthetists, fees, 82
 — emergencies, responsibility for, 74
 Department of Technical Co-operation, 96
 Deputizing services. *See under* General Practitioners
 DICK, W. D. W., and others: General-practitioner remuneration, 173(C)
 Differential payments. *See under* Consultants and Specialists: Remuneration; General Practitioners: Remuneration
 DILNOT, P. *See BOLT, P.*, 141
 Dispensing. *See under* Drugs
 Distinction awards. *See under* Consultants and Specialists
 Divisions, out of touch? 167
 DIXON, J. M. S.: Young consultants' pay, 118(C)
 Domiciliary consultations, 40, 83
 — physiotherapy, 52
 DONALDSON, J. R. *See DICK, W. D. W.*, 173
 DONNACHIE, A. J. M. *See DICK, W. D. W.*, 173
 Doris Odium Prize, 126
 Drivers. *See* Motorists

DRUGS: *See also* Prescriptions
 Capsules, marking of, 21
 Chemical reference substances, British collection, 186
 "Complan" not a drug, 111
 Containers, labelling of, 20, 53, 130, 143
 Dispensing by general practitioners, 21, 73
 Drugs and appliances, special payment for, 24
 Duplication of work of committees, 3
 Experimental research on human beings, 57
 For private patients, 82, 154
 Metric system for prescriptions, 186
 "Mezolets" not a drug, 111
 Monoamine oxidase inhibitors, dangers, 84, 144
 Overdosage; barrier-substance for hypnotics, 54, 144
 Surplus tablets and medicines, disposal of, 73
 Tablets, marking of, 21

DUFF, D. R. *See BOLT, P.*, 141
 Durham University. *See* Universities: Durham
 DYSON, W. G. P. *See HALL, A. G.*, 132

E

Earnings, professional, information on, 27(C)
 Economics, and medical care, 115, 125(C)
 EDMONDS, C. M. D.: Public health service, 94(C)
 EDUCATION, MEDICAL: *See also* General Practitioners: Trainee General Practitioner Scheme; Medical Science, Education, and Research Committee; Public Health: D.P.H. course
 B.M.A. scholarships, 126
 Education in Obstetrics Committee, 85, 183
 General practice, medical students and; report, 54
 — — training for, 157
 — — undergraduate education in, 42, 143
 General practitioners, postgraduate courses for, 20, 56
 Medical students and general practice; report, 54
 — — more places for, 164
 — — teachers and research workers: standing committee proposed, 25, 134, 145, 166, 209
 — — teaching, standards: A.R.M. motion, 40
 Obstetrics, training of medical students, 85
 Postgraduate courses for general practitioners, 20, 56
 — Education Fund, 130
 — — refresher courses in non-teaching centres, 65
 — — teaching and regional hospitals, 55, 143
 Robbins Report: G.M.C. President's address, 186
 S.R.N. training schools, 40
 Undergraduate education in general practice, 42, 143
 — — teaching and regional hospitals, 55, 143

EDWARDS-JONES, J. C., and the Disciplinary Committee, 104
 Eire: Irish Medical Association, 97
 Electrical apparatus, standardization, 54
 ELLERKER, A. R. R., name restored to the *Medical Register*, 195

ELLIOTT, C. G.: Extra work in general practice, 128(C)
 ELLIOTT, P. M.: Informing the public, 150(C)

EMERGENCIES, dental. *See* Dental emergencies
 ENTWHISTLE, C.: Young consultants' pay, 110(C)
 Estates: Annual Report of Council, 52

ETHICS: *See also* Certificates; Fees
 Annual Report of Council, 56
 Anonymity in *Family Doctor*, 56
 Central Ethical Committee: Preventive health services, 191
 — — — Report to Council, 93
 Consultants, acceptance of patients by, 56
 Ethical rules, and the G.M.C., 57
 Group occupational health services; ethical problems of establishment and expansion, 140
 Secrecy, professional, and the press, 57
 Unfitness to drive. Working party on legal and ethical position of doctors declaring patients unfit to drive, 79, 154

EVANS, E. O.: Relativities in remuneration, 106(C)
 EVANS, G. S. W.: Applications for hospital posts, 137(C)

EVANS, M. L. H. *See ADDERLEY, D. J.*, 107
 Examination, medical, of business executives, 155
 — of immigrants: A.R.M. motion, 48
 Experiments, medical, on human beings, 57

F

Family Doctor, 56
 FARIDIAN, P.: Fees for locums, 113(C)
 Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 95, 135

FEES:
 Dental anaesthetists, 82
 Factory doctors, 26
 For emergency treatment at road accidents, 79
 — examination of elderly drivers, 154
 — — prospective N.H.S. employees, 140
 — immunization records, 212(C)
 — investigation of industrial diseases and accidents, 191
 — issue of certificates and reports, 78
 — item of service, 59, 179(C)
 — lectures to nurses, 41
 — notification of immunization, 139
 — — — infectious disease, 40
 — — — vaccination, 139
 — part-time government department work, 78, 131
 — services to local authorities in Scotland, 175
 — pre-employment examinations, 79
 — sight-testing, 109, 131
 — treatment of temporary residents, 18
 Maternity fees of G.P.s. *See* Maternity Medical Services: General Practitioners' Remuneration

FELDMAN, A.: General-practitioner remuneration, 179(C)
 Fellowship for Freedom in Medicine, Annual General Meeting, 155
 Film Subcommittee, 53
 Finance: Annual Report of Council, 50, 52
 — Finance Committee, report to Council, 2, 169, 209
 FISHER, M. *See ADDERLEY, D. J.*, 107
 FLEMING, J. M. *See CROOK, B. A.*, 173
 FLEMING, J. W.: Mileage for maternity cases, 28(C)
 FLOYD, C. B. *See BENTLEY, H. E.*, 180

Fluoridation of water, 48, 139
FORBATH, A.: authorization to possess or prescribe dangerous drugs withdrawn, 112
FORSHAW, H. W.: Relativities in remuneration, 119(C)
FRAME, R. J.: *See* ALEXANDER, F. G., 176
FRANCIS, G. G.: *See* BENTLEY, H. E., 180
FREEDMAN, R. H.: "Prescribers' Journal," 125(C)
FREEMAN, P.: *See* ADDERLEY, D. J., 107
Full-time Medical Teachers and Research Workers Group Committee, 134

G

GALLIMORE, R.: "An extraordinary decision," 149(C)
GAWNE, E. F. D.: Remuneration in general practice, 28(C)

GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL: 186
Disciplinary Committee, 100, 103, 192
Ethical rules and, 57
"Functions, Procedure, and Disciplinary Jurisdiction of the Council, The," 186, *Journal*, p. 4

General medical services, expenditure on, 74

GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE: 23, 129, 151
Annual Report of Council, 58
Assistants and Young Practitioners Subcommittee, 178

Autonomous powers, 44
Bulletin, proposed, 131, 153, 168
Case for Review Body on G.P. remuneration, 177
C.C. & S. Committee and, suggested *ad hoc* committee, 35
Gillie report on general practice, 143, 152
Highlands and Islands Practitioners' Subcommittee report, 153, 175, 178
Joint Consultants Committee and: joint discussions on differential payments, 30
Planning Subcommittee, and general-practitioner remuneration, 151
Remuneration in general practice: Attitude of the Committee towards, 173(C)
— Joint discussions with Joint Consultants Committee, 30
— Recommendations. Special Conference of Representatives of Local Medical Committees, 15
— Report to Council on action being taken, 162
Report to Council, 2, 92, 168, 208
Rural Practices Subcommittee. *See under* General practice: Rural practice
Vote of the General Medical Services Committee, 168

General Medical Services Committee (Scotland), 23, 175

General Medical Services Defence Trust, 168

General Nursing Council, constitution, 75, 164

GENERAL PRACTICE: *See also* Consultants and Specialists; General Practitioners; Locums; Practices
Allocation scheme, 12(C)
Ancillary staff, remuneration, 74
Automatic accreditation, 150(C), 180(C)
Capital provision, 162, 198
Consultants, and automatic accreditation, 180(C)

— experience in general practice, 54
Cost, 198
Deputies. *See under* General Practitioners

Dissatisfaction, causes, 198
Examination of, suggested, 12(C)

Expenses, 63, 180(C), 198, 210(C)

Extra work in, and remuneration, 128(C)

Financial barrier between patient and treatment, 84, 120(C)

— incentive to better practice, 64

Future of: G.M.S. Committee statement on Gillie Report, 143; discussion, 152
— "Medical World" Conference discussion, 156

General Practice Advisory Service Ltd., 210(C)

Gillie Report: G.M.S. Committee discussion, 152
— — examining committee, 152
— — — statement on, 143

— "Medical World" Conference discussion, 156

Highlands and Islands Practitioners' Subcommittee report on general practice in remote areas, 153

Improvement in service, 23, 94(C)

"Incentives and Remuneration in General Practice in Great Britain." St. Pancras Division prize, 181(C)

Late calls, 72

List sizes, 65

Locums. *See under* Locums

Medical auxiliaries, training of, 164

— students and: Report, 54

"Medical World" Conference, 156

Outmoded? 12(C), 72

Problems of: new Minister of Health's speech at Swansea, 172

GENERAL PRACTICE (continued):

Psychiatry in, 156
Recruitment, 34, 198
Remuneration in. *See also* General Practitioners: Remuneration
— Report on Remuneration Structure in N.H.S. General Practice: A.R.M. discussion, 58
Rural practice. *See also* Motor-cars: Mileage payments
— Disbanded, 113(C)
— Inducement payments, 153; in Scotland, 178
— Rural Practices Fund, 132(C), 187(C)
— — — Compensation for loss, 127
— — — Council discussion, 208
— — — G.M.S. Committee discussion, 177
— — — Review, 172
— — — Scilly Isles special payment, 153
— — — Rural Practices Subcommittee, 172, 177
— — — Rural practice payments, 72
Study groups, for organization and terms of service of general practice, 44, 146
Surgeries, ownership and rental of, 64, 163
Terms of service, 180(C)
Training for: "Medical World" Conference discussion, 157
Undergraduate education in, 42, 143
Vouchers for treatment, 180(C)
Work load, differential, 65

GENERAL PRACTITIONERS: *See also* General Practice; Hospitals; Maternity Medical Services; National Health Service; Pensions; Practices; Retirement

Attack on disease, and a salaried service, 107(C)
Availability for consultations, 24

Clinical assistants, 69
Co-operation with hospitals and local health authorities, 75

Deputies: *See also* Locums

— 12(C), 67, 125(C), 137(C); *Journal*, p. 931

Dispensing by, 21, 73
Elderly G.P.s, participation in superannuation scheme, 20

General Practitioner Advisory Service Ltd., 129

General-practitioner hospitals, control of, 1, 24

Holidays, 73

Hospital residents' progressive salary: A.R.M. motion, 39

In hospitals. *See* Hospitals: General practitioners

Lists, removal of patients, 21

Maternity services. *See under* Maternity Medical Services

Militancy within the profession, 113(C)

Opinions, collecting of, 107(C)

Postgraduate courses for, 20, 56

Public image of, 141(C)

Refresher courses and locums, 132(C), 198

Reinstatement on list, 22

Remuneration: *See also* under Maternity Medical Services

9(C), 10(C), 11(C), 13(C), 27(C), 28(C), 62(C), 173(C), 176(C), 206(C), 210(C), 211(C)

Allowances, 162

Assistants, 65

— "Average G.P.s," 179(C)

— "Block system," 149(C)

Capitation fees, 15, 17(C), 88, 102(C), 180(C), 198

Career earnings, 34, 203

Compared with other professions, 157(C), 188(C), 212(C)

Consultants' support for claims, 196, 203

Contract method of payment, 211(C)

Council Chairman's letter to B.M.A. members, 197, 207

— discussion, 161, 199

— handling of, 141(C), 173(C), 180(C)

— statement, 163

Deductions, 61

Differential payments:

— A.R.M. motion, 30, 32, 106(C)

— C.C. and S. Committee discussion, 133

— Council discussion, 200

— G.M.S. Committee discussion, 130, 151

— and J.C.S. Committees joint discussions, 30

— G.P.s, 30, 32, 94(C), 106(C), 110(C), 149(C), 196(C)

— S.H.M.O. Group Committee discussion, 185

— Special Representative Meeting discussion, 88

Distribution scheme, 162

Expenses of practice, 63, 180(C), 198, 210(C)

Extra work and, 128(C)

Fee-for-item-of-service system. *See* Fees: For item of service

Financial incentive to better practice, 64

G.M.S. Committee and, 173(C)

— — case for the Review Body, 177

— — — Planning Subcommittee, 151

— Incentives and Remuneration in General Practice in Great Britain." St. Pancras Division prize, 181(C)

Income from professional work other than N.H.S. services, 60

Increase, case for, put to Review Body, 197; *Journal*, p. 1543

— — — C.C. and S. Committee discussion, 204

Joint Working Party Report: Council's Report, 86

Loading payments, 87

Maternity services, 18, 67, 83, 88

GENERAL PRACTITIONERS (continued):

Remuneration (continued):

Matured doctors, 198
Method of payment, suggested, 187(C)

Minister of Health's speech at Swansea, 172
Pool-capitation system of payment, 62(C), 112(C), 211(C)

— A.R.M. motion, 59
Calculation of, 58, 62(C)

— balance sheet, 160
Fellowship for Freedom in Medicine A.G.M. discussion, 155, 156

G.M.S. Committee's recommendations rejected by Conference of Local Medical Committees, 58

"Other services," 180(C)

Part-time work for local authorities, by married women doctors, 180(C)

Special Conference of Representatives of Local Medical Committees, 15, 102(C)

Special Representative Meeting discussion, 88

Porritt Committee. *See* Medical Services Review Committee

Press publicity, 35

Public image, 141(C)

Relativities. *See* General Practitioners: Remuneration

Report on Remuneration Structure in N.H.S.

General Practice: A.R.M. discussion, 58

Salaried service, 107(C), 108(C), 114(C), 123(C), 128(C), 158(C), 212(C)

— A.R.M. discussion, 61; *Journal*, p. 1198

Security of income, 119(C)

Small-list practitioners, 88

Sources of income, 198

Sick leave, 73

Superannuation. *See under* Superannuation

Time spent on patients, 124(C)

Trainee General Practitioner Advisory Committee, 153

— — Scheme, 18, 21, 131, 153

Training registrarships, 74

Widows' pensions, 20

General Purposes Committee, 169, 209

Geriatrics. *See also* Old age

— Age-groups of consultants and S.H.M.O.s in geriatrics, 24

GIBB, D. B. *See* DICK, W. D. W., 173

Gillie Report on General Practice: Assistants and Young Practitioners Subcommittee discussion, 178

— — — G.M.S. Committee statement, 143, 152

— — — — (Scotland) discussion, 175

— — — — "Medical World" Conference discussion, 156

— — — — Report to Council, 164

GILMOUR, A. B.: *Deeper into the pool*, 62(C)

GILRUTH, J. G. A., and others: Practice expenses, 210(C)

GLANVILLE, F. H. *See* BOLT, P., 141

Glasses. *See* Spectacles

Global pool. *See* General Practitioners: Remuneration

Pool-capitation system of payment

GOLDTHORPE, A. M.: Militancy in the profession, 113(C)

GOODMAN, M.: Salaried service, 114(C)

GORE-GRIMES, M. C. E., and the Disciplinary Committee, 192

GRAHAM, J. T. H., and the Disciplinary Committee, 192

GREEVES, E. C. *See* HAMILTON, J. S., 173

GGREGG, I., awarded Charles Oliver Hawthorne Clinical Prize for 1963: 91

GREGSON, A. H.: General-practitioner remuneration, 212(C)

GRIFFITHS, D. D.: Mileage payment, 187(C)

GRIGGITHS, J. A. T.: Practice expenses, 210(C)

Group practice. *See under* Practices

GRYLLS, H.: Test prescriptions, 206(C)

H

HALL, A. G., and others: Mileage payments, 132(C)

HALLIDAY, J. *See* DICK, W. D. S., 173

HAMILTON, J. S., and others: General-practitioner remuneration, 173(C)

HAMILYN, E. A. *See* CROOK, B. A., 173

HANCOCK, P. E. T.: "Prescribers' Journal," 119(C)

HANTON, D. G., and the Disciplinary Committee, 194

HARKNESS, J. N.: General-practitioner remuneration, 180(C)

HARRIS, D. C. *See* HAMILTON, J. S., 173

HASTINGS, Sir Charles, Clinical Prize, 91, 126

Hastings Wine Club, 42

HATCHER, L. H., awarded Brackenbury Prize for 1963: 91

HAWARD, M. W. A. *See* CROOK, B. A., 173

HAWTHORNE, Sir Charles Oliver, Clinical Prize, 126

HAY, J. R. W.: Public health service and the Review Body, 11(C)

HAYES, W. H.: General-practitioner remuneration, 187(C)

"Health at Work," (Subject of the Year), draft report, 191

Health Commission, proposed, 45

HEARD, A. C. *See* KING, P., 149

Herbert Report. *See* London: Greater London Government proposals (Herbert Report)

HESTER, K. H. C. *See* AKEROYD, G. A. S., 10
HIBBARD, B. M., and HIBBARD, E. D., awarded Katharine Bishop Harman Prize for 1963: 91

HILL, Lord, of Luton, 66
HILL, B.: Late calls, 12(C)

— Medical Practitioners' Union, 181(C)

HILL, G. G. *See* GILRUTH, J. G. A., 210

HILL, J. F. B.: "An extraordinary decision," 212(C)

— Certification, 119(C)

— Responsibility for acts of deputy, 125(C)

HILTON, J. *See* BOLT, P., 141

HIRSH, B.: Responsibility for acts of deputy, 137(C)

— Salaried service, 108(C)

HODSON, J. M.: Essay prize, 181(C)

HOGG, K. I. M.: Remuneration in general practice, 13(C)

HOLMES, A. H.: Democracy at work, 119(C)

Hong Kong University. *See under* Universities

HORNE, Walter Jobson, Prize, 1963: 91

Hospital Gazetteer, 42

Hospital Medical Staffs Defence Trust, 135

HOSPITALS: *See also* General Practitioners Administration: R.H.B. experiments, 84

Ancillary staff, shortage of, 39

Applications for posts, handling of, by lay officers, 125(C), 137(C), 149(C)

Beds: *See also under* Hospitals: General Practitioners

— Bureaux, 130

— For new hospitals, 36

— Geriatric, 36

— Private, 35, 41

— C.C. & S. Committee discussion, 25

— Shortage of, 154

— Re-distribution under Hospital Plan for England and Wales, 152

Board and lodging charges for resident medical staff, and Review Body's award, 1, 5, 88

Board of governors, list of appointments, 5, 109

Building: Hospital Building Discussion Group, 24

Financing of services, 36

General practitioners:

— Access to diagnostic departments, 70

— And local authorities, co-operation with, 75

Beds for, 68, 153

Clinical assistantships, 69

General-practitioner hospitals, 1, 24, 68, 69

Progressive salary: A.R.M. motion, 39

Representation on Boards and Committees, 70

— "Subsidizing" of hospital services with G.P.s' 14% award, 87

"Hospital and Consultant Services": Annual Report of Council, 35

Hospital Plan for England and Wales A.R.M. motion, 36, 152

Hospital planning: Annual Report of Council, 35

International Hospital Federation, 39, 135

Local opinion: A.R.M. motion, 46

Married quarters for resident doctors, 36, 135, 167

Medical assistant grade, proposed: A.R.M. motion, 38, 166

— C.C. and S. Committee discussion, 203

— — — — — report to Council, 208

— — — — — S.H.M.O. Group Committee discussion, 185

Medical staff: Application of Review Body's award, 3

— Appointments, recommended, and available staff, 166

— C.C. and S. Committee discussion, 203

— — — — — report to Council, 208

— Differential payments between doctors in hospital and those in general practice. *See* General Practitioners: Remuneration: Differential payments

— Review: Council discussion, 166

Mental hospitals, 70, 208

Out-patient clinics, timetable: Working party, 163

Psychiatric hospitals, superintendents, 2, 26

Records. *See* Records

Regional hospital boards, 84, 166

— hospitals: Undergraduate and postgraduate teaching, 55, 143

Senior hospital medical officers: Analysis table, 144-147, 159

— — — Appeals, 185

— — — Group Council meeting, 184

— — — Personal reviews, 134, 185

— — — Redundancy, 39

— — — Remuneration, 1, 12(C)

— — — Group Council meeting discussion, 184

— — — — — 80% policy, 38, 184

— — — Short-term appointments, 38

Senior registrar appointments, 37; promotions, 38

S.H.O.s and registrars, remuneration, 26

Staff, 134, 136(C)

Teaching hospitals, 46, 143

Training-school status, 40

Visiting, open, 40

HOUGHTON, H. J.: Hazards of certification, 158(C)

Houses, numbering of, 175

HOWARTH, D. P.: Mileage payments, 149(C)

HUDSON, J. R., awarded Middlemore Prize for 1963: 91

HULME, H. K. *See* GILRUTH, J. G. A., 210

Hypnotics. *See under* Drugs

I

Immigrants, medical examination of: A.R.M. motion, 48

Immunization: *See also under* individual diseases

— And vaccination, fees for notification of, 139

— G.M.S. Committee's report approved, 21

— Records, payment for, 212(C)

— "Incentives and Remuneration in General Practice in Great Britain." St. Pancras Division prize, 181(C)

Income tax. *See* Tax

Incontinence pads, 112

Industrial executives: periodical medical check-ups, 191

— rehabilitation units medical officers, remuneration, 191

Institute of Religion and Medicine, foundation: B.M.A. representative, 163

INSURANCE:

Medical Insurance Agency Ltd. Report, 210

National Health Insurance certificates, four-weekly, 22

— Provident associations, 78, 155

International Hospital Federation, 39, 135

International Malaria Congress, 95

Ireland: Northern. *See* Northern Ireland

Irish Medical Association, 97

J

JACKSON, R. N. *See* ADDERLEY, D. J., 107

JAFFE, E.: Remuneration in general practice, 28(C)

JAFFE, G.: Locums for refresher courses, 132(C)

JAGGER, P. G., and the Disciplinary Committee, 104

Jamaica, future of medicine in, 97

JEWELL, E. M.: General-practitioner remuneration, 180(C)

JOHNSON, D. *See* GILRUTH, J. G. A., 210

Joint Consultants Committee. *See under* Consultants and Specialists

Joint Formulary Committee, report to Council, 2

JONES, J. E. C., and the Disciplinary Committee, 192

JONES, L., 3

JOSEPHS, C.: Pool-capitation system, 112(C)

Journal Committee. *See under* British Medical Journal

Journal of Medical Genetics, launching of, 56

Journals, special, honoraria to editors, 167

JOYCE, T.: General-practitioner remuneration, 188(C)

Junior Members Forum, 147, 178

Jury service, exemption from, 178

K

Katharine Bishop Harman Prize, 1963: 91

Kenya, future of medicine in, 96

KEPPICH, P.: Mileage payments, 137(C)

KERR, D. B. *See* HAMILTON, J. S., 173

KING, P., PICKUP, G. E., and HEARD, A. C.: Mileage payments, 149(C)

L

Laboratory service, and Porritt Committee recommendations, 84

LAMBERT, V. F., awarded Walter Jobson Horne Prize for 1963: 91

LAMBIE, W. P.: Relativities in remuneration, 110(C)

— Remuneration in general practice, 10(C)

LANDAU, M.: General-practitioner remuneration, 180(C)

LANE, K. E. *See* CROOK, B. A., 173

LANGSTON, H. H.: General-practitioner remuneration, 196(C)

LAURENT, C. L., and the Disciplinary Committee, 194

Leave allowance for public health medical officers, 159, 171

LESER, M.: Certification, 114(C)

— Financial barrier, 120(C)

Library, 6

— Books received, *Journal*, pp. 48, 112, 175, 247, 316,

381, 439, 495, 556, 617, 679, 742, 805, 866, 929,

992, 1059, 1121, 1195, 1261, 1333, 1401, 1465,

1524, 1584, 1648

LINDSAY, R., and the Disciplinary Committee, 100

Lines of Communication, 167

Local authorities, Scottish, fees for part-time services to, 175

— authority health and welfare services; memorandum presented to G.M.S. Committee, 152

— premises, use by general practitioners, 129

Local health authorities, hospitals and general practitioners, co-operation between, 75

Local medical committees:

Annual Conference, 1963:

— Adjourned Meeting, 19

— Resolutions discussed by G.M.S. Committee, 152

— Standing Orders, 22

— — — 1964: 23

— Representatives' Special Conference, 15, 86

LOCK, S. P., appointed medical assistant editor of *The British Medical Journal*, 167

LOCUMS: *See also* General practitioners: Deputies Consultants, 40

Fees, 113

Financing of, 23

In assessment of practice expenses, 64

Inadequate arrangements, 73

Payment, 23, 163

Pilot scheme for emergency calls . . . on an area basis, 73

Pool of locums suggested, 73

Refresher courses and, 132(C)

Sessional rates, 24

Superannuation: Ministry of Health's letter, 178

LOGAN, G. B. *See* DICK, W. D. W., 173

LOGAN, J. R. *See* DICK, W. D. W., 173

LONDON:

Greater London Government proposals (Herbert Report), Committee report to Council, 3

London airport, medical services, 58

London County Council senior officers' regrading, and public health medical officers, 184, 209

LUFFINGHAM, R. L.: A.R.M. and Review Body's Report, 101(C)

LYNN, C. R. *See* ADDERLEY, D. J., 107

LYONS, P. L., and the Disciplinary Committee, 192

M

MACANESPIE, H.: Public health medical officers: regional committees, 128(C)

MCASKIE, L.: Salaried service, 128(C)

MC COAN, C. K., name erased from the *Medical Register*, 104

McCULLOCH, G. L.: Remuneration in general practice, 10(C)

MACLACHLAN, K. E. *See* BOLT, P., 141

MACMILLAN, Rt. Hon. Harold, at B.M.A. Annual Dinner, 91

MCQUITTY, G. D. H. *See* ALEXANDER, F. G., 176

Magistrates' Association and B.M.A. Joint Committee, report to Council, 209

Malaria: International Malaria Congress, 95

Manchester, resident medical secretary, 84

MARTIN, I. C. D. *See* DICK, W. D. W., 173

MATERNITY MEDICAL SERVICES:

General practitioners:

Beds, 68, 153, 183

Obstetric deputies, 67

— units: District midwives in, 184

Obstetricians: Transfusion giving sets for, 74, 134

— Remuneration, 18, 67, 83, 88, 124(C)

Maternity co-operation card, 67

Midwifery, domiciliary, 183

Midwives, shortage of, 183

Mileage allowances, 28(C)

National Birthday Trust Fund's Maternity Services Emergency Informal Committee report, 208

Scotland. *See under* Scotland

MATHESON, A. MacK. *See* DICK, W. D. W., 173

MATHIAS, A. N.: Charities Ball, 137(C)

MAYNE, C. F.: Dr. A. B. Davies, 110(C)

MEAD, J. A. *See* BOLT, P., 141

Measles immunization, 50, 51, 208

Medical assistant grade, proposed. *See under* Hospitals

Medical Association of South Africa, 163

Medical auxiliaries. *See under* Auxiliaries

Medical care, economic benefits of, 115, 125(C)

— plan for Alberta, 131

— examination: *See under* Examination

Medical Insurance Agency Ltd. Report, 210

Medical Practitioners' Union, 150(C), 181(C)

Medical profession: Content and terms of service: suggested triennial review, 72

— Outstanding contributions and recognition by the B.M.A., 75

— Promotion of, in the profession, 143

— Recruitment, 34, 84, 164, 198

— Terms and conditions of service: suggested information department, 34

Medical Science, Education and Research Committee, 6, 143, 191

— — — — — Annual Report of Council, 53

— — — — — A.R.M. resolutions considered, 143

— — — — — Report to Council, 2, 169, 208

Medical service committees, decisions, 23, 149(C), 173(C

Medical students and general practice: report, 54
teachers. *See* Teachers, medical
"Medical World" Conference, 156
Medicine, science of: promotion within the medical profession, 54

MEDICO-LEGAL:
Coroners' jurisdiction, 81
Medico-legal investigation of deaths in the community, 11(C), 79, 80
Unfitness to drive. Working party on legal and ethical position of doctors declaring patients unfit to drive, 154

MEIKLE, G. J.: "An extraordinary decision," 187(C)

MENDELSON, T. V. *See* ADDERLEY, D. J., 107
Mental Health Act: C.C. and S. Committee's report to Council, 208

Mental hospitals. *See under* Hospitals
Metropolitan Counties Branch Annual Charities Ball, 137

MEYRICK, R. L. *See* ADDERLEY, D. J., 107
"Mezolets," not a drug, 111

MIALL, A. J. B. *See* CROOK, B. A., 173

MICHAEL, R. T. *See* CROOK, B. A., 173

Middlemore Prize, 1963: 91

Middlesborough, medical officer of health advertisement, 184

Midwifery; Midwives. *See under* Maternity Medical Services

Milburn Prize, 126

Mileage payments. *See under* Motor-cars and Motorists

Milk and Milk Products Technical Advisory Committee on Antibiotics in Milk in Great Britain. Scottish Council's comments, 93

MILLARD, A. H.: Relativities in remuneration, 94(C)

MILLS, D. J. O. *See* BENTLEY, H. E., 180

MILNE, J. D.: S.H.M.O.s' salaries, 12(C)

Minister of Health (Mr. Anthony Barber), meeting with Council, 169
— speech at Swansea, 172

Mission bodies, medical, South Africa and, 163

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors, dangers, 84, 144

Morals and medicine: Discussion on "The New Morality," 98

MORAN, E. P. J. *See* BOLT, P., 141

MORLEY, T.: Automatic accreditation, 180(C)

MORRIS, P. M., and PATERSON, J. K.: Remuneration in general practice, 62(C)

MOTOR-CARS AND MOTORISTS:
Car-parking badges, 155
— provision for new surgery premises, 130
Drivers, elderly, certificates of fitness to drive, 154
— examination of, 79
Midwives' cars, 52

Mileage payments. *See also* General Practice:
Rural practices: Rural Practices Fund
— 113(C), 123(C), 132(C), 137(C), 141(C), 149(C), 157(C), 173(C), 179(C), 187(C)
— G.M.S. Committee discussion, 177
— Maternity cases, 28(C)

Parking meters, 155

Public health medical officers' allowances, 171

Road Research Board and Medical Research Council on Road Users, Joint Committee: constitution and function, 191
Working Party on fitness to drive, 79, 154

MURRAY, R. G.: Public health service, 94(C)

Mutual Households Scheme, 78

N

NAISMITH, J. H. *See* DICK, W. D. W., 173

NAPIER, W. *See* DICK, W. D. W., 173

NASH, R. A.: Remuneration in general practice, 102(C)

Nathaniel Bishop Harman Prize, 126

National Birthday Trust Fund, 208

National Dock Labour Board medical officers, remuneration, 191

National Health Insurance Certificates, four-weekly, 22

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE:
Area health boards, proposed working party on, 82, 164
Expenditure, 22
Financial barrier between patient and treatment, 84
Health Commission, proposed, 45
Irritations: remuneration and conditions, 195(C)
Local authority health and welfare services; memorandum presented to G.M.S. Committee, 152
Medical services: one Government department suggested, 44

National Health Service (Service Committees and Tribunal) Regulations, 1956: 22

Remuneration structure: Council proceedings, 161
Reorganization, on basis of area health boards: A.R.M. motion, 82
Vouchers for treatment, 180(C)

Navy. *See under* Armed forces

New Zealand, medical relations with the U.K., 97

Newcastle upon Tyne University. *See under* Universities

NEWSHOLME, A. D. *See* BOLT, P., 141

NICHOLSON-LAILEY, J. R.: Personal message to B.M.A. members, 197

NICKSON, J. *See* ARNOLD, P. D., 179

NOLAN, A. *See* PASI, 112

NORTHERN IRELAND:
Annual Report of Council, 55
General Health Services Board, 111
General practitioners in, 111

Northern Rhodesia, 95
Notification of accidents, 51
— diseases, 51

NURSES AND NURSING:
Cars for midwives, 52
General Nursing Council, constitution, 75, 164
Midwives, shortage of, 183
S.R.N. training schools, closure, 40

Nyasaland. *See also* Rhodesia and Nyasaland
Nyasaland Branch, dissolution, 160

O

Obstetrics. *See under* Education, Medical; General Practitioners; Maternity Medical Services

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH:
Annual Report of Council, 58
Conference of Advisory Councils on Occupational Health, 1964: 167, 191
Group occupational health services; ethical problems of establishment and expansion, 140
Occupational Health Committee, 191
— Public Health and Occupational Health Joint Subcommittee: Report on shops, offices, and railway premises sanitary conditions, 140
— Report to Council, 167, 209
Preventive health services, 191

Office premises sanitary conditions, 140

Old age. *See also* Geriatrics
— Accommodation, Part III, 66
— Doctors, aged and infirm, provision for, 154
— Hospital beds, 36
— Medical problems of old age: Subject of the Year 1965, second choice, 144

OLIVER, R. E. W.: A.R.M. Agenda, 101(C)

Ophthalmic Group Committee, 109, 148
— services: notification of disease to patient's practitioner, 153

Ophthalmology, recruitment, 109

Opticians' notifications, 23

Organization Committee, 145, 209
— Report to A.R.M., 42
— Council, 167, 207

OUTWIN, G. R.: A.R.M. Agenda, 13(C)

OVERSEAS: *See also* World Medical Association and under names of countries
Annual Report of Council, 49

B.M.A. Branches overseas; protective function of B.M.A., 96
— represented at Adjourned Annual General Meeting, 90
Committee on Overseas Affairs, 135
— Constitution, 96
— Report to Council, 169
— — — — Overseas Conference, 95

Commonwealth Medical Association, 49, 97
— Conference, 1962: 49
Disasters, doctors for, 159
Medical aid to the developing countries, 50, 96, 136
Overseas Conference of the B.M.A., 95
Visiting doctors from the U.K., 96

OWEN, J. R. *See* BOLT, P., 141

OWENS, J. B.: Services for hospital staff, 136(C)

Oxford, and the advancement of clinical medicine, 91

P

Pakistan Medical Association, 97

Parental consent to treatment, 85

PASI, K. C., and NOLAN, A.: Public health service, 112(C)

PATEL, P. C., and the Disciplinary Committee, 192

PATERSON, J. K. *See* MORRIS, P. M., 62

PATRICK, A. *See* DICK, W. D. S., 173

PEARSON, R. A. O.G.: Mileage payments, 173(C)

PECK, B.: Remuneration in general practice, 9(C)

PENSIONS: *See also* Retirement; Superannuation
Doctors' widows, 77, 154
General practitioners', 76, 77
Pensions (Increase) Act, 77

Perinatal Mortality Survey, 208

Pharmacopoeia Committee, 186

PHILLIPS, T. B. W.: Mileage payments, 157(C)

Physiotherapy, domiciliary, 52

PICKERING, Sir George: Speech at B.M.A. Annual Dinner, 92

PICKUP, G. E. *See* KING, P., 149

POLLAK, M.: Payment for immunization records, 212(C)

PORRITT, Sir Arthur, awarded Gold Medal for Distinguished Merit, 161

Perritt Report. *See* Medical Services Review Committee Report
— Working Party on medical aid to the developing countries, 96

Postgraduate Education Fund, 130

POTTER, L. S., 3

PRACTICES:
Compensation, practice, 76
Expenses. *See under* General Practice
Group practice loans, 66
— — — G.M.S. Committee discussion, 130
— — — Increase in maximum, 127
— — — vacancies, 74

Medical practices compensation: statement from Health Departments, 7

Premises: Accommodation in redevelopment areas, 23
— Capital expenditure, 64
— Car-parking facilities for new surgery premises, 130
— Improvement of surgery premises, 130
— Local authority premises, use of, by general practitioners, 129
— New or improved premises: Financial assistance, 66, 154
— Ownership and rental, 64, 163
— Practice Premises Advisory Service, 66

Private practice. Annual Report of Council, 35, 78
— Private practice Committee, 93, 154
— Provident societies and, 78, 155

PRATAP, H. J.: "An extraordinary decision," 173(C)

Premises. *See under* Practices
Prescribers' Journal, plastic covers, 119(C), 125(C)

PRESCRIPTIONS: *See also* Drugs
Appliances, prescribable, 71
Bulk prescribing for institutions, 73
Charges, 71
"Cheap" prescribing, 12(C)
Contraceptives, oral, 20
Family prescriptions, multiple, 130
For glasses, 148
Metric system, 186
Test prescriptions, 71, 152, 206(C)

Press, and professional secrecy, 57

Press Report, 167

Preventive health services: exchanges between Occupational Health and Central Ethical Committees, 191

PRICE, M. G. *See* AKEROYD, G. A. S., 10

Prison Medical Service Evidence Committee, report to Council, 3

Private practice. *See under* Practices

Prizes, 91, 126

Professional secrecy. *See under* Ethics

Prophylaxis: Vaccine injections, 131

Provident associations, and independent medical practice, 78, 155

Psychiatry in general practice, 156

PUBLIC HEALTH:
Assistant medical officers, remuneration, 171
D.P.H. course: leave of absence with pay, 51, 171
Multiple appointments, 171
Public Health Committee, 183
Annual Report of Council, 46
Constitution, 52, 183
Election, 171
Joint meeting with Staff Side of Committee C of the Medical and (Hospital) Dental Whitley Council, 139

Medical Services Review Committee and, 179(C)

Occupational Health and Public Health Joint Subcommittee: Report on shops, offices, and railway premises sanitary conditions, 140

Report to 1963 Conference of Public Health Medical Officers, 169
— Council, 2, 207

Society of Medical Officers and, 171

Public health medical officers:
Advertisements in the *British Medical Journal* and, 172

Annual Conference, 1962: 46
— 1963: 169; *Journal*, p. 1217
— — — Resolutions considered by Public Health Committee, 183

B.M.A. and, 112(C)

Leave allowance, 159, 171

Motor-car allowances, 171

Regional committees, 128(C)

Relationship between P.H.M.O.s, finance officers and directors of education, 170

Remuneration. *See also* Public Health: Review Body and, 112(C), 139
Conference debate, 170
Council consideration, 207, 208
Discretionary element, 170
Industrial Court award, 6, 78
Senior local government officers and P.H.M.O.s, 170, 184, 209

Review Body and, 11(C), 94(C), 169
A.R.M. discussion, 47
Council's opinion, 47; under Scottish law, 169

Separate Review Body: A.R.M. motion, 48

Superannuation (added years), 171

Whitley Council, Committee C and, 112(C), 139

Public relations, 56, 76

Q

QUEST, I. M.: Examination of general practice, 12(C)

R

Radio medical programmes, 76, 164
 Radiologists Group, annual meeting, 5
 Railway premises sanitary conditions, 140
 RAKE, J. S., and AGNEW, S. A.: Mileage payments, 141(C)
 — See also AGNEW, S. A., 187
 RAPERPORT, G.: Remuneration in general practice, 27(C)
 RATCLIFFE, J. K. See HAMILTON, J. S., 173
 READ, A. M. See BOLT, P., 141
 Records: See also Scotland: Form E.C.4
 — Hospital medical records, standardization, 71
 — Immunization records, 212(C)
 Recruitment, to general practice, 34, 198
 — to the medical profession, 84, 164
 Religion: Christian Medical Fellowship, Annual Breakfast, 97
 — and medicine: Discussion on "The New Morality," 98

REMUNERATION: See also under individual occupations
 Booklet on, 72
 Differential payments. See under Consultants and Specialists: Remuneration; General Practitioners: Remuneration
 Earnings, professional, information on, 27(C)
 In the National Health Service: Council proceedings, 161
 Local medical committees' Special Conference of Representatives on general practitioners' remuneration from the central pool, 15
 Pool-capitalization system of payment. See under General Practitioners: Remuneration
 Review Body:
 — Case for increased G.P. remuneration, 197; *Journal*, p. 1543
 — — — C.C. and S. Committee discussion, 204
 — — — — Council discussion, 162, 199
 Deputation; composition, 163
 Doctors' and dentists' awards: A.R.M. conduct of discussion upon, 101(C)
 — — — — A.R.M. discussion, 30, 85
 — — — — Distribution, 87, 180(C), 198
 — — — — Hospital board and lodging charges, 1, 5, 88
 — — — — medical staff, 3
 — — — — Letter to B.M.A., 177; *Journal*, p. 1349
 — — — — Special Representative Meeting discussion, 86
 Evidence Committee, G.P. member, 23
 Public health medical officers and: A.R.M. discussion, 47
 — — — — Counsel's opinion, 47; under Scottish law, 184
 — — — — Separate Review Body: A.R.M. motion, 48
 Representative Body's approach to, on behalf of family doctors: Statement by Chairman of Council, 62. See also *Journal*, 132
 Terms and conditions of service of medical profession: suggested information department, 34
 Unity in pay claims, 30, 32; *Journal*, p. 132; 62, 80, 85, 102(C), 107(C), 118(C)

Research, experimental, on human beings, 57
 — institutes in West Africa; abolition terms, 95
 — medical, expenditure on, 83
 — scientific, awards for, 126
 — workers and medical teachers: standing committee proposed, 25, 145, 166, 209
 Retirement of doctors: provision for, 154
 — Of general practitioners, voluntary retirement, 77, 154
 — Problems: Subject of the Year, 1965: 144, 169
 Review Body. See under Remuneration
 Rheumatic diseases, Porritt Committee recommendations, 84
 RHIND, E. G.: General-practitioner remuneration, 176(C)
 RHODEN, H. M.: Salaried service, 212(C)
 Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of, 95, 135
 RICHARDS, J. A. See ARNOLD, P. D., 179
 RICHARDS, T. D.: Terms of service, 180(C)
 RILEY, P. B.: Informing the public, 141(C)
 Road accidents: Emergency treatment, fees for, 79
 — safety: Association's representative on Departmental Road Safety Committee, 2, 7
 — Memorandum on the constitution and function of the Joint Committee of the Road Research Board and Medical Research Council on Road Users, 191
 ROBERTSON, A. P. See AKEROYD, G. A. S., 10
 ROBERTSON, C. W. See ADDERLEY, D. J., 107
 ROBINSON, H. H. See ALEXANDER, F. G., 176
 ROGERS, A. T., 41, 129
 — General-practitioner remuneration, 196(C)
 ROGERS, I. H. See BOLT, P., 141
 ROSS, A. F.: Doctor's time, 124(C)
 ROWELL, S. S. See ADDERLEY, D. J., 107
 Royal Navy. See under Armed forces
 RUFFELL, J.: Collecting opinion, 107(C)
 Rural practice. See under General Practice
 RUSSELL, M. See HAMILTON, J. S., 173

S

SARGENT, H. J.: Applications for hospital posts, 149(C)
 SAUNDERS, K. M.: See GILRUTH, J. G. A., 210
 Scilly Isles, special payment, 153

SCOTLAND:
 Annual Report of Council, 55
 Certificates; issue by hospitals, 175
 Divisions and Branches, revised groupings, 44
 Drugs and appliances, 175
 Drug-testing scheme, 175
 Fees for part-time services to local authorities, 175
 Form E.C.4, 175
 General Medical Services Committee (Scotland), 23, 175
 General practitioners: Inducement payments, 178
 Highlands and Islands Practitioners' Subcommittee report on general practice in remote areas, 153, 175, 178
 Maternity medical services: General-practitioner maternity units, 175
 Occupational Health Committee discussion on Scottish affairs, 191
 Postgraduate education payments, 175
 Public health medical officers and the Review Body: A.R.M. discussion, 48
 Scottish Council: Milk and Milk Products Technical Advisory Committee on Antibiotics in Milk in Great Britain. Comments of Scottish Council, 93
 — — Report to Council, 93
 — — Triennial dinner, 148
 Surgeries, assessment of, 175

SCOTT, S. N., as a Vice-President of the B.M.A., 169
 SEALE, J.: Economic benefits of medical care, 115(O)
 Secrecy, professional. See under Ethics
 SELSON, M. G.: General practice outmoded, 12(C)
 Senior hospital medical officers. See under Hospitals
 Senior Hospital Medical Officers Group Council meeting, 184
 Service Committees, 22
 SHAH, N. S., and the Disciplinary Committee, 192
 SHEEHAN, M. J.: Salaried service, 158(C)
 SHIELS, B. M., and the Disciplinary Committee, 192
 S.H.M.O.s. See Hospitals, Senior hospital medical officers
 Shops, Offices, and Railway Premises Act, 1963: 140
 S.H.O.s. See under Hospitals
 Sir Charles Hastings Clinical Prize, 91, 126
 Sir Charles Oliver Hawthorne Clinical Prize, 126
 SKEMPTON, I. See HAMILTON, J. S., 173
 SLADEN, E. See BOLT, P., 141
 SLOCOMBE, G.: Public health service, 112(C)
 SMITH, J. See DICK, W. D. W., 173
 Smoking, discouragement of, 54, 143
 Social Studies, Committee on: Public Health Committee's evidence to, 140
 Society of Medical Officers and Public Health Committee, 171
 SOLOMON, M.: Informing the public, 141(C)
 SOMERSET Divisions, 126
 South Africa, and medical mission bodies, 97
 — — Medical Association of, 163
 Southern Rhodesia, 95
 SOWERBY, P. R.: Mileage payments, 149(C)
Spur in Medical Practice, The, 166
 Special journals. See under Journals
 Specialists. See Consultants and specialists
 Spectacles, prescriptions for, 148
 STADDON, I. S.: Mileage payments, 113(C)
 Standing Medical Advisory Committee of the Central Health Services Council on the Field of Work of the Family Doctor. See Gillie Report on General Practice
 STEPHENS, W. M. See BENTLEY, H. E., 180
 Sterile syringe service, 71
 STEWART, A. K. M., and the Disciplinary Committee, 100
 STOCK, S. D. See BOLT, P., 141
 Streets, naming of, 175
 Student Health Service, Durham University, 93
 Subject of the Year. See under British Medical Association

SUPERANNUATION: See also Pensions
 Annual report of Council, 76
 General practitioners: Annual Conference of Representatives of Local Medical Committees, 19
 — — Calculation, 77
 — — Pool payments, and assessment of pensions, 76
 Locums: Ministry of Health's letter, 178
 Public health medical officers, 171
 Surgery premises. See Practices: Premises

T

Tablets, marking of, 21
 Tax relief for medical insurance: F.F.M. resolution, 156

TAYLOR, D. C.: Economic benefits of medical care, 125(C)

TAYLOR, G.: Informing the public, 141(C)
 TAYLOR, K. A.: Automatic accreditation, 150(C)
 Teachers, medical. A.R.M. motion, 40
 — — and research workers: standing committee proposed, 25, 145, 166, 209
 — — remuneration, 2

Television medical programmes, 76, 164
 Terms and conditions of service of medical profession: suggested information department, 34

Tetanus immunization, means of identification, 71
 THELWELL, J. See HAMILTON, J. S., 173

THOMPSON, B. A. M. See ADDERLEY, D. J., 107
 THOMPSON, J. See HAMILTON, J. S., 173
 THOMPSON, M. M. See ADDERLEY, D. J., 107

THOMPSON, T. J. See BOLT, P., 141
 TILSLEY, G. N. W.: Relativities in remuneration, 110(C)

TODD, B. J. See BENTLEY, H. E., 180

Trainee General Practitioner Advisory Committee and Scheme. See under General Practitioners

Transfusion giving sets for G.P. obstetricians, 74, 134

Treasurer, retirement of, 52

Trinidad, future of medicine, in, 97

TROUP, D. See HAMILTON, J. S., 173

Tuberculosis and Diseases of the Chest Group, 27

TURNBULL, I. W. See AKEROYD, G. A. S., 10

U

UNIVERSITIES: See also Teachers, medical
 Durham, Medical School, 186
 — Student Health Service, 93
 — Hong Kong: appointments under "Important Notice" in the *British Medical Journal*, 50, 95
 Newcastle upon Tyne, Medical School, 186
 West Indies, 186

University medical teachers, remuneration, 2

V

Vaccination and immunization, fees for notification of, 139
 — G.M.S. Committee's report approved, 21
 Venereal diseases: Committee on the Increase of Venereal Diseases: Council proceedings, 209
 Vouchers for treatment, 180(C)

W

Wales: Annual Report of Council, 52
 — Welsh Committee, 209
 Walter Jobson Horne Prize, 1963: 91
 WAND, S.: Treasurer of B.M.A. for 1963-6: 60
 Water, fluoridation of, 139
 WATERS, C. I. See CROOK, B. A., 173
 WATSON, H. K. See HALL, A. G., 132
 WATSON, J. H. See HALL, A. G., 132
 WELLS, P. W. See BOLT, P., 141
 West Africa: Research institutes, abolition terms, 95
 West Country Branches: Request for additional seat on B.M.A. Council, 145
 West Indies University. See under Universities
 Western Pacific Branch, 95
 WHITBY, T. E. See AKEROYD, G. A. S., 10
 WHITE, J. H. See DICK, W. D. W., 173
 WHITE, T. G. E. See BENTLEY, H. E., 180
 Whitley Council, Medical and (Hospital) Dental Committee B, 134, 184
 — — — — C, 139, 169
 WHITTAKER, W. O. See BENTLEY, H. E., 180
 WHITTINGTON, R. M.: Remuneration in general practice, 62(C)
 Widows' pensions, 20
 WILKINS, D. C. See BOLT, P., 141
 WILLIAMS, G. H. T., name erased from the *Medical Register*, 193
 WILLIAMS, J. MCA. See HALL, A. G., 132
 WILLIAMS, L. See BENTLEY, H. E., 180
 WILSON, A. T., awarded the Sir Charles Hastings Clinical Prize for 1963: 91
 WILSON, D. G.: G.P.'s study of cheap prescribing, 12(C)
 WOOD, N. E.: General-practitioner remuneration, 157(C)
 WOODCOCK, P. H.: Remuneration in general practice, 10(C)
 WOODHEAD, J. W.: General-practitioner remuneration, 180(C)
 WOODHOUSE, B.: Salaried service, 123(C)
 WOOLAS, K. D. See BOLT, P., 141
 World Medical Association, 1, 49, 50
 — — — British supporting group, 50, 136
 — — — Doctors for disasters overseas, register, 159
 — — — Finances, 135

Y

You and Your Baby, 56
 Your Baby Comes Home, 56